L NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY: MENDING SLIP.

r Madras Almanac and Compendium
of Intelligence 1837

on

iminary pages ..I... to IV ..... = 4

book ...I... to 387 = 387

plementary Index I -- IX = 9
pages ..... to ..... =

No. 12680 Total pages: 400

sing pages = - Nil -

No. of pages = 400

sent for mending = 30.8.94

ded by:

cked by:

(Initials of the
Library Assistant)

12.9.94

t. Librarian

LIBRARIAN

A D 39

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE,

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1837.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

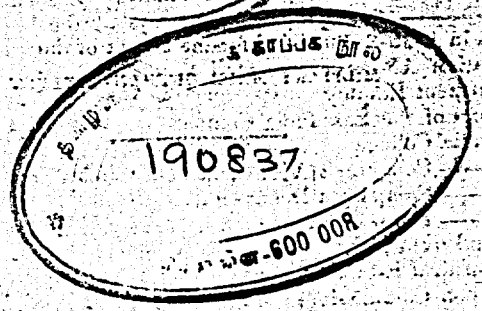
Published for the benefit of the
MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

10/256

MADRAS:

Printed at the Asylum Press, Mount Road, by George Calder,
and Published by Edmund Marsden.

MICRO FILMED
on 21/4/86
R No - 140, 11 B No - V
Eap Pg No - 740 - 953
N211
M37;1



A.D.
39

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Absentee Allowance, Regulations for the grant of	107
Abstract of an Act, precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military Servants, after five years absence	332
Acts of the Legislative Council passed in the year 1836	284
Administrations to Estates	351
Agency and Commission, General Rates of	220
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Committee and Rules	348
Almanac	3
Almanac, Principal Articles of	1
Annuity Tables	238
Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun	39
Armenian St. Mary's Church, Orphan's Fund, and School at Madras	124
Army and Navy, comparative Rank	73
Arrivals and Departures of Ships and Passengers from and to England in 1836	370
Auction and Commission Salesmen	234
Births in 1835-36	364
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India	58
Boards, Public Offices, &c.	75
Bricks, Tiles, &c. their dimension, and prices	176
Bungalow's (Dimhutty) Regulations	335
Bungalow, Regulations	164
Chamber of Commerce, (Madras),	219
Charitable Institutions	129
Chronological Events	373
Church Endowment and Building Fund, Madras	124
—— of Scotland	123
Civil Engineer's Department	75
—— Fund	231
—— List	85
Club Madras, Committee, Rules and Regulations	341
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	53
—— —— Court of, for the Recovery of Small Debts	159
—— —— for liquidating the Debts of the Rajah of Tanjore	66
Deaths in 1835-36	360
Deputation Allowance, granted to Covenanted Servants out of permanent Employ	107
Directors of the East India Company	58
East India College	331
—— —— Company's Agents, at home and abroad	332
—— —— Company's Depôt and Recruiting Officers	331
—— —— Houses of Agency in London, and Agents for Passengers to and from India	260
Ecclesiastical Establishment	117
Fees upon Commissions (Military)	335
Fire Arms Regulations	170
Foreign Ministers Residing in England	50
Furlough Regulations	112
General Police Office	160

	Page.
General Staff of the Army, &c.	68
——— Survey of the Earth	48
Government Bank	222
——— Savings' Bank	314
Governments, Foreign Indian	67
——— Indian and Colonial	65
——— Native	68
Heights of some Edifices	47
——— of the Principal Mountains	*ibid*
His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the East Indies	215
House of Peers	60
Insurance Societies, Agencies, Marine, Scale of Premia, &c.	223
Judges of the Supreme Courts in India	69
Judicial Establishment, &c.	147
King's Ministers	57
——— Abroad	59
Latitude and Longitude, of Ports, &c. on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts	41
Latitude and Longitude, &c. of most of the Principal places in the known world	44
Laudable Societies	316
Literary Society	134
Loans, Old and New	181
Lord Clive's Fund	279
Marine Board and Police	207
Marriages, in 1835-36	358
Murryatt's Code of Signals	217
Masonic Lodges	350
Master Attendant's Office at Madras	207
——— at Out Ports	215
Medical Establishment	137
——— Fund	283
Merchants and Agents	222
Merit Fostering Minute	111
Military Estates	338
Military Fund Directors and Regulations	261
——— (King's) Regulations	274
Naval Establishment	215
Officers in Political and Miscellaneous Employ	83
——— Retiring from Service, Regulations respecting	338
Palankeen Bearers, Regulations, &c.	160
Passport, Regulations	165
Peeresses	64
Political Residents at Native Courts	67
Polymetrical Table	180
Port Regulations, and Marine Department	207
Post Office, Regulations	240
Precedence in the East Indies	73
Printing Presses, and Periodical Publications	235
Rates of Bandy hire, double and single, from Black Town to the different places in Madras	177
——— of Palankeen Bearers, and Cooly hire, &c.	171

	Page.
Religious Societies	125
Salutes	74
Shopkeepers, Auctioneers, &c.	234
Signals for Ships or Vessels in the Offing, and Marryatt's Code,	215
Sovereigns of Europe	49
Stamp Regulations	113
Succession of Governors and Commanders in Chief in Bengal	70
——— Fort St. George,	71
Tables for converting Madras and Calcutta monies	203
——— for converting Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Rupees, Annas and Pice, and vice versa	237
——— of exchange, for the Settlement of the Madras Customs	234
——— of Exchange of London and Madras Currency	224
——— of money, weights and measures	228
——— of the value of Annuities, &c.	238
Trustees of St. George's Cathedral	123
United States of America	56
Universal Assurance Society	326

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

CIVIL.

A. Crawley, Esq.
E. B. Thomas, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
R. T. Porter, Esq.
F. Anderson, Esq.
} Permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough, on private affairs, with the Absentee Allowance.

James Thomas, Esq.....Reported his arrival from England, 24th December 1836.

T. D. Lushington, Esq.....To act as Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara.

F. N. Maltby, Esq.....To resume his situation as Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, on being relieved from his duty by Mr. Lushington.

MEDICAL.

Surgeon John Wylie, M. D. Removed from 4th Bat. Arty. to C. E. V. Bat.
" C. Searle,..... do. C. E. V. Bat. to 4th Bat. Arty.
" D. Brackenridge,... Permitted to return to Europe on Sick Cer.
" J. Adam,..... Placed on the Retired List.

Assistant Surgeon R. H. Manley,.....To do duty with 47th Regt. N. I.
Ditto J. C. Fuller,.....Removed from 14th to 8th do.
Ditto J. Dorward,... ... ... Do. 7th L. C. to 39th do.
Ditto E. G. Bedwell,... ... ... Do. Nor. Div. to 50th do.
Ditto James Supple,... ... ... Do. Sprs. & Mrs. to 7th Cvy.
Ditto C. Don,.....Posted to the Madras Eur. Regt.
Ditto A. W. Collings,.. ... To do duty with H. M. 62d Regt.
Ditto W. L. O. Moore, M. D....Admitted on the Establishment.
Ditto James Robson, M. D....Admitted on the Establishment and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the Genl. Hospital at the Presidency.

SUPREME COURT.

T. S. Smyth, Esq.
C. W. Blunt, Esq.
} Allowed to practice as Barristers.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF THE
ALMANAC OF 1837.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number.....	14	Dominical Letter.....	A
Epact.....	23	Roman Indiction.....	10
Solar Cycle.....	26	Julian Period.....	6550

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan.	6	Penticost—Whit-Sunday	May	14
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan.	22	Trinity Sunday	May	21
Martyrdom of K. C. I.	Jan.	30	Corpus Christi	May	25
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb.	5	Restoration of K. C. II.	May	29
			St. John Baptist	June	24
Ash-Wednesday	Feb.	8	Accession K. W. IV.	June	26
Quadragesima	Feb.	12	Proclamation	June	28
St. David	March	1	Birth of Queen Adelaide	Aug.	13
St. Patrick	March	17	Birth of King W. IV*	Aug.	21
Palm Sunday	March	19	Coronation of K. W. IV,	Sept.	8
Good-Friday	March	24	St. Michael	Sept.	29
Annunciation	March	25	Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
Easter Sunday	March	26	St. Andrew	Nov.	30
Low Sunday	April	2	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec.	3
St. George	April	23	St. Thomas	Dec.	21
Rogation Sunday	April	30	Christmas Day	Dec.	25
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May	4			

* Kept May 28.

THE year 5598 of the Jewish Era commences on September 30, 1837.—The year 1253 of the Mahomedan Era commences on April 7, 1837.—Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on November 29, 1837.

In the year 1837, there will be three Eclipses of the SUN, and two of the MOON. The only Eclipses visible at Madras will be those of the MOON on April 20th, and October 13th.

I.—A partial Eclipse of the SUN, April 4th, 1837.

This Eclipse will only be visible in a small portion of the Southern Ocean.

II.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, April 20, 1837.

	H.	M.	
First contact with Penumbræ, at.....	11	9	P. M.
First contact with dark Shadow.....	0	10	A. M.
First total Immersion in dark Shadow...	1	11	——
Middle of Eclipse.....	2	1	——
Last total Immersion in dark Shadow...	2	51	——
Last contact with dark Shadow.....	3	53	——
Last contact with Penumbræ.....	4	54	——

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 4, 1837.

This Eclipse will be visible in the Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans and in the greater part of North America.

IV.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, October 13, 1837.

	H.	M.	
First contact with Penumbræ, at..... ...	1	53	A. M.
First contact with dark Shadow.....	2	51	——
First total Immersion in dark Shadow....	3	51	——
Middle of Eclipse.....	4	37	——
Last total Immersion in dark Shadow...	5	23	——
Sets partially Eclipsed.....at Sun Rise.			

V.—Partial Eclipse of the Sun, October 28-29, 1837.

This Eclipse will be visible in the Southern extremity of South America and in the Southern Ocean.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon - - -	7	5	7	Morning
First Quarter - - -	13	10	32	Evening
Full Moon - - -	22	1	6	Morning
Last Quarter - - -	29	11	51	Evening

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination. South.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	TH
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	
Sun	1	18 46 40,9	23 1 38	+ 3 50,5	19 24	χ
Mon	2	51 5,8	22 56 28	4 18,8	20 12	α
Tues	3	55 30,5	40 51	4 46,7	21 13	δ
Wed	4	59 54,7	44 47	5 14,3	22 17	
Thur	5	19 4 18,5	38 16	5 41,6	23 24	
Fri	6	8 41,9	31 18	6 8,3	——	
Sat	7	13 4,8	23 53	6 34,8	0 31	
Sun	8	14 27,5	15 51	7 0,4	1 35	
Mon	9	21 49,1	7 45	7 25,7	2 34	
Tues	10	26 10,4	21 59 1	7 50,4	3 27	
Wed	11	30 31,2	49 52	8 14,5	4 16	p
Thur	12	34 51,4	40 18	8 37,9	5 1	
Fri	13	39 10,8	30 17	9 0,9	5 46	o
Sat	14	43 29,7	19 53	9 22,9	6 30	
Sun	15	47 47,8	9 4	9 44,8	7 16	δ
Mon	16	52 5,3	20 57 49	10 5,3	8 3	
Tues	17	56 21,9	46 11	10 25,4	8 52	
Wed	18	20 0 38,0	34 10	10 44,7	9 43	c
Thur	19	4 53,1	21 45	11 3,3	10 34	
Fri	20	9 7,7	8 58	11 21,1	11 25	v
Sat	21	13 21,4	19 55 47	11 38,5	12 12	
Sun	22	17 34,4	42 16	11 54,9	13 1	
Mon	23	21 46,6	28 23	12 10,5	13 45	η
Tues	24	25 58,0	14 8	12 25,3	14 28	
Wed	25	30 8,6	18 59 32	12 39,3	15 00	
Thur	26	34 18,4	44 34	12 52,4	15 50	γ
Fri	27	38 27,5	29 17	13 5,0	16 32	θ
Sat	28	42 35,7	13 39	13 16,6	17 17	
Sun	29	46 43,1	17 57 42	13 27,4	18 5	
Mon	30	50 49,7	41 26	13 37,4	18 58	δ
Tues	31	20 54 55,6	24 50	13 46,7	19 56	

JANUARY 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY—Arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun on the 19th, and becomes stationary on the 25th.

VENUS—Continues a morning Star throughout the month.

EARTH—Is situated at her nearest approach to the Sun, on the 1st, enters the sign Leo, or the Sun enters Aquarius on the 21st.

MARS—In the constellation Leo passes the Meridian.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at - - - -	3	15	morning.
Do. 31st at - - - -	0	48	morning.

JUPITER—Is a morning Star throughout the month: on the 22d is situated near to the Moon, passes the Meridian.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at - - -	2	32	morning.
Do. 31st at - - -	0	20	morning.

SATURN—In the constellation Libræ passes the Meridian about 27 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at - - -	2	5	morning.
Do. 31st at - - -	0	15	morning.

GEORGIAN—Towards the superior parts of his orbit is invisible during the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
2d Im. of II	9	33	55	16th Im. of II	14	46	44
2d Im. of I	12	16	50	16th Im. of I	16	3	49
8th Im. of III	13	46	24	18th Im. of I	10	32	14
9th Im. of II	12	10	14	25th Im. of I	12	25	55
9th Im. of I	14	10	16	27th Im. of II	6	42	18
11th Im. of I	8	38	40	27th Im. of I	9	54	21

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
— 20	30,110	75,5			0,53
— 30	30,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from the N. E. h occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited occasionally fog, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of ground; the weather is mostly very serene; presenting about twenty days of interrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded, h perhaps a single shower of rain; lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. P. M

JANUARY 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Sunday, 1st Sunday after Christmas.—Circumcision.
2 Monday,
3 Tuesday,
4 Wednesday,
5 Thursday,
6 Friday, Epiphany.
7 Saturday,
8 Sunday, 1st Sunday after Epiphany.—Lucian.
9 Monday,
10 Tuesday,
11 Wednesday,
12 Thursday,
13 Friday,
14 Saturday,
15 Sunday, 2d Sunday after Epiphany.
16 Monday,
17 Tuesday,
18 Wednesday,
19 Thursday,
20 Friday,
21 Saturday,
22 Sunday, Septuagesima Sunday,—Vincent.
23 Monday,
24 Tuesday,
25 Wednesday, Conversion of St. Paul.
26 Thursday,
27 Friday, Duke of Sussex born.
28 Saturday,
29 Sunday, Sexagesima Sunday.
30 Monday, Martyrdom of K. Charles I.
31 Tuesday.

FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	5	3	29	Morning.
First Quarter	12	2	59	Morning.
Full Moon	20	7	44	Evening.
Last Quarter	28	10	52	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.			THE SUN'S Declination. South.			Equation of Time.		D. Culminates.		The Moo passesne to.	
		h.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	m.	s.	h.	m.		
Wed	1	20	59	0,5	17	7	51	+ 13	55,1	21	00	A	Ophiuch
Thur	2		3	4,6	16	50	37	14	2,6	22	7		
Fri	3		7	8,0		33	6	14	9,6	23	12		
Sat	4		11	10,6		15	18	14	15,5				
Sun	5		15	12,4	15	57	13	14	20,7	0	14		
Mon	6		19	13,3		38	53	14	25,1	1	11		
Tues	7		23	13,3		20	5	14	28,7	2	3		
Wed	8		27	12,6		1	22	14	31,4	2	52	ϵ	Piscium.
Thur	9		31	11,1	14	42	15	14	33,2	3	39	o	Piscium.
Fri	10		35	8,8		22	53	14	34,6	4	25	δ	Arietis.
Sat	11		39	5,7		3	16	14	34,6	5	11		
Sun	12		43	1,7	13	43	23	14	34,4	5	58	32	Tauri.
Mon	13		46	57,1		23	20	14	33,2	6	47		
Tues	14		50	51,6		3	4	14	31,1	7	39	ϵ	Tauri.
Wed	15		54	45,4	12	42	35	14	28,4	8	30		
Thur	16		58	38,3		21	53	14	24,8	9	20	ν	Geminor
Fri	17	21	2	30,7		1	1	14	20,5	10	10		
Sat	18		6	22,2	11	39	56	14	15,6	10	57	Mars.	
Sun	19		10	13,1		18	41	14	10,0	11	43	η	Leonis.
Mon	20		14	3,3	10	57	16	14	3,6	12	26		
Tues	21		17	52,8		35	40	13	56,5	13	8		
Wed	22		21	41,7		13	54	13	48,9	13	50		
Thur	23		25	29,9	9	51	59	13	40,6	14	32	θ	Virginis.
Fri	24		29	17,6		29	55	13	31,7	15	15		
Sat	25		33	4,6		7	42	13	22,1	16	2	λ	Virginis.
Sun	26		36	51,1	8	45	21	13	12,0	16	52		
Mon	27		40	37,1		22	53	13	1,5	17	47	δ	Scorpii.
Tues	28	22	44	22,7	8	0	17	12	50,6	18	47		

FEBRUARY 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Is situated at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, and becomes stationary on the 16th.

Venus—Continues a morning Star throughout the month; visible only for one hour before Sun rise.

Earth—Enters the sign Virgo or the Sun enters Pisces on the 28th.

Mars—Arrives at opposition on the 5th.

Jupiter—Arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 2d, and is situated near to the Moon on the 18th: passes the Meridian.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	0	15	morning.
Do. 28th at	10	11	evening.

Saturn—Becomes stationary on the 24th, passes the Meridian 27 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	6	10	morning.
Do. 28th at	4	26	morning.

Georgian—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit is invisible during the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites		Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites		Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
3d	Em. of I	12	12	48	12	Em. of III	13	12	6
15th	Em. of II	9	13	27	17	Em. of I	14	51	30
10th	Em. of I	12	57	23	19	Em. of I	9	20	2
10th	Em. of II	14	49	47	21	Em. of II	6	44	50
0th	Em. of IV	16	13	34	26	Em. of I	11	14	18
2th	Em. of I	7	25	53	27	Em. of IV	10	16	1
					28	Em. of II	9	22	0

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8			0,03
0 — 20	30,084	77,8	° 87,6	° 66,0	0,00
0 — 30	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the 9th, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail: in the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M. when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 10 or 12 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception, always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year: there are no more than one day of haze, and one or two clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0H. 40M. P. M.; the coldest at 5H. 0M. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Wednesday,

2 Thursday, Purification of B. V. Supreme Court, 1st Term commences.

3 Friday,

4 Saturday,

5 Sunday, Quinquagesima Sunday. Shrove Sunday. Agatha.

6 Monday,

7 Tuesday, Shrove Tuesday.

8 Wednesday, Ash Wednesday.

9 Thursday,

10 Friday,

11 Saturday,

12 Sunday, 1st Sunday in Lent.

13 Monday,

14 Tuesday,

15 Wednesday,

16 Thursday,

17 Friday,

18 Saturday,

19 Sunday, 2d Sunday in Lent.

20 Monday,

21 Tuesday,

22 Wednesday, Supreme Court, 1st Term concludes.

23 Thursday,

24 Friday, St. Matthias.

25 Saturday,

26 Sunday, 3d Sunday in Lent.

27 Monday,

28 Tuesday.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	7	1	50	Morning.
First Quarter	14	9	29	Morning.
Full Moon	22	0	17	Evening.
Last Quarter	29	6	38	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*		*h. m.*	*h. m.*
Wed	1	22 48 8,0	S. 7 37 35	+ 12 38,9	19 50		6 7	5 53
Thur	2	51 52,4	7 14 45	12 26,8	20 52	τ Sagittarii.	6 7	5 53
Fri	3	55 36,3	6 51 48	12 14,2	21 55		6 7	5 53
Sat	4	59 19,8	6 28 46	11 1,1	22 54	ε Capricorni	6 6	5 54
Sun	5	23 3 2,8	6 5 38	11 47,6	23 47		6 6	5 54
Mon	6	6 45,4	5 42 25	11 33,7	——		6 6	5 54
Tues	7	10 27,4	5 19 8	11 19,4	0 35		6 6	5 55
Wed	8	14 9,2	4 55 47	11 4,6	1 26		6 5	5 55
Thur	9	17 50,6	4 32 22	10 49,5	2 14		6 5	5 55
Fri	10	21 31,6	4 8 53	10 34,0	3 1	π & δ Arietis.	6 5	5 56
Sat	11	25 12,4	3 45 22	10 18,2	3 50		6 4	5 56
Sun	12	28 52,6	3 21 47	10 1,9	4 40		6 4	5 57
Mon	13	32 32,6	2 58 10	9 45,4	5 30	C Tauri.	6 3	5 57
Tues	14	36 12,3	2 34 32	9 28,6	6 22		6 3	5 57
Wed	15	39 51,7	2 10 53	9 11,6	7 22	ν Geminor.	6 2	5 58
Thur	16	43 30,8	1 47 12	8 54,2	8 4		6 2	5 58
Fri	17	47 9,8	1 23 30	8 36,6	9 1		6 2	5 58
Sat	18	50 48,5	0 59 49	8 18,8	9 40	η Leonis	6 1	5 59
Sun	19	54 27,0	0 36 8	8 0,9	10 23		6 1	5 59
Mon	20	58 5,4	S. 0 12 26	7 42,8	11 6		6 1	5 59
Tues	21	0 1 43,7	N. 0 11 15	7 24,6	11 57		6 0.5	5 59
Wed	22	5 21,8	0 34 55	7 6,2	12 30	θ Virginis.	6 0	6 0
Thur	23	8 59,7	0 58 33	6 47,7	13 13		5 59	6 0
Fri	24	12 37,7	1 22 11	6 29,1	14 00	λ Virginis.	5 59	6 1
Sat	25	16 15,6	1 45 45	6 10,5	14 48		5 59	6 1
Sun	26	19 53,5	2 9 18	5 51,9	15 42		5 58	6 2
Mon	27	23 31,4	2 32 47	5 33,3	16 40	A Ophiuchi.	5 58	6 2
Tues	28	27 9,3	2 56 14	5 14,8	17 42	3 Sagittarii.	5 57	6 3
Wed	29	30 47,3	3 19 39	4 56,2	18 44	τ Sagittarii.	5 57	6 3
Thur	30	34 25,4	3 42 57	4 37,8	19 45		5 57	6 4
Fri	31	38 3,5	4 6 12	4 19,4	20 42	ε Capricorni.	5 56	6 4

MARCH 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY—Is situated at his greatest western elongation on the 2d, when he is seen to great advantage at 5 A. M.

VENUS—Continues a Morning Star throughout the month;—visible for half an hour before Sun Rise.

MARS—Is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 4th and 23d; and with the Moon on the 17th;—on the 18th becomes Stationary.

JUPITER—Continues an Evening Star throughout the month;—passes near to the Moon on the 17th and passes the Meridian.

		H.	M.	
On the	- - -	1st at 10	5	Evening.
On the	- - -	31st at 8	7	——

SATURN—In the constellation Libræ passes the Meridian 27 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

		H.	M.	
On the	- - -	1st at 4	22	Morning.
On the	- - -	31st at 2	20	——

GEORGIAN—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit is invisible during the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
5th Em. of I	13	8	42	21st Em. of I	11	26	32
7th Em. of I	7	37	20	26th Em. of II	6	32	31
7th Em. of II	11	59	10	27th Im. of III	9	33	8
14th Em. of I	9	31	53	27th Im. of III	13	6	28
14th Em. of II	14	26	22	28th Em. of I	13	21	15
20th Em. of III	9	6	38	30th Em. of I	7	49	56

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,3	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or alongshore wind with very unequal force prevails; it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort; on this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till 10 P. M. is less courted than at other seasons; the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy; dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Wednesday, St. David.
2 Thursday,
3 Friday,
4 Saturday,
5 Sunday, 4th Sunday in Lent.
6 Monday, Perpetua.
7 Tuesday,
8 Wednesday,
9 Thursday,
10 Friday,
11 Saturday,
12 Sunday, 5th Sunday in Lent.
13 Monday,
14 Tuesday,
15 Wednesday,
16 Thursday,
17 Friday, St. Patrick.
18 Saturday,
19 Sunday, Palm Sunday,
20 Monday,
21 Tuesday, Benedict—Supreme Court, 2d Term commences.
22 Wednesday,
23 Thursday,
24 Friday, Good Friday.
25 Saturday, Annunciation—Lady Day.
26 Sunday, Easter Sunday.
27 Monday, Easter Monday.
28 Tuesday, Easter Tuesday.
29 Wednesday,
30 Thursday, Capitulation of Paris 1814.
31 Friday.

APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	5	0	41	Evening.
First Quarter	13	4	34	Morning.
Full Moon	21	2	00	Morning.
Last Quarter	28	0	18	Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time,	D Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Sat	1	0 41 41,6	N. 4 29 24	+ 4 1,1	21 36		5 56	6 4
Sun	2	45 20 0	4 52 30	3 42 0	22 27	ψ^3 Aquarii	5 55	6 5
Mon	3	48 58 5	5 15 33	3 24 9	23 15		5 55	6 5
Tues	4	52 37 0	5 38 28	3 7 0	—		5 54	6 5
Wed	5	56 15 8	6 1 19	2 49 2	0 2		5 54	6 6
Thur	6	59 54 7	6 24 3	2 31 7	0 50		5 54	6 6
Fri	7	1 3 33 9	6 46 41	2 14 3	1 38		5 54	6 6
Sat	8	7 13 2	7 9 10	1 59 2	2 28		5 53	6 6
Sun	9	10 52 9	7 31 34	1 40 4	3 20		5 53	6 7
Mon	10	14 32 7	7 53 49	1 23.6	4 12	C Tauri.	5 53	6 7
Tues	11	18 12,8	8 15 56	1 7 4	5 5		5 53	6 7
Wed	12	21 53 2	8 37 55	0 51 2	5 56	ν Geminor.	5 52	6 7
Thur	13	25 33,8	8 59 45	0 35 3	6 46		5 52	6 8
Fri	14	29 14 7	9 21 28	0 19 7	7 31		5 52	6 8
Sat	15	32 55 9	9 42 59	0 4,4	8 17	η Leonis.	5 51	6 8
Sun	16	36 37,6	10 4 21	− 0 10 5	9 0		5 51	6 8
Mon	17	40 19,5	10 25 33	0 25 1	9 42		5 51	6 9
Tues	18	44 1,8	10 46 34	0 39 3	10 24		5 50	6 9
Wed	19	47 44 5	11 7 26	0 53 1	11 8	θ Virginis.	5 50	6 9
Thur	20	51 27 6	11 28 5	1 6 5	11 53		5 50	6 10
Fri	21	55 11,2	11 48 33	1 19,5	12 42		5 49	6 10
Sat	22	58 55,1	12 8 51	1 32,1	13 36	δ Scorpii.	5 49	6 10
Sun	23	2 2 39,6	12 28 56	1 44 2	14 34	A Ophiuchi.	5 49	6 11
Mon	24	6 24 5	12 48 50	1 55 8	15 35	3 Sagittarii.	5 49	6 11
Tues	25	10 9 9	13 8 31	2 6 9	16 38	τ Sagittarii.	5 48	6 12
Wed	26	13 55,8	13 27 59	2 17 5	17 40		5 48	6 12
Thur	27	17 42,1	13 47 14	2 27 6	18 37		5 48	6 12
Fri	28	21 29 1	14 6 15	2 37 2	19 31	ϵ Capricorni	5 47	6 13
Sat	29	25 16,6	14 25 2	2 46 3	20 21	ψ^2 Aquarii.	5 47	6 13
Sun	30	29 4,6	N 14 43 36	2 54,8	21 10	$p.\ q.$ Piscium.	5 47	6 13

APRIL 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 14th.

Venus—Towards the superior parts of her Orbit is seen only for a few minutes just before Sun rise.

Mars—Continues visible in the Evening—is in conjunction with the Sun on the 13th.

Jupiter—Becomes Stationary on the 3d :—is situated near to the Moon on the 13th ; and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 29th.

	H.	M.	
Passes the Meridian on the	1st at 8	3	evening.
do. do.	31st at 6	13	——

Saturn—In the constellation Libræ, passes the Meridian 27 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the	1st at 2	16	morning.
do.	30th at 0	14	——

Georgian—In the constellation Aquarius rises

On the	1st at 3	52	morning.
do.	30th at 2	2	——

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	s.
1st Em. of II	9	9	35	18th Im. of IV	11	38	17
6th Em. of I	9	44	46	22d Em. of I	8	3	24
8th Em. of II	11	46	32	29th Em. of I	9	58	24
13th Em. of I	11	39	40				

Result of METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7			0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7	94,7	75,4	0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this ; the S. wind varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues, at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls ; lightning occurs for two days. Due is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon ; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

APRIL 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Saturday,

2 Sunday, 1st Sunday after Easter.—Low Sunday.

3 Monday,

4 Tuesday,

5 Wednesday,

6 Thursday,

7 Friday,

8 Saturday,

9 Sunday, 2d Sunday after Easter.

10 Monday, Supreme Court, 2d Term concludes.

11 Tuesday, Abdication of Napoleon 1814.

12 Wednesday,

13 Thursday,

14 Friday,

15 Saturday,

16 Sunday, 3d Sunday after Easter.

17 Monday,

18 Tuesday,

19 Wednesday. Alphege.

20 Thursday,

21 Friday,

22 Saturday,

23 Sunday, 4th Sunday after Easter.—St. George.

24 Monday,

25 Tuesday, St. Mark.

26 Wednesday,

27 Thursday,

28 Friday,

29 Saturday,

30 Sunday, 5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.

MAY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	5	0	23	Morning.
First Quarter	12	11	0	Evening.
Full Moon	20	0	49	Evening.
Last Quarter	27	5	22	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Mon	1	2 32 53,1	N.15 1 54	—3 2,7	21 55		5 46	6 14
Tues	2	36 42,2	15 19 59	3 10,1	22 41	e Piscium.	5 46	6 14
Wed	3	40 31,9	15 37 48	3 17,0	23 30		5 46	6 14
Thur	4	44 22,2	15 55 22	3 23,4			5 45	6 15
Fri	5	48 13,1	16 12 40	3 29,2	0 18		5 45	6 15
Sat	6	52 4,3	16 29 41	3 34,3	1 10		5 45	6 15
Sun	7	55 56,3	16 46 27	3 38,9	2 2		5 44	6 16
Mon	8	59 48,8	17 2 56	3 43,2	2 55		5 44	6 16
Tues	9	3 3 41,8	17 19 8	3 46,7	3 47	υ Geminor.	5 44	6 16
Wed	10	7 35,4	17 35 2	3 49,6	4 37		5 44	6 16
Thur	11	11 29,4	17 50 38	3 52,0	5 26		5 43	6 17
Fri	12	15 24,1	18 5 57	3 53,7	6 12	7 Leonis.	5 43	6 17
Sat	13	19 19,4	18 20 57	3 54,9	6 54		5 43	5 17
Sun	14	23 15,3	18 35 39	3 55,5	7 26		5 43	6 17
Mon	15	27 11,6	18 50 2	3 55,4	8 18		5 42	6 17
Tues	16	31 8,5	19 4 6	3 56,1	9 0	o Virginis.	5 42	6 17
Wed	17	35 6,0	19 17 50	3 53,9	9 44		5 42	6 18
Thur	18	39 4,0	19 31 16	3 52,3	10 32	λ Virginis.	5 42	6 18
Fri	19	43 2,6	19 44 21	3 51,4	11 24	δ Scorpii.	5 41	6 18
Sat	20	3 47 1,8	19 57 6	3 48,7	12 22		5 41	6 18
Sun	21	51 1,5	20 9 31	3 45,4	13 24	♃ Ophiuchi.	5 41	6 18
Mon	22	55 1,7	20 21 35	3 41,7	14 28	χ Sagittarii.	5 41	6 19
Tues	23	59 2,6	20 33 18	3 37,5	15 32		5 41	6 19
Wed	24	4 3 3,9	20 44 40	3 32,7	16 32		5 40	6 19
Thur	25	7 5,8	20 55 41	3 27,5	17 28	ε Capricor.	5 40	6 20
Fri	26	11 8,1	21 6 21	3 21,7	18 20		5 40	6 20
Sat	27	15 11,0	21 16 39	3 15,3	19 6	ψ Aquarii.	5 40	6 20
Sun	28	19 14,4	21 26 35	3 8,5	19 53	q Piscium.	5 40	6 20
Mon	29	23 18,3	21 36 9	3 1,2	20 38		5 39	6 20
Tues	30	27 22,7	21 45 21	2 53,5	21 24		5 39	6 20
Wed	31	4 31 27,5	21 54 10	2 45,3	22 14	♒ Arietis.	5 39	6 21

MAY 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY.—Arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 13th, and becomes stationary on the 25th.

VENUS.—Arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

MARS.—Is in quadrature with the Sun on the 11th, and in conjunction with the Moon on the 12th.

JUPITER.—Continues an evening Star throughout the month—is situated near the Moon on the 11th; and

	H. M.	
Sets on the - - -	1st at 0 19	morning.
do. - - -	31st at 10 36	evening.

SATURN.—Arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 4th; passes the meridian 26° to the South of the Zenith.

	H. M.	
On the - - -	1st at 0 10	morning.
do. - - -	31st at 10 4	evening.

GEORGIAN.—In the constellation Aquarius rises

	H. M.	
On the - - -	1st at 2 0	morning.
do. - - -	21st at 0 6	——

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.
2d Em. of III	9 2 43	9th Im. of III	9 29 12
3d Em. of II	8 54 40	15th Em. of I	8 16 12
5th Em. of IV	10 25 45	22d Em. of I	10 12 16
8th Em. of I	6 22 10	31st Em. of I	6 36 7

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9			*0,02
10 — 20	29,807	86,6	99,2	78,5	0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass; about the 16th, the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain; the dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 1H. 20M. A. M.; the coldest at 4H. 20M. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during three gales of wind has been omitted; on the 2d May 1811 during the gale which then blew there fell 5.5 Inches; on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1820, 16.54 Inches; and on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23.30 Inches.

MAY 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Monday,
2 Tuesday,
3 Wednesday,
4 Thursday,—Ascension day—Holy Thursday.
5 Friday,
6 Saturday,
7 Sunday, Sunday after Ascension.
8 Monday,
9 Tuesday,
10 Wednesday,
11 Thursday,
12 Friday,
13 Saturday,
14 Sunday, Penticost Whit Sunday.
15 Monday,
16 Tuesday,
17 Wednesday,
18 Thursday,
19 Friday,
20 Saturday,
21 Sunday, Trinity Sunday.
22 Monday,
23 Tuesday,
24 Wednesday,
25 Thursday,
26 Friday,
27 Saturday,
28 Sunday, 1st Sunday after Trinity.
29 Monday, Restoration of Charles II.
30 Tuesday,
31 Wednesday.

JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	3	1	5	Evening.
First Quarter	11	3	51	Evening.
Full Moon	18	9	13	Evening.
Last Quarter	25	11	20	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*		*h. m.*	*h. m.*
Thurs	1	4 35 32,6	N.22 2 37	—2 36,6	23 1		5 39	6 21
Fri	2	39 38,3	22 10 40	2 27,4			5 39	6 21
Sat	3	43 44,4	22 18 21	2 17,9	23 52		5 39	6 21
Sun	4	47 50,9	22 25 37	2 8,0	0 47		5 39	6 21
Mon	5	51 57,7	22 32 30	1 57,8	1 40		5 39	6 21
Tues	6	56 4,8	22 30 00	1 46,2	2 20	ω^1 Cancri.	5 38	6 21
Wed	7	5 0 12,3	22 45 6	1 36,3	3 20		5 38	6 21
Thurs	8	4 20,0	22 50 47	1 25,2	4 6	η Leonis.	5 38	6 22
Fri	9	8 27,9	22 56 5	1 13,8	4 52		5 38	6 22
Sat	10	12 36,2	23 0 58	1 2,1	5 31		5 38	6 22
Sun	11	16 44,6	23 5 27	0 50,3	6 12		5 38	6 22
Mon	12	20 53,3	23 9 31	0 38,2	6 53		5 38	6 22
Tues	13	25 2,1	23 13 11	0 26,0	7 35	θ Virginis.	5 38	6 22
Wed	14	29 11,0	23 16 27	0 13,6	8 20		5 38	6 23
Thurs	15	33 20,2	23 19 18	—0 1,1	9 10		5 38	6 23
Fri	16	37 29,4	23 21 44	+0 11,5	10 5	δ Scorpii.	5 38	6 23
Sat	17	41 38,7	23 23 45	0 24,2	11 6		5 38	6 23
Sun	18	45 48,1	23 25 22	0 37,0	12 13	3 Sagittarii.	5 38	6 23
Mon	19	49 57,6	23 26 34	0 49,7	13 17	τ Sagittarii.	5 38	6 23
Tues	20	54 7,1	23 27 22	1 2,5	14 21		5 38	6 23
Wed	21	58 16,6	23 27 44	1 15,4	15 20	$\epsilon\mu$ Capricor.	5 38	6 23
Thurs	22	6 2 26,2	23 27 32	1 28,3	16 12		5 38	6 23
Fri	23	6 35,6	23 27 16	1 41,2	17 4	ψ^2 Aquarii.	5 38	6 23
Sat	24	10 45,1	23 26 24	1 54,1	17 51	*p-q* Piscium.	5 38	6 22
Sun	25	14 54,4	23 25 7	2 6,9	18 37	ϵ Piscium.	5 38	6 22
Mon	26	19 3,6	23 23 26	2 19,6	19 22		5 38	6 22
Tues	27	23 12,9	23 21 21	2 32,2	20 10	π Arietis.	5 38	6 22
Wed	28	27 21,9	23 18 50	2 44,6	20 57	δ Arietis	5 38	6 22
Thurs	29	31 30,8	23 15 56	2 56,9	21 48		5 38	6 22
Fri	30	6 25 39,4	23 12 36	3 9,0	22 40		5 38	6 22

JUNE 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury.—Arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 6th; becomes stationary on the 18th, and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation on the 30th.

Venus.—At the superior parts of her orbit, is visible towards the end of the month just after Sun Set.

Mars.—Continues an evening Star;—is in conjunction with the Moon on the 9th, and with χ Leonis on the 24th.

Jupiter.—Continues an Evening Star throughout the month;—is situated near to the Moon on the 7th and

		H.	M.	
Sets on the	1st at	10	30	evening.
Do.	30th at	8	53	——

Saturn.—In the constellation Libræ, passes the meridian 26 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

		H.	M.	
On the	1st at	10	0	evening.
Do.	30th at	8	1	——

Georgian.—In the constellation Aquarius rises.

		H.	M.	
On the	1st at	0	5	morning.
Do.	30th at	10	5	evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITERS SATELLITIES VISIBLE AL MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.
4th. Em. of II	8 37 1	23 Em. of I	6 49 51
7th Em. of I	8 31 9	30 Em. of I	8 44 46
14th Em. of III	8 58 30		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	92,844	88,5	98,2	79,4	0,34
10 —— 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 —— 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M. and blows till about 9 or 10 P. M. but sometimes altogether fails; the weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 20*m.* A. M.

JUNE 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday,

2 Friday, Corpus Christi.

3 Saturday,

4 Sunday, 2d Sunday after Trinity.

5 Monday,

6 Tuesday,

7 Wednesday,

8 Thursday,

9 Friday,

10 Saturday,

11 Sunday, 3d Sunday after Trinity.

12 Monday,

13 Tuesday,

14 Wednesday,

15 Thursday,

16 Friday.

17 Saturday,

18 Sunday, 4th Sunday after Trinity.

19 Monday,

20 Tuesday,

21 Wednesday,

22 Thursday,

23 Friday,

24 Saturday, St. John Baptist—Mid-day.

25 Sunday, 5th Sunday after Trinity.

26 Monday, Accession of King William IV.

27 Tuesday,

28 Wednesday, Proclamation of King William IV.

29 Thursday,

30 Friday.

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	3	2	51	Morning.
First Quarter	11	6	31	Morning.
Full Moon	18	4	12	Morning.
Last Quarter	24	7	28	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*		*h. m.*	*h. m.*
Sat	1	6 39 47,9	N 23 8 55	+3 20,8	23 33		5 38	6 22
Sun	2	43 56,0	23 4 44	3 32,4			5 38	6 22
Mon	3	48 4,0	23 0 11	3 43,9	0 24		5 38	6 22
Tues	4	52 11,7	22 55 15	3 55,0	1 17		5 38	6 22
Wed	5	56 19,1	22 49 54	4 5,8	2 9		5 38	6 22
Thurs	6	7 0 26,1	22 44 10	4 16,4	2 46	η Leonis.	5 38	6 22
Fri	7	4 32,8	22 38 1	4 26,5	3 28		5 38	6 22
Sat	8	8 39,0	22 31 29	4 36,2	4 10		5 38	6 22
Sun	9	12 44,8	22 24 34	4 45,5	4 50	γ Virginis.	5 38	6 22
Mon	10	16 50,3	22 17 16	4 54,1	5 30		5 39	6 21
Tues	11	20 55,3	22 9 34	5 2,6	6 12		5 39	6 21
Wed	12	24 59,8	22 1 30	5 10,5	7 0		5 39	6 21
Thurs	13	29 3,9	21 53 3	5 18,0	7 50	δ Scorpii.	5 39	6 21
Fri	14	33 7,5	21 44 14	5 25,0	8 46		5 39	6 21
Sat	15	37 10,7	21 35 3	5 31,5	9 50	3 Sagittarii.	5 39	6 21
Sun	16	41 13,3	21 25 30	5 37,5	10 56	τ Sagittarii.	5 40	6 20
Mon	17	45 15,4	21 15 34	5 43,0	12 1		5 40	6 20
Tues	18	49 16,9	21 5 17	5 48,0	13 4	ε Capricor.	5 40	6 20
Wed	19	53 18,0	20 54 39	5 52,4	14 3	χ Capricor.	5 40	6 19
Thurs	20	57 18,4	20 43 40	5 56,3	14 56		5 40	6 19
Fri	21	8 1 18,3	20 32 19	5 59,7	15 46	*p q* Piscium.	5 40	6 19
Sat	22	5 17,7	20 20 38	6 2,4	16 33		5 41	6 19
Sun	23	9 16,5	20 8 36	6 4,5	17 20		5 41	6 19
Mon	24	13 14,9	19 56 14	6 6,1	18 7	π Arietis.	5 41	6 18
Tues	25	17 12,6	19 43 31	6 7,2	18 54	δ Arietis.	5 41	6 18
Wed	26	21 9,7	19 30 30	6 7,6	19 45		5 41	6 18
Thurs	27	25 6,4	19 17 8	6 7,6	20 36		5 42	6 18
Fri	28	29 2,3	19 3 28	6 8,3	21 30	C Tauri.	5 42	6 18
Sat	29	32 57,7	18 49 29	6 7,0	22 20		5 42	6 18
Sun	30	36 52,7	18 35 11	6 5,2	23 11	ε υ Geminor.	5 42	6 17
Mon	31	40 47,0	18 20 35	6 2,7			5 42	6 17

JULY 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY—Is situated at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.

VENUS—Is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 26th, and is visible just after Sun Set throughout the month.

MARS—Passes near to σ Leonis on the 1st, to the Moon on the 8th, to β Virginis on the 16th, and to η Virginis on the 29th.

JUPITER—continues an evening Star throughout the month;—is situated near to the Moon on the 5th, and

	H. M.	
Sets on the	1st at 9 0	evening.
Do.	31st at 7 30	——

SATURN—Becomes Stationary on the 14th;—passes the meridian 26 degrees to the South of the Zenith

	H. M.	
On the	1st at 7 57	morning.
Do.	31st at 6 0	——

GEORGIAN—In the constellation Aquarius;—passes the meridian 22 degrees to the South of the Zenith

	H. M.	
On the	1st at 4 1	morning.
Do.	31st at 2 0	——

ECLIPSES OF JUPITERS SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.	Satellites	Mean Time. H. M. S.
6th Em. of II	8 15 1	16th Em. of I	7 3 13

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2			0,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1	95,2	73,5	1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin, generally in heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days—the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

JULY 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Saturday,

2 Sunday, 6th Sunday after Trinity.—Visit. of B. V. Mary.

3 Monday.

4 Tuesday.

5 Wednesday.

6 Thursday.

7 Friday,

8 Saturday,

9 Sunday, 7th Sunday after Trinity.

10 Monday,

11 Tuesday,

12 Wednesday,

13 Thursday,

14 Friday,

15 Saturday, Swithin.

16 Sunday, 8th Sunday after Trinity.

17 Monday,

18 Tuesday, Supreme Court, 3d Term commences

19 Wednesday,

20 Thursday,

21 Friday,

22 Saturday, Magdalen.

23 Sunday, 9th Sunday after Trinity.

24 Monday,

25 Tuesday, St. James.

26 Wednesday,

27 Thursday,

28 Friday,

29 Saturday,

30 Sunday, 10th Sunday after Trinity.

31 Monday.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	1	5	40	Evening.
First Quarter	9	6	43	Evening.
Full Moon	16	11	0	Morning.
Last Quarter	23	6	37	Morning.
New Moon	31	9	21	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	The Sun's Right Ascension.	The Sun's Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Tues	1	8 44 40,7	N 18 5 40	+ 5 59,7	0 0		5 43	6 17
Wed	2	48 33,7	17 50 28	5 56,1	0 44		5 43	6 17
Thurs	3	52 26,0	17 34 58	5 52 1	1 27		5 43	6 17
Fri	4	56 17 8	17 19 11	5 47,3	2 8		5 44	6 17
Sat	5	9 0 9,0	17 3 7	5 41,9	2 48	η Virginis.	5 44	6 16
Sun	6	3 59,5	16 46 2	5 36 0	3 18	θ Virginis.	5 44	6 16
Mon	7	7 49 4	16 30 9	5 29 4	4 10		5 44	6 16
Tues	8	11 38 8	16 13 17	5 22 2	4 53		5 45	6 15
Wed	9	15 27 5	15 56 9	5 14 5	5 40		5 45	6 15
Thurs	10	19 15 7	15 38 45	5 6 2	6 33	σ Scorpii.	5 45	6 15
Fri	11	23 4,3	15 21 7	4 57,3	7 31	A Ophiuchi.	5 46	6 14
Sat	12	26 50,2	15 3 14	4 47,7	S 32	3 Sagittarii.	5 46	6 14
Sun	13	30 36 7	14 45 6	4 37 6	9 40	τ Sagittarii.	5 46	6 14
Mon	14	34 22 6	14 26 45	4 26 9	10 44		5 47	6 13
Tues	15	38 7,9	14 8 9	4 15,7	11 44	ϵ κ Capricor.	5 47	6 13
Wed	16	41 52 6	13 49 21	4 3,9	12 42		5 47	6 13
Thurs	17	45 36 8	13 30 19	3 51,6	13 34	p q Piscium.	5 48	6 12
Fri	18	49 20 6	13 11 4	3 38 8	14 24		5 48	6 12
Sat	19	53 3,9	12 51 36	3 25,5	15 12	c Piscium.	5 48	6 12
Sun	20	56 46 6	12 31 57	3 11,8	16 0		5 49	6 11
Mon	21	10 0 28 9	12 12 5	2 57 5	16 50	π δ Arietis.	5 49	6 11
Tues	22	4 10 8	11 52 2	2 42 9	17 40		5 49	6 11
Wed	23	7 52 2	11 31 47	2 27,8	18 31		5 50	6 10
Thurs	24	11 33 2	11 11 21	2 12,2	19 24	C Tauri.	5 50	6 10
Fri	25	15 12,8	10 50 44	1 56 3	20 17		5 50	6 10
Sat	26	18 54,1	10 29 57	1 40,0	21 8	ν Geminor.	5 51	6 9
Sun	27	22 33 9	10 9 0	1 23 3	21 57		5 51	6 9
Mon	28	26 13 4	9 47 53	1 6 3	22 43		5 51	6 8
Tues	29	29 52 5	9 26 36	0 48,9	23 26		5 52	6 8
Wed	30	33 31 3	9 5 11	0 31,2	——		5 52	6 8
Thurs	31	37 9,7	S 43 36	0 13,2	0 7		5 52	6 7

AUGUST 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury.—During the month is passing from the superior conjunction towards the point of greatest elongation East.

Venus.—Continues on evening Star throughout the month.

Mars.—Continues visible in the evening—passes near to the Moon and θ Virginis on the 20th.

Jupiter.—Arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 21st and is invisible throughout the month.

Saturn.—Is in quadrature with the Sun on the 3d; passes the Meredian 26 degrees to the South of the Zenith,

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	5	56	evening.
Do. 31st at	4	4	——

Georgian.—In the constellation Aquarius arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 29th, passes the Meridian 22 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	1	56	morning.
Do. 31st at	11	54	evening.

The Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter are not visible this month.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the Barometer	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6			1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South; calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather; lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied, it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M. and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 3h. A. M.

AUGUST 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Tuesday, Lammas Day.
2 Wednesday,
3 Thursday,
4 Friday,
5 Saturday,
6 Sunday, 11th Sunday after Trinity.—Transfiguration of our Lord.
7 Monday, Supreme Court, 3d Term concludes.
8 Tuesday,
9 Wednesday,
10 Thursday, St. Lawrence.
11 Friday,
12 Saturday,
13 Sunday, 12th Sunday after Trinity.—Birth of Queen Adelaide 1792.
14 Monday,
15 Tuesday,
16 Wednesday,
17 Thursday,
18 Friday,
19 Saturday,
20 Sunday, 13th Sunday after Trinity.
21 Monday, King William IV born 1765.
22 Tuesday,
23 Wednesday,
24 Thursday,
25 Friday,
26 Saturday,
27 Sunday, 14th Sunday after Trinity.
28 Monday,
29 Tuesday, St. John the Baptist beheaded.
30 Wednesday,
31 Thursday.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	8	4	33	Morning.
Full Moon	14	6	49	Evening.
Last Quarter	21	9	15	Evening.
New Moon	30	1	22	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun Rises.	The Sun Sets.
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*		*h. m.*	*h. m.*
Fri	1	10 40 47,8	N. 8 21 54	—0 5,5	0 48		5 53	6 7
Sat	2	44 24,6	8 0 3	0 24,1	1 28	Venus.	5 53	6 7
Sun	3	48 3,1	7 38 4	0 43,5	2 10	Mars.	5 53	6 7
Mon	4	51 40,3	7 15 58	1 2,4	2 51		5 54	6 6
Tues	5	55 17,2	6 53 45	1 21,9	3 36		5 54	6 6
Wed	6	58 53,9	6 31 26	1 41,7	4 26	δ Scorpii.	5 54	6 6
Thur	7	11 2 30,4	6 8 57	2 1,7	5 20		5 54	6 6
Fri	8	6 6,7	5 45 27	2 22,0	6 20		5 54	6 5
Sat	9	9 49,8	5 23 49	2 42,3	7 22	τ Sagittarii.	5 65	6 5
Sun	10	13 18,7	5 1 6	3 2,9	8 25		5 55	6 5
Mon	11	16 54,4	4 38 18	3 23,6	9 27	ε μ Capricor.	5 55	6 5
Tues	12	20 30,0	4 15 25	3 44,5	10 24		5 56	6 4
Wed	13	24 5,5	3 52 28	4 5,5	11 18	ψ 1 Aquarii.	5 56	6 4
Thur	14	27 40,9	3 29 27	4 26,6	12 10	p q Piscium.	5 56	6 4
Fri	15	31 16,4	3 6 21	4 47,7	13 0		5 57	6 3
Sat	16	34 51,7	2 43 13	5 8,8	13 50		5 57	6 3
Sun	17	38 27,0	2 20 1	5 30,0	14 40	ϖ Arietis.	5 57	6 3
Mon	18	42 2,4	1 56 46	5 51,2	15 30	δ ζ Arietis.	5 58	6 2
Tues	19	45 37,8	1 33 29	6 12,3	16 23		5 58	6 2
Wed	20	49 13,2	1 10 10	6 33,3	17 17	ζ Tauri.	5 59	6 1
Thur	21	52 48,7	0 46 48	6 54,3	18 10		5 69	6 1
Fri	22	56 24,2	0 23 25	7 15,1	19 2	ε υ Geminor.	5 59	6 1
Sat	23	12 0 0,0	N. 0 0 0	7 35,9	19 51		6 0	6 0
Sun	24	3 35,9	S. 0 23 25	7 56,6	20 40		6 0	6 0
Mon	25	7 11,8	0 46 52	8 17,1	21 26	η Leonis.	6 1	5 59
Tues	26	10 48,1	1 10 17	8 37,4	22 6		6 1	5 59
Wed	27	14 24,5	1 33 43	8 57,5	22 47		6 1	5 58
Thur	28	18 1,0	1 57 8	9 17,4	23 27		6 2	5 58
Fri	29	21 37,9	2 20 33	9 37,1	——		6 2	5 58
Sat	30	25 15,0	2 43 56	9 56,5	0 6		6 2	5 57

SEPTEMBER 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY—Arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation on the 9th, (when he is seen to great advantage at 6*h*. 30*m*. P. M.) and becomes stationary on the 23d.

VENUS—Continues an evening Star throughout the month.

MARS—Passes very near to the Moon on the 3d—to λ Virginis on the 17th, and to α Libra on the 28th.

JUPITER—At the superior parts of his orbit is invisible on the 1st, but may be seen after the 5th just before Sun Rise at a low altitude towards the East.

SATURN—Continues visible in the evening.

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	10	0	evening.
Do. 30th at	8	10	——

GEORGIAN—In the constellation Aquarius passes the Meridian 23 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	11	50	evening.
Do. 30th at	9	52	——

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

	Satellites	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
29th	Im. of III	17	9	40

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5			1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4	92,9	72,3	2,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 8 or 10 A. M. but occasionally fails for two or three days together; dew is common but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

SEPTEMBER 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday, Giles.
2 Saturday,
3 Sunday, 15th Sunday after Trinity.
4 Monday,
5 Tuesday
6 Wednesday,
7 Thursday,
8 Friday, Nat. of B. V. Mary, Cor. of King William IV.
9 Saturday,
10 Sunday, 16th Sunday after Trinity.
11 Monday,
12 Tuesday, Supreme Court, 4th Term commences.
13 Wednesday,
14 Thursday, Holy Cross.
15 Friday,
16 Saturday,
17 Sunday, 17th Sunday after Trinity.—Lambert.
18 Monday,
19 Tuesday,
20 Wednesday,
21 Thursday, St. Matthew.
22 Friday,
23 Saturday,
24 Sunday, 18th Sunday after Trinity.
25 Monday,
26 Tuesday, St. Cyprian.
27 Wednesday,
28 Thursday,
29 Friday, St. Michael.
30 Saturday, St. Jerome.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter - - -	7	0	34	Evening.
Full Moon - - -	14	4	36	Morning.
Last Quarter - - -	21	3	16	Evening.
New Moon - - -	29	4	54	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	D Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun. Rises.	The Sun. Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Sun	1	12 28 52 4	S. 3 7 18	—10 15,6	0 50		6 3	5 57
Mon	2	32 29 9	3 30 37	10 34 7	1 32		6 3	5 56
Tues	3	36 7 9	3 53 55	10 53,1	2 23	σ Scorpii	6 4	5 56
Wed	4	39 46 2	4 17 9	11 11 4	3 16	α ———	6 4	5 56
Thur	5	43 24 7	4 40 21	11 29 3	4 13	3-359 Sag.	6 4	5 56
Fri	6	47 3 6	5 3 28	11 45 9	5 13	τ Sagittarii.	6 5	5 55
Sat	7	50 42 9	5 26 32	12 4 0	6 15		6 5	5 55
Sun	8	54 22 6	5 49 31	12 20 9	7 15		6 5	5 54
Mon	9	58 2 7	6 12 26	12 37.3	8 10	ω Capricorn	6 6	5 54
Tues	10 13	1 43 1	6 35 16	12 53.2	9 6		6 6	5 54
Wed	11	5 24,1	6 58 0	13 8 7	9 57	$p q$ Piscium.	6 6	5 54
Thur	12	9 5 5	7 20 38	13 23 8	10 46		6 6	5 54
Fri	13	12 47 4	7 43 11	13 38 4	11 35		6 7	5 53
Sat	14	16 29 8	8 5 37	13 52 5	12 25		6 7	5 53
Sun	15	20 12 9	8 27 56	14 6 0	13 17	π 8 Arietis.	6 7	5 53
Mon	16	23 56.5	8 50 9	14 18 9	14 10		6 8	5 53
Tues	17	27 40 6	9 12 14	14 31 3	15 5	β Tauri.	6 8	5 52
Wed	18	31 25 3	9 34 11	14 43,1	16 0		6 8	5 52
Thur	19	35 10,8	9 55 59	14 54 2	16 53	ζ Geminor.	6 9	5 51
Fri	20	38 56.8	10 17 43	15 4 6	17 46	$\nu \pi$ Geminor.	6 9	5 51
Sat	21	42 43,5	10 39 11	15 14 5	18 34		6 9	5 51
Sun	22	46 30.9	11 0 32	15 23 8	19 20		6 10	5 50
Mon	23	50 19 6	11 21 45	15 32 3	20 2	η Leonis.	6 10	5 50
Tues	24	54 7.7	11 42 47	15 40,9	20 43		6 10	5 50
Wed	25	57 57 2	12 3 38	15 47 4	21 23		6 11	5 49
Thur	26 14	1 47,4	12 24 18	15 53 5	22 4	η Virginis.	6 11	5 49
Fri	27	5 38.4	12 44 47	15 59 1	22 46		6 12	5 49
Sat	28	9 30,1	13 5 4	16 3,9	23 30		6 12	5 48
Sun	29	13 22 5	13 25 9	16 7,9	———		6 12	5 48
Mon	30	17 15 8	13 45 1	16 11,3	0 20		6 13	5 48
Tues	31	21 9,7	14 4 39	16 13,7	1 11		6 13	5 47

OCTOBER 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 5th, becomes stationary on the 13th, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation on the 20th.

Venus—Is in conjunction with the Moon on the 2d; and with Saturn and Mars on the 3d :—continues an evening Star.

Mars—Passes near to the Moon on the 2d, and 31st, to Saturn on the 3d and to ω Scorpio on the 25th.

Jupiter—Is a morning Star throughout the month :

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at - -	3	55	morning.
Do. 31st at - -	2	17	——

Saturn—Is visible on the 1st till two hours after Sun set, but is gradually lost sight of towards the end of the month.

Georgian—In the constellation Aquarius passes the Meridian, 23 degrees to the South of the Zenith.

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at - - -	9	48	evening.
Do. 31st at - - -	7	48	——

ECLIPSES OF JUPITERS SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
12th Im. of I	16	36	31	19th Im. of IV.	17	44	48
13th Im. of II	17	20	9	28th Im. of I	14	52	20

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1	91,5	70,6	2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0			2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore calms lightning and rain, are very frequent till the 9th, when the N. E. Monsoon or rainy season sets in ; from this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance ; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year are sometimes experienced ; on these occasions a depression of the Barometer of, 4 or, 5 tenths of an Inch is observed. The sea breeze or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M. ; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

* See remark for month of May.

OCTOBER 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Sunday, 19th Sunday after Trinity.
2 Monday, Supreme Court, 4th Term concludes.
3 Tuesday,
4 Wednesday.
5 Thursday,
6 Friday,
7 Saturday,
8 Sunday, 20th Sunday after Trinity.
9 Monday,
10 Tuesday.
11 Wednesday,
12 Thursday,
13 Friday, Trans. of K. Edward conf.
14 Saturday,
15 Sunday, 21st Sunday after Trinity.
16 Monday,
17 Tuesday,
18 Wednesday, St. Luke.
19 Thursday,
20 Friday,
21 Saturday,
22 Sunday, 22d Sunday after Trinity.
23 Monday,
24 Tuesday,
25 Wednesday, Crispin.
26 Thursday,
27 Friday,
28 Saturday, St. Simon and St. Jude.
29 Sunday, 23d Sunday after Trinity.
30 Monday,
31 Tuesday.

NOVEMBER. XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	5	7	45	Evening.
Full Moon	12	4	51	Evening.
Last Quarter	20	11	55	Morning.
New Moon	28	7	11	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	The Sun's Right Ascension.	The Sun's Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun. Rises.	The Sun. Sets.
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*		*h. m.*	*h. m.*
Wed	1	14 25 4,5	S. 14 24, 3	—16 15,3	2 8	3 359 Sagit.	6 14	5 46
Thur	2	29 0,1	14 43,15	16 16,0	3 8	τ Sagittari.	6 14	5 46
Fri	3	32 56,6	15 2,12	16 15,8	4 11		6 14	5 46
Satur	4	36 53,7	15 20,54	16 16,6	5 10	170. Capri.	6 14	5 46
Sun	5	40 51,7	15 39,20	16 15,0	6 6	c κ Capri.	6 15	5 45
Mon	6	44 50,5	15 57,31	16 12,7	7 10		6 15	5 45
Tues	7	48 50,1	16 15.26	16 9,6	7 50		6 15	5 45
Wed	8	52 50,5	16 33, 5	16 5,6	8 38	*p q* Piscium	6 15	5 45
Thur	9	56 51,8	16 50,26	16 0,8	9 26		6 16	5 44
Fri	10	15 0 53,9	17 7,30	15 55,2	10 14		6 16	5 44
Satur	11	4 56,9	17 24,17	15 48,7	11 4	δ Arietis.	6 16	5 44
Sun	12	9 0,7	17 40,46	15 41,5	11 56	*d* Pleiad.	6 16	5 44
Mon	13	13 5,3	17 56,56	15 33,4	12 51		6 17	5 43
Tues	14	17 10,8	18 12,48	15 24,5	13 47	β Tauri.	6 17	5 43
Wed	15	21 17,2	18 28.20	15 14,7	14 42		6 17	5 43
Thur	16	25 24,5	18 43.33	15 4,1	15 38	ι υ Geminor	6 17	5 43
Fri	17	29 32,5	18 58,26	14 52,6	16 26	λ Cancri.	6 17	5 43
Satur	18	33 41,5	19 12,59	14 40,2	17 13		6 18	5 42
Sun	19	37 51,2	19 27,11	14 27,1	17 57	η Leonis	6 18	5 42
Mon.	20	42. 1,8	19 41, 3	14 12,1	18 38		6 18	5 42
Tues	21	46 13,3	19 54,32	13 58,3	19 18		6 18	5 41
Wed	22	50 25,5	20 7,40	13 42,6	20 0	η Virginis.	6 19	5 41
Thur	23	54 38,6	20 20,27	13 26,1	20 40		6 19	5 41
Fri	24	58 52,4	20 32,50	13. 8,8	21 22		6 19	5 41
Satur	25	16 3 7,2	20 44,50	12 50,7	22 10		6 19	5 41
Sun	26	7 22,6	20 56,28	12 31,8	23 0		6 20	5 40
Mon	27	11 38,7	21 7,41	12 12,3	——		6 20	5 40
Tues	28	15 55,6	21 18,31	11 52,0	23 57		6 20	5 40
Wed	29	20 13,3	21 28,57	11 31,0	0 57		6 20	5 40
Thur	30	24 31,5	21 38,58	11 9,4	2 1		6 21	5 39

NOVEMBER 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY—Arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 24th.

VENUS—Is in conjunction with the Moon on the 1st, and is seen to advantage in the evening throughout the month.

MARS—Passes near to the Moon on the 29th;—visible in the evening till one hour after Sun set.

JUPITER.—Continues a morning Star throughout the month;

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at - -	2	14	morning.
Do. 30th at - -	0	34	——

SATURN—Arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and continues invisible during the month.

GEORGIAN—In the constellation Aquaries, passes the Meridian 24 degrees to the South of the Zenith

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at - -	7	44	evening.
Do. 30th at - -	5	50	evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites	Mean Time. H.	M	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
4th Em. of III	16	26	7	11th Im. of III	16	57	18
4th Im. of I	16	45	56	14th Im. of II	16	50	28
5th Em. of IV	16	10	27	20th Im. of I	15	1	16
7th Im. of II	14	16	59	27th Im. of I	16	54	58

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,9	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning render a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 23*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 40*m*. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Wednesday, All Saints.

2 Thursday, All Souls.

3 Friday,

4 Saturday,

5 Sunday, 21th Sunday after Trinity,—Gunpowder Plot.

6 Monday,

7 Tuesday,

8 Wednesday,

9 Thursday,

10 Friday,

11 Saturday,

12 Sunday, 25th Sunday after Trinity.

13 Monday,

14 Tuesday,

15 Wednesday,

16 Thursday,

17 Friday,

18 Saturday,

19 Sunday, 26th Sunday after Trinity.

20 Monday,

21 Tuesday,

22 Wednesday.

23 Thursday,

24 Friday,

25 Saturday,

26 Sunday, 27th Sunday after Trinity.

27 Monday,

28 Tuesday.

29 Wednesday,

30 Thursday,—St. Andrew.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	5	3	13	Morning.
Full Moon	12	7	39	Morning.
Last Quarter	20	9	34	Morning.
New Moon	27	7	54	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☽ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	The Sun. Rises.	The Sun. Sets.
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.		h. m.	h. m.
Fri	1	16 28 50,4	S 21 48 34	—10 47,3	3 3		6 21	6 39
Sat	2	33 10,0	21 57 45	10 24,3	4 2	ee Capricorn	6 21	5 39
Sun	3	37 30,1	22 6 31	10 0,7	4 56		6 21	5 39
Mon	4	41 51,0	22 14 50	9 36,5	5 47	ψ^2 Aquarii	6 21	5 39
Tues	5	46 12,3	22 22 44	9 11,8	6 35	e q Piscium.	6 21	5 39
Wed	6	50 34,2	22 30 12	8 46,5	7 22	e Piscium.	6 21	5 39
Thur	7	54 56,5	22 37 13	8 20,8	8 10		6 22	5 39
Fri	8	59 19,4	22 43 48	7 54,5	8 57	π Arietis.	6 22	5 39
Sat	9	17 3 42,7	22 49 55	7 16,1	9 46	∂ ξ Arietis.	6 22	5 39
Sun	10	8 6,4	22 55 36	7 0,8	10 40		6 22	5 39
Mon	11	12 30,6	23 0 49	6 33,3	11 35	β Tauri.	6 22	5 38
Tues	12	16 55,2	23 5 35	6 5,3	12 30	C Tauri.	6 22	5 38
Wed	13	21 20,0	23 9 54	5 37,1	13 25		6 22	5 38
Thur	14	25 45,3	23 13 45	5 8,5	14 17	ω^1 Cancri.	6 22	5 38
Fri	15	30 10,7	23 17 8	4 39,7	15 6		6 22	5 38
Sat	16	34 36,6	23 20 4	4 10,5	15 52	η Leonis.	6 22	5 38
Sun	17	39 2,5	23 22 31	3 41,2	16 33		6 23	5 38
Mon	18	43 28,7	23 24 31	3 11,7	17 13		6 23	5 38
Tues	19	47 55,0	23 26 2	2 42,0	17 53		6 23	5 38
Wed	20	52 21,6	23 27 5	2 12,2	18 32	η Virginis.	6 23	5 38
Thur	21	56 48,2	23 27 39	1 42,2	19 14		6 23	5 38
Fri	22	1 14,9	23 27 46	1 12,1	20 0		6 23	5 38
Sat	23	5 41,7	23 27 24	0 42,0	20 47		6 23	5 38
Sun	24	10 8,4	23 26 33	0 11,9	21 35	α Scorpii	6 23	5 38
Mon	25	14 35,2	23 25 14	+ 0 18,1	22 40		6 23	5 38
Tues	26	19 1,8	23 23 27	0 48,1	23 43		6 23	5 38
Wed	27	23 28,3	23 21 12	1 18,1	—		6 23	5 38
Thu	28	27 54,7	23 18 29	1 47,7	0 48		6 23	5 38
Fri	29	32 20,8	23 15 17	2 17,2	1 50		6 23	5 38
Sat	30	36 46,7	23 11 37	2 46,5	2 50		6 23	5 38
Sun	31	18 41 12,3	23 7 30	2 15,5	3 42		6 22	5 38

AD. 39

DECEMBER 1837.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—During the month is passing from his superior conjunction towards the point of greatest elongation East.

Venus—Is in conjunction with the Moon on the 1st and again on the 30th: on the 23d she arrives at her greatest Eastern elongation (47° 15 East)

Mars—Is in conjunction with the Moon on the 28th.

Jupiter—Is in quadrature with the Sun on the 9th, and continues a morning Star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	0	30	morning.
Do. 31st at	10	39	evening.

Saturn—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit, is visible only in the morning just before Sun Rise, at a low altitude towards the East.

Georgian—In the Constellation Aquarius.

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	11	40	evening.
Do. 31st at	9	40	—

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites			Mean Time. H.	M.	s.	Satellites.			Mean Time. H.	M.	s.
6th	Im.	of I	13	16	14	17th	Em.	of III	16	9	43
9th	Im.	of II	13	48	31	20th	Im.	of I	17	2	45
10th	Em.	of III	12	12	55	22d	Im.	of I	11	31	6
13th	Im.	of I	15	9	30	24th	Im.	of III	16	43	20
16th	Im.	of II	16	22	33	25th	Im.	of IV	17	36	23
17th	Im.	of III	12	46	3	29th	Im.	of I	13	24	19

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3			2,23
10 to 20	30,086	76,1	84,0	65,8	1,80
20 to 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th; from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind however continues throughout the month without interruption; there are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven days of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days on which rain falls. The mornings exhibit a copious deposition of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0H. 50M. P. M.; the coldest at 2H. 50M. A. M.

DECEMBER 1837.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday,
2 Saturday,
3 Sunday, Advent Sunday.
4 Monday,
5 Tuesday,
6 Wednesday, Nicholas.
7 Thursday,
8 Friday, Concep. of B. V. Mary
9 Saturday,
10 Sunday, 2d Sunday in Advent.
11 Monday,
12 Tuesday,
13 Wednesday, Lucy.
14 Thursday,
15 Friday,
16 Saturday,
17 Sunday, 3d Sunday in Advent.
18 Monday,
19 Tuesday,
20 Wednesday,
21 Thursday, St. Thomas.
22 Friday,
23 Saturday,
24 Sunday, 4th Sunday in Advent.
25 Monday, Christmas Day.
26 Tuesday, St. Stephen.
27 Wednesday, St. John.
28 Thursday, Innocents.
29 Friday,
30 Saturday,
31 Sunday, 1st Sunday after Christmas.—Silvester.

Apparent Time of the RISING *and* SETTING *of the* SUN *between the Latitudes of* 8 *and* 28 *Degrees North.*

Latitude N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Latitude N.	
Sun Rising.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	Sun Setting.	
Jan. 22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53		192	
11 2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	6 52	July 3	10 1 Jun.
17 26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47		11	18 26
22 21	6 12	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18	26
20 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	23	20
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	Aug. 9	12
12 31	6 8	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	13	28 May
18 25	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29	18	23
24 19	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 27	22	22
29 14	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	27	16
Mar. 5 1 Oct.	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	Sept. 1	7 5 April
10 3	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6	13 50
15 28	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	11	19 26
21 23	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	16	23 24
26 18	5 58	5 58	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	21	28 15
31 13	5 57	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	26	31 10
April 5 7	5 55	5 56	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	Oct. 1	3 10
10 2 Sept	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 57	5 58	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6	8 5 Mar.
16 27	5 52	5 53	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	11	14 29
22 22	5 51	5 52	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	16	19 25
28 15	5 50	5 51	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	21	25 18
May 4 9	5 49	5 50	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	26	31 12
12 1 Aug.	5 48	5 49	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	Nov. 1	6 6 Feb.
20 24	5 47	5 48	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6	13 30
29 18	5 46	5 47	5 47	5 48	5 49	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	11	21 22
June 7 12	5 45	5 46	5 46	5 47	5 48	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	16	29 17
16 3 July	5 44	5 45	5 45	5 46	5 47	5 47	5 48	5 49	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	Dec. 1	2 Jan.
22	5 43	5 44	5 44	5 45	5 46	5 46	5 47	5 48	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6	9

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's *rising*, and on the *right hand side* the time of *setting*. In consequence of Refraction which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 31 Min. above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND NORTH POLAR DISTANCE, OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1837.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation	N. P. D. Bradley's Refraction.			Annual Variation
			h. m. s.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.
1	γ	Pegasi	0 4 51 08	+ 3 08	75	43	21 3	— 20 0
2	α	Cassiopeæ	0 31 17 95	3 33	34	21	27 6	19,9
3		Polaris	1 1 21 79	15 62	1	33	36 1	19 4
4	α	Arietis	1 57 59 90	3 34	67	18	40 6	17 5
5	α	Ceti	2 53 45,97	3,12	86	33	13,6	14,6
6	α	Persei	3 12 43,28	4,22	40	43	31 4	13 4
7		Aldebaran	4 26 34,49	3,43	73	49	27,0	8,0
8		Capellæ	5 4 39 45	4,41	44	10	31 6	4 8
9		Rigel	5 6 42 46	2 88	98	23	43,1	4,6
10	β	Tauri	5 15 59,61	3 79	61	32	13 3	3 9
11	α	Orionis	5 46 20 98	3 25	82	37	46.4	— 1.2
12		Sirius	6 37 57,82	2,64	106	29	51 4	+ 4 4
13		Castor	7 24 11.49	3,85	57	45	39 5	7,3
14		Procyon	7 30 46 09	3 15	84	21	44 9	8,7
15		Pollux	7 35 20 02	3,69	61	35	10,1	8 1
16	α	Hydræ	9 19 34 72	2 95	97	57	18 8	15,3
17		Regulus	9 59 41 27	3 21	77	14	18,2	17.3
18	α	Urs. Maj	10 53 36 56	3 80	27	22	13 4	19,2
19	β	Leonis	11 40 44,50	3,07	74	30	58 9	20 0
20	β	Virginis	11 42 12 54	3,12	87	18	59,2	20,0
21	γ	Urs. Maj	11 45 13,36	3 21	35	23	55 3	20,0
22		Spicæ Virginis	13 16 36 91	3,14	100	18	27,6	18,9
23	γ	Urs. Maj	13 41 6,45	2 37	39	52	14,3	18,1
24		Arcturus	14 8 13 76	2 73	69	57	55 5	19 0
25	1	α Libræ	14 41 41 02	3,30	105	18	50 4	15,3
26	2	α Libræ	14 41 52 52	3,30	105	21	32 5	15.3
27	β	Urs. Minor	14 51 15 50	— 0.33	15	10	41 7	14.7
28	α	Cor. Bor	15 27 47 28	+ 2,53	62	43	55,2	12 4
29	α	Serpentis	15 36 14 62	2 94	83	3	21,9	11 8
30		Antares	16 19 25 50	3 66	116	3	47 6	8 6
31	α	Herculis	17 7 13,10	2 73	75	25	4,8	4,6
32	α	Ophiuchi	17 27 22 25	2 77	77	18	52,8	2 9
33	γ	Draconis	17 52 49,50	1 39	38	29	21,0	0,6
34	α	Lyræ	18 31 25,15	2 03	51	21	51,4	2 7
35	γ	Aquilæ	19 38 30 66	2 85	79	46	42 2	— 8 3
36	α	Aquilæ	19 42 49 84	2 93	81	33	25 9	8,7
37	β	Aquilæ	19 47 18 44	2 95	83	59	41.1	8 5
38	1	α Capricorni	20 8 36,59	3 34	103	0	19 7	10,6
39	2	α Capricorni	20 9 0 35	3 34	103	2	37 7	10 7
40	α	Cygni	20 35 52,67	2 04	45	17	56,5	12 6
41	α	Cephei	21 14 40 90	1 45	28	6	12,2	15 0
42	β	Cephei	21 26 31 78	0 81	20	9	13,9	15 7
43	α	Aquarii	21 57 24,68	3,09	91	6	29,8	17,2
44		Fomalhaut	22 48 37.74	3 34	120	29	2,2	19 1
45	α	Pegasi	22 56 38 82	2 98	75	40	11 0	19,3
46	α	Andromedæ	23 59 58,51	3,08	61	48	33,1	20,0

TABLE OF THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDES

of certain remarkable PORTS *and* PLACES, *on the* COROMANDEL *and* MALABAR COASTS *deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude North.			Long. E. from Greenwich.			PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.		
Masulipatam	16	9	8	81	11	38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff.
Nellore	14	28	1	80	1	40	Nellore	Pagoda.
Pulicat	13	25	8	80	21	24	Jaghyr	Church.
Naggery Nose	13	22	53	79	38	13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak.
Ennore	13	15	1	80	22	3	Jaghyr	Remarkable Tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13	4	47	80	19	43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church.
Corelong	12	47	38	80	17	27	do.	Church (centre of the West face).
Seven Pagodas	12	36	57	80	14	1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.
Sadras	12	31	35	80	12	22	do.	Flag Staff.
Alamparva	12	16	14	80	3	13	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort.
Poudicherry	11	55	57	79	52	33	Fr. Settlement	Flag Staff.
Cuddalore	11	43	24	79	49	0	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Porto Novo	11	29	25	79	48	13	do.	Flag Staff.
Cauveripatam	11	8	4	79	54	10	do.	Station.
Tranquebar	11	1	33	79	53	54	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Nagore	10	49	10	79	52	59	do.	Mosque.
Negapatam	10	45	37	79	53	28	do.	Flag Staff.
Ramisseram	9	18	7	79	20	56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda.
Tondi	9	44	48	79	3	30	do.	
Mookoor	9	7	52	78	31	16	do.	Church.
Vaimbar	9	5	0	78	24	16	Tinnevelly	Church.
Vypar	9	0	46	78	18	53	do.	Church.
Tutacorin	8	47	17	78	14	19	do.	Land Mark.
Tirchundoor	8	29	51	78	10	13	do.	Pagoda.
Kootapilly	8	8	53	77	38	32	do.	Church.
Shevandrum	8	9	22	77	30	26	Travancore	Pagoda.
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	16	55	do.	Church.
Trivandrum	8	29	3	76	59	9	do.	Pagoda.
Anjengo	8	39	48	76	48	19	do.	Flag Staff.
Quilon	8	53	28	76	36	59	do.	Flag Staff.
Cochin	9	58	7	76	17	0	Cochin	Flag Staff.
Cranganoor	10	11	50	76	15	9	do.	Fort.
Chitwa	10	32	6	76	4	29	do.	Bungalow.
Paniany tree	10	46	54	75	57	44	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	3	75	50	44	do.	Saw Mill.
Calicut	11	15	19	75	48	49	do.	Flag Staff.
Tellicherry	11	44	53	75	31	39	N. Malabar	Flag Staff.
Cannanore	11	51	12	75	24	44	do.	Flag Staff.
Woosdroog or Woosduruga	12	18	32	75	8	10	do.	Highest Carabine in the Fort.

Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	Remarks.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
Baekul ...	12 23 33	75 4 29	N. Malabar	Cavalier.
Chendraghirry ...	12 27 55	75 2 44	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier.
Kasragooda ...	12 29 38	75 1 55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.
Koomlah ...	12 36 7	74 59 53	do.	Highest Cavalier.
Mangalore ...	12 51 40	74 52 36	do.	Flag Staff.
Durrea Bahader-ghur ...	13 20 15	74 43 46	do.	
Koondapoor ...	13 38 13	74 43 48	do.	Flag Staff.
Rydoor head ...	13 52 19	74 38 47	N. Kanara	Platform.
Jallycoond (Island)	13 59 58	74 30 29	do.	Peak.
Kodachee Purwud-dam ...	13 51 25	74 54 31	do.	Pagoda (Barcelore Peak.)
Butteuldroog ...	13 57 59	74 34 27	do.	Platform.
Natraneegooda ...	14 1 8	74 22 1	do.	Pigeon Island.
Moordaishwar ...	14 5 36	74 31 29	do.	Hill Fort.
Honoor ...	14 16 36	74 29 4	do.	Bungalow.
Bussawarragedroog	14 18 49	74 26 35	do.	Summit of the Fort on Island.
Coomptee ...	14 25 11	74 26 3	do.	Redoubt.
Rajamandroog ...	14 30 22	74 24 4	do.	Platform.
Sedashughur ...	14 50 45	74 10 21	do.	Flag Staff.
Cape Ramus ...	15 5 12	73 57 27	Goa	Tower.
Murmagaon ...	15 24 33	73 49 56	do.	Flag Staff.
Agoada ...	15 29 31	73 48 53	do.	Light House.
Chapora ...	15 36 20	73 46 36	do.	Obelisk.
Adonidroog ...	15 38 59	77 19 9	Ceded Districts	Station on the Droog.
Arcot ...	12 54 16	79 22 31	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort.
Bangalore ...	12 57 37	77 36 56	Mysore	Palace.
Beder ...	17 54 57	77 34 21	Nizam's	Mosque.
Bednore ...	13 49 12	75 4 31	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Bejapoor ...	16 49 54	75 46 39	Maharatta	Dome of the Sultan Mahomed's tomb.
Bellary ...	15 8 57	76 57 10	Ceded Districts	Flag Staff.
Chittledroog ...	14 13 8	76 26 15	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Chittoor Fort ...	13 15 8	79 8 2	North Arcot	
Coimbatore ...	10 59 41	76 59 46	Coimbatore	Palace.
Colar Fort ...	13 8 24	78 10 47	Mysore	Pagoda.
Cuddapah ...	14 28 49	78 51 47	Ceded Districts	Mosque in the Fort.
Dindigul ...	10 21 39	78 0 17	Madura	Flag Staff.
Eelgundel ...	18 25 20	79 4 56	Nizam's	
Gawilghur ...	21 22 25	77 23 0	Nizam's	Mosque.
Goa ...	15 28 10	73 54 39	P. Territory	St. Anne's.
Ghooty ...	12 15 15	77 53 46	Ceded Districts	Station.
Guntoor ...	16 17 42	80 29 0	Guntoor	Mosque.
Hulliaul ...	15 19 58	74 47 41	Maharatta	Flag Staff.
Hyderabad ...	17 21 41	78 30 54	Nizam's	Meera Musnud (City)
Kistnagherry ...	12 32 19	78 15 27	Baramahl	Flag Staff.

Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	Remarks.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
Kummammett ...	17 14 46	80 11 17	Nizam's	
Kurnool ...	15 49 58	78 5 22	Ceded Districts	Laul Battery.
Madura ...	9 55 16	78 9 44	Madura	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort.
Mysore ...	12 18 24	76 41 48	Mysore	Centre Cavalier.
Nirmul ...	19 5 49	78 24 8	Nizam's	Shamgad.
Nundidroog ...	13 22 17	77 43 38	Mysore	Station.
Oomrawutty ...	20 56 0	77 46 54	Nizam's	Fort Kelalpoor Gate.
Ongole ...	15 30 10	80 5 13	Nellore	Pagoda on the Hill.
Palamcottah ...	8 43 32	77 46 43	Tinnevelly	Flag Staff.
Ryacottah ...	12 31 20	78 4 44	Baramahl	Flag Staff.
Salem ...	11 39 10	78 11 47	Salem	S. W. E. of the Fort.
Secunderabad ...	17 26 40	78 32 37	Nizam's	Cenotaph.
Tanjore ...	10 47 0	79 10 24	Tanjore	Great Pagoda.
Trichinopoly ...	10 49 45	78 44 2	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock.
Warrungul ...	17 57 51	79 39 11	Nizam's	Fort.

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS, *and most of the* PRINCIPAL PLACES *in the known World.*

*** *The Table shews the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d.	m.	h. m. s.
Acheen ...	Sumatra Isle ...	5 22N	95 26E	s 63E	1006	1 0 20
Agra ...	India ...	26 43	76 44	N 14W	844	0 14 28
Adoni ...	India ...	15 39	77 20	N 49W	234	0 12 12
Aleppo ...	Turkey ...	35 45	37 20	N 66W	2578	2 52 4
Ahmedunggur ...	India ...	18 20	74 15	N 48W	473	0 24 24
Alexandria ...	Egypt ...	31 11	30 16	N 62W	2988	3 20 20
Amboyna ...	Molucca Isle ...	3 44S	128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40
Amsterdam ...	Holland ...	52 23N	4 45	N 58W	4487	5 2 24
Arakan ...	India ...	20 17	93 5	N 59E	850	0 50 56
Aurungabad ...	India ...	19 45	76 24	N 40W	484	0 21 4
Athens ...	Greece ...	38 5	23 52	N 64W	3406	3 45 56
Ava ...	India ...	21 00	96 26	N 63E	1038	1 4 20
Bagdad ...	Mesopotamia ...	33 20	43 46	N 59W	2355	2 26 20
Bangadore ...	India ...	13 00	77 42	S 89W	154	0 10 36
Batavia ...	Java Isle ...	6 10S	106 51	S 54E	1946	1 46 0
Bednore ...	India ...	13 47N	74 47	N 82W	328	0 22 24
Berlin ...	Prussia ...	52 32	13 26	N 55W	4123	4 27 40
Bisnagur ...	India ...	15 18	76 00	N 62W	286	0 17 24
Bokhara ...	Tartary ...	39 15	65 50	N 26W	1755	0 58 4
Bombay ...	India ...	18 56	72 58	N 50W	553	0 29 36
Borneo ...	Borneo Isle ...	4 55	114 55	S 77E	2105	0 26 24
Boston ...	N. England ...	42 24	71 3W	N 78W	8227	10 5 36
Botany Bay ...	N. S. Wales ...	34 6S	151 22E	S. 54E	4822	4 44 12
Broach ...	India ...	21 35N	72 57	N 39W	669	0 29 36
Buenos Ayres ...	Brazil ...	34 35S	58 24W	S 69W	8132	9 16 20
Berhampore ...	India ...	21 20N	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4
Bussorah ...	Arabia ...	30 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24
Calcutta ...	India ...	21 2	88 26	N 44E	665	0 32 20
Calicut ...	India ...	11 15	75 49	S 68W	287	0 18 8
Canton ...	China ...	23 7	113 12	N 72E	1969	2 11 24
Cape Comorin ...	India ...	8 5	77 44	S 27W	336	0 10 4
Cape of Good Hope	Africa ...	34 27S	18 31	S 50W	4434	4 7 20
Candahar ...	Persia ...	33 00N	67 35	N 30E	1388	0 51 4
Charles Town ...	America ...	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44
Chandanaghur ...	India ...	22 51	88 29E	N 38E	748	0 32 32
Chicacole ...	India ...	18 12	84 00	N 34E	373	0 14 36
Chittledroog ...	India ...	13 56	76 22	N 77W	238	0 15 56
Cochin ...	India ...	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12
Coimbatore ...	India ...	11 3	77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00
Colombo ...	Ceylon ...	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24
Constantinople ...	Turkey ...	41 1	28 54	N 59W	3220	3 25 48
Copenhagen ...	Denmark ...	55 41N	12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4
Cracow ...	Poland ...	50 10	19 50	N 54W	3810	4 2 4
Cuttack ...	India ...	19 52	86 6	N 39W	525	0 23 0
Delhi ...	India ...	28 35	77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40
Dindigul ...	India ...	10 22	78 00	S 40W	212	0 9 24

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		d m	d. m.	d.	m.	h. m. s.
Dowlutabad ...	India ...	18 40	76 55	N 31W	390	0 13 44
Dublin ...	Ireland ...	53 21	6 6W	N 61W	4967	5 45 48
Ellichpoor ...	India ...	21 14	78 14E	N 14W	500	0 8 28
Edinburgh ...	Scotland ...	55 58	3 12W	N 58W	4865	5 34 12
Ganjam ...	India ...	19 22	85 10E	N 36E	468	0 19 16
Goa ...	India ...	15 29	74 2	N 69W	402	0 25 48
Gurrah ...	India ...	23 6	80 20	North.	602	0 0 4
Helena, St. ...	Ethiopic Ocean	15 55S	5 40W	S 71W	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad ...	India ...	17 12N	78 52E	N 18W	261	0 5 40
Indore ...	India ...	22 55	76 43	N 19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad ...	India ...	22 20	91 54	N 50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan ...	Persia ...	32 25	52 50	N 53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem ...	Palestine ...	31 55	35 20	N 66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone Grand ...	Pacific Ocean ...	22 2	113 56	N 74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa ...	Thibet ...	20 23	91 40	N 56E	784	0 45 16
Lima ...	America ...	12 1S	76 49W	S 81W	9330	10 28 40
Lisbon ...	Portugal ...	38 42N	9 10	N 72W	5073	5 58 4
London, St. Paul's	England ...	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow ...	India ...	26 50	81 2E	N 3E	826	0 2 44
Macassar ...	Isle W. Point	5 9	119 49	N 78E	2386	2 37 52
Madras ...	India ...	13 4	80 21			
Madrid ...	Spain ...	14 25	3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura ...	India ...	9 54	79 18E	S 32W	225	0 8 12
Malacca ...	India ...	2 12	102 5	S 63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle ...	Medt. Sea ...	35 54	14 28	N 69W	3849	4 23 32
Manillat ...	Philipine Isle ...	14 36	120 51	N 88E	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore ...	India ...	12 52	74 53	S 88W	319	0 21 52
Masulipatam ...	India ...	16 9	81 13	N 15E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius ...	Indian Ocean ...	20 27S	57 29	S 33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca ...	Arabia ...	21 29N	39 15	N 78W	2409	2 44 24
Mexico ...	America ...	19 54	99 42W	N 88W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha ...	Arabia ...	13 20	43 20E	West.	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad ...	India ...	24 11	88 28	N 35E	811	0 32 28
Mosambique ...	Africa ...	15 1S	40 47	S 54W	2854	2 38 16
Moscow ...	Russia ...	55 45N	37 46	N 39W	3317	2 50 20
Moultan ...	India ...	25 52	70 40	N 35W	943	0 38 44
Munnypour ...	Burmah ...	26 40	95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpore ...	India ...	21 8½	79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nangassachi ...	Japan ...	32 32	128 46	N 66E	2921	3 13 40
Naples ...	Italy ...	40 51	14 14	N 72W	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam ...	India ...	10 46	79 51	S 10W	140	0 1 44
New York ...	America ...	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	8432	0 18 8
Otaheite ...	South Sea ...	17 29S	149 36	S 76E	7749	8 40 12
Ongein ...	India ...	23 26N	70 56E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah ...	India ...	8 43	77 49	S 20W	300	0 10 8
Paris ...	France ...	48 50	2 20	N 62W	4551	5 12 4
Patna ...	India ...	25 38	85 22	N 21E	805	0 20 4
Pegue ...	India ...	18 00	96 52	N 73E	1000	1 6 4

Table of Latitude, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Distance in Time.
		d m	d m	d	m	h m s
Pekin ...	China ...	39 54N	116 27E	N 50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh ...	Russia ...	59 56	30 19	N 41w	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia ...	America ...	39 57	75 10w	N 79w	8569	10 22 28
Pondicherry ...	India ...	11 54	79 74E	S 21w	75	0 1 48
Poonah ...	India ...	18 30	74 12	N 48w	483	0 24 44
Port Royal ...	Jamaica ...	18 00	76 45w	N 88w	1087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang ...	Bay of Bengal...	5 27	100 25E	S 69E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro ...	America ...	23 00S	41 40w	S 73w	7291	8 8 4
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy ...	41 54N	12 29E	N 64w	4006	4 31 28
Rutenpour ...	India ...	22 16	82 36	S 13E	569	0 9 4
Seringapatam ...	India ...	12 32	76 52	S 81w	206	0 13 44
Senegal ...	Africa ...	15 53	16 31w	S 89w	7026	6 27 28
Siam ...	India ...	14 18	100 50E	N 86E	1195	1 21 56
Sirinaghur ...	Mogulstan ...	31 00	78 10	N 6w	1083	0 8 44
Smyrna ...	Notolia ...	33 28	27 20	N 62w	3244	3 32 4
Stockholm ...	Sweden ...	59 21	18 4	N 47w	4099	4 9 8
Surat ...	India ...	21 1	73 8	N 42w	642	0 31 24
Tanjore ...	India ...	10 46	79 10	S 27w	154	0 4 44
Tatta ...	India ...	24 56	67 41	N 45w	1012	0 54 40
Tellicherry ...	India ...	11 45	75 32	S 74w	293	0 19 16
Tabolski ...	Siberia ...	58 12	68 13	N 12w	2772	0 48 32
Tranquebar ...	India ...	11 1	79 55	S 12w	125	0 1 44
Travancore ...	India ...	8 24	77 15	S 33w	334	0 12 24
Trichinopoly ...	India ...	10 50	78 44	S 35w	164	0 6 28
Trincomallee ...	Ceylon ...	8 33	81 24	S 13E	277	0 4 12
Tripoli ...	Africa ...	32 54	13 5	N 72w	3900	4 29 4
Upsal ...	Sweden ...	59 52	17 42	N 47w	4126	4 10 36
Vellore ...	India ...	12 54	79 25	S 80w	55	0 00 3
Venice ...	Italy ...	45 26	12 4	N 67w	3878	4 33 8
Vienna ...	Germany ...	48 13	16 22	N 57w	3918	4 15 56
Vizagapatam ...	India ...	17 42	83 26	N 35E	337	0 12 20
Warsaw ...	Poland ...	15 14	21 0	N 52w	3810	3 57 24

Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

	Feet.		Feet
Mont-Blanc, *Alps* ...	15,662	Adelat, *Sweden*	5,180
Mount Rosa, do ...	15,530	Hecla, *Iceland*	5,000
Oortler Spitz, *Tyrol* ...	15,430	Mount-Giant, *Bohemia* ...	4,990
Corn du Midi, *Alps* ...	14,270	Puy-de-Dome, *France* ...	4,846
Fisternhorn, *Switzerland* ...	14,000	The Balloon, *Vosges* ...	4,620
Jung. Frau, do	13,710	Ben Nevis, *Scotland* ...	4,380
Mulahasen, *Grenada* ...	11,700	Ben Lawers, do	4,020
Mont Perdu, *Pyrenees* ...	11,270	Ben More, do ...	3,870
Col-de-Geant, *Alps* ...	11,140	Mount Parnassus, *Spitzbergen* ...	3,750
Vignemale, *Pyreness* ...	11,010	Snowden, *Wales*	3,570
The Cylinder, do. ...	10,930	Macgillicuddy's *Ireland* ...	3,400
Ætna, *Sicily*	10,616	Schihallien, *Scotland* ...	3,280
Budislaw, *Transilvania* ...	9,890	Ben Lomond, do	3,240
Surul, do	9,890	Sea Fell, *England*	3,166
Legnone, ...	9,200	Helvellin, do	3,055
Canigou, *Pyrenees* ...	9,100	Skiddaw, do	3,020
Point Lomnitz, *Carpath* ...	8,860	Pillar, do	2,893
Monte-Rotondo, *Corsica* ...	8,700	Bow Fell do	2,911
Monte d'Ora, do ...	8,630	Cross Fell do	2,901
Liptz, *Carpath*	8,310	Saddleback do	2,787
Snechattan, *Norway* ...	8,200	Grassmore Fell do ...	2,756
Olympus, *Greece*	6,520	Cheriott, do	2,658
Lacha, do.	6,520	Nephin, *Ireland*	2,634
Mont-d'-Or, *France* ...	6,510	Mourne, do	2,500
Sierra de-Estre, *Portugal* ...	5,580	Wherniside, *England* ...	2,384
Puy-Mary, *France* ...	5,440	Ingleborough, do ...	2,361
Kassberg, Summit, *Styria* ...	5,220	Pennigant, do ...	2,270
Hussoku, *Moravia* ...	5,326	Kilhope Law, do ...	2,196
Schneekoppe, *Bohemia* ...	5,240		

AMERICA.

Chimpborazo, *Peru* ...	21,441	Gargavirazo, *Peru* ...	15,680
Cayamba Urca do ...	19,388	Haunca Velica	13,600
Antisana, do	19,149	Cofre de Perote, *Mexico* ..	13,280
Cotapaxi, do ...	18,820	Mount Elias, *North America* ...	12,670
Potasi, summit of do ...	18,000	Toluca, Lake of *Mexico* ...	12,200
Hinissa, do	17,240	Pico de Tancitaro, *New Spain* ..	10,500
Catacatche, do	16,436	Blue Mountains, *Jamaica* ...	7,275
Sierra Merida, do	16,420	Sulphatara, *Guadaloupe* ...	5,100

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, *Nepal* ...	27,700	Petcha, *Chinese Tartary* ...	15,000
Yumunavatari	25,500	Soomoonang, *Bootan* ...	14,000
Dhailun	24,740	Ghassa, do	13,080
In the Valley of Nepal ...	24,625	Mount Ophir, *Sumatra* ...	13,000
Another Peak in do ...	23,050	Ararat, *Turkey*	9,000

Caspian Sea 306 feet *below* the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe	12,220	Gondar Mountains, *Abyssinia* ..	8,510
Atlas, Highest Peak of ...	11,980	Mont de Tugo, *Canaries* ...	7,420
Lamalmon, *Abyssinia* ...	11,200	R. Entre-deux, *Isle of Bourbon* .	6,000
Compass Mountain, *Cape of Good Hope* ...	10,000	Bonnet Pointon, do ...	6,000
Gross Morne, *I. of Bourbon* ...	10,000	Ruino, *Madeira*	5,160

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt	479	Tower of St. Peter at Hamburgh ...	386
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement	466	Cupola of St. Paul at London ...	340
Tower of St. Stephen, at Vienna ...	453	Dome at Milan	340
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome ...	433	Tower of Asinella, at Bologne ...	334
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburgh	426	Tower of Boston Church ...	304
		The Monument, near London Bridge	202
		Leaning Tower at Pisa ...	200

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH: INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY, A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

	European Countries.	Population.	Sq. Miles.	Religion.	Government.
The surface of the Earth contains 198,938,780 square miles. Above two thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 130,960,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 68,900,569 miles;—Of these,	British { England	10,150,615	70,712	Protestant.	Mixed Monarchy.
	Dominions { Scotland	1,805,688	27,794	do.	do.
	{ Ireland	5,500,000	27,457	do.	do.
	Denmark	1,800,000	13,744	do.	Monarchy.
	Sweden and Norway	3,500,000	280,312	do.	do.
	Russia	35,400,000	1,200,000	Gr. Church.	Despotic
	Poland	8,000,000	100,800	Catholic.	Monarchy.
	Austria	28,178,800	128,604	do.	Empire.
	Prussia	10,700,000	50,416	Protestant.	Monarchy.
Europe contains..... 4,450,065	Bavaria	4,500,000			
Asia..... 10,768,823	Saxony	1,200,000			
Africa..... 9,654,807	Hanover	1,900,000	62,070	P. and C.	Mon. and Rep.
America..... 14,110,874	Wirtemberg	1,395,600			
	Smaller States	5,225,000			
	Switzerland	1,720,000	14,960	do.	Republic
And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings; of whom,	Netherlands	5,223,000	17,520	Protestant.	Monarchy.
	France	29,350,000	160,374	Catholic.	do.
	Spain	10,400,000	150,768	do.	do.
	Portugal	3,700,000	27,280	do.	do.
Asia contains..... 500,000,000	Austrian States.	4,352,700			
Europe..... 150,000,000	Kingdom of Sardinia	3,000,000			
Africa..... 80,000,000	States of the Church	1,250,000	116,657	do.	do.
America..... 20,600,000	King of the two Sicilies.	5,400,000			
Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Islet of the Pacific Ocean 500,000	Italian States { Smaller States	2,000,000			
	Turkey	7,500,000	181,400	Mahometan	do.
	Ionian Isles	230,000		Gr. Church.	Republic.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

William (Henry) IV., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 21, 1765; succeeded his brother, George IV., June 26, 1830; Proclaimed June 28; Crowned 8th September 1831. Married, July 11, 1818, to Adelaide, Sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792, issue:

Charlotte Augusta, born March 27, 1819; died same day.

Elizabeth Georgiana, born December 10, 1820; died March 4, 1821.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.

Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, issue; George Frederick, May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue: George William, March 26, 1819, Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822, Mary Adelaide, November 27, 1833.

Mary, April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe Coburg,) born May 24, 1819.

Cousin of the King *(Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.)*

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand I, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793, succeeded his Father Francis, March 2, 1835, married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, (daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia) born September 19, 1803.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born December 12, 1791.

Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798.

Carolina Ferdinanda, born April 8, 1801; married October 7, 1819, to Frederick, Prince Regent of Saxony.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

MOTHER-IN-LAW OF THE EMPEROR.

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.

Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Archduke Renier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

AUSTRIA, 4.

Ferdinand I, Emperor.

PRUSSIA, 4.

Frederick William III, King.

BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786, married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh, issue:

Maximilian, November 28, 1811.

Matilda, August 30, 1813.

Otho, June 1, 1815, King of Greece.

Leopold, March 14, 1821.

Adeline, March, 19, 1823.

Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.

Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.

Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY, 4.

Anthony King of Saxony, born 27th December 1755, succeeded his brother Frederick May 12, 1827.

Joint Regent, Prince FREDERICK nephew of the King, born May 18, 1797, married to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May, 1832.

HANOVER, 4.

William, King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)

Viceroy, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

✠ William, King of Wirtemberg, K. G. born Sept. 27, 1781, married I., January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.

Sophia, June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born September 11, 1800, issue:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823.

Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born December 6, 1820.

Louis, August 15, 1824.

Frederick, September 9, 1826.

William, December 18, 1829.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 20, 1834.

HESSE CASSEL, 3.

William II. Elector of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II, King of Prussia, issue:

Caroline, born July 29, 1799.

Frederick, August 20, 1802.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis II, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born December 26, 1777, succeeded his Father, Louis X, April 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born September 10, 1788, died January 27, 1836, issue:

Louis, born June 19, 1806, married Dec. 26, 1833; Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles King of Bavaria.

Charles, April 23, 1809.

Alexander, July 15, 1823.

Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick, and Lunenburgh, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURGH, 1.

George V, Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, issue:

Louisa, May 21, 1818.

George, October 17, 1819.

Caroline Charlotte, January 10, 1821.

Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married, 1, June 24, 1813, Charlotte Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildbourghauzen (who died March 1825), issue:

Teresa, August 17, 1815.

Adolphus, *Hereditary* Prince, July 24, 1817.

Maurice, November 21, 1820.

Mary, January 29, 1825.

II. April 23, 1829, Pauline, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born 25th February 1810, issue:

Henrietta, August 13, 1831.

Nicholas, September 20, 1832.

SAXE WEIMAR, 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

Maria, February 3, 1808.

Augusta, September 30, 1811.

Charles, June 24, 1818.

*** There are 19 other smaller independent principalities, which including the 4 four free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 states, of which the confederation consists.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, daughter of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, issue:

Alexander, April 29, 1818.

Mary, August 18, 1819.

Olga, September 11, 1822.

Alexandra, June 24, 1825.

Constantine, September 21, 1827.

Nicholas, August 8, 1831.

Michael, October 25, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Wiemar, February 16, 1786.

Ann, Princess of Orange, January 18, 1795.

Michael, February 9, 1798; married February 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born August 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue:

Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, October 15, 1795; married November 29, 1823, Louisa sister of the King of Bavaria.

William Louis, March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, 2d daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar.

Charlotte (empress of Russia), July 13, 1798.

Charles, June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar.

Alexandrina, February 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.

Louisa, February 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.

Albert, October 4, 1809, married September 14, 1830.

Marianne, ——

FRANCE.

Louis Phillipe, King of the French, born October 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X. August 7, 1830, married November 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, September 3, 1810.

Louisa, Queen of the Belgians, April 3, 1812.

Mary, April 12, 1813.

Louis Charles, October 25, 1814.

Clementina, June 3, 1817.

Francis, August 14, 1818.

Henry, June 16, 1822.

Anthonio, July 31, 1824.

The Ex-King, Charles X. was born October 9, 1757; married November 6, 1773, Maria Teresa sister to the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805, issue:

Louis Antoine Duc d'Angoulême, born August 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, daughter of Louis XVI, born December 19, 1778.

SPAIN.

Isabella II., Queen of Spain and the Indies, born October 10, 1830. Succeeded to the Throne on the death of her father Ferdinand, VII. 29th September 1833.

Regent ; Christina, the Queen's mother, sister of the king of Sicily. Maria Louisa, the Queen's Sister, born January 30, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1788 ; married September 29, 1816, to Maria Frances Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, issue :

Charles Louis, January 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, October 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794 ; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Naples ; issue : Isabella, May 18, 1821 ; Francis, May 13, 1822 ; Henry, April 17, 1823 ; Louisa, June 12, 1824 ; Josephine, May 25, 1827 ; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832 ; Christiana, June 5, 1833 ; Amelia, October 12, 1834.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826, married I, Nov. 1834, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835.

II. January 1836, Prince Ferdinand, of Saxe Coburg, born October 29, 1816, Nephew of the Duchess of Kent.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born January 26, 1764, elected Crown Prince of Sweden, August 21, 1810 ; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, February 5, 1818, married August 16, 1798, Eugene Bernardhine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781, issue :

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799 ; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807 ; issue : Charles Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826 ; Gustavus, Duke of Upland, June 18, 1827 ; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, Jan. 21, 1829, Charlotte, April 24, 1830 ; Augustus Duke of Dalecarlia, 24th August 1831.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI. King of Denmark, K. G. born January 28, 1768 ; married July 31, 1790 ; Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born October 28, 1767, issue :

Caroline, October 28, 1793.

Wilhelmina, January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick his cousin, born Sept. 18, 1786 ; married I, Feb. 18, 1806 ; Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh ; (issue Frederick, October 6, 1808.)

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G. born August 24, 1772 ; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774, issue :

William, *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service) December 6, 1792 ; married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia ; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817 ; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818 ; Frederick, June 13, 1820 ; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Frederick, Feb. 28, 1797 ; married May 21, 1825 ; Louisa, third daughter of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, May 19, 1809.

BELGIUM.

Leopold I. King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 20, 1831, born Dec. 16, 1790 ; married I, May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV. of Great Britain who died without issue, November 6, 1817. II, Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, issue, Leopold, born April 10, 1835.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Landaman M. Melchior Hirzel, Burgomaster of Zurich.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born October 2, 1798, succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831 ; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue :

Victor Emmanuel, March 14, 1820.

Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand II, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, November 8, 1830, married Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died January 1836, issue : a son born January 1836.

ROME.

Gregory XVI. (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born September 18, 1765, elected Cardinal March 25, 1825, elected Pope Feb. 2, 1831.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born October 3, 1797 ; married I, November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799 ; died March 22, 1832, issue, Caroline, Nov. 19, 1822 ; Augusta, April 1, 1825, and Mary, Jan. 9, 1827 ;—II, June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Naples, born December 19, 1814, issue, Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastella, (sister of the Emperor of Austria) born December 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte, issue :

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811, died July 22, 1832.

MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo (cousin of the

Sovereigns of Europe.

Emperor of Austria,) born October 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue :

Theresa, July 14, 1817.

Francis, June 1, 1819.

Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born December 23, 1799 ; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, issue ;

Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle Selim III, July 28, 1808, issue ;

Abdul Medschid, April 20, 1823.

Abdul Aziz, February 8, 1830, and several daughters.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, October 5th, 1832 ; ascended the Throne, January 1833.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theotic.

Lord Commissioner, Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

ANDREW JACKSON, inaugurated March 4, 1829.

Vice-President.

MARTIN VAN BUREN.

Secretary of State, John Forsyth.

Sec. of the Treasury, Levi Woodbury.

Secretary at War, Louis Cass.

Sec. of the Navy, Mahlon Dickerson.

Attorney General, Benj. F. Butler.

GOVERNORS
of the several STATES.

Maine, Robert P. Dunlop.
New Hampshire, Wm. Badger.
Massachusetts, John Davis.
Rhode Island, John B. Frances.
Connecticut, Samuel A. Foot.
Vermont, William A. Palmer.
New York,
New Jersey, Peter D. Vroom.
Pennsylvania, George Wolf.
Delaware, Caleb B. Bennet.
Maryland, James Thomas.
Virginia, Littleton W. Tasewell.
North Carolina, David, L. Swain.
South Carolina, Geo. McDuffie.
Georgia, Wilson Lumpkin.
Kentucky, J. T. Morehead.
Tennessee, William Carroll.
Ohio, Robert Lucas.
Louisiana, Edward D. White.
Mississippi, H. G. Runnels.
Indiana, Noah Noble.
Illinois, Joseph Duncan.
Alabama, John Gayle.
Missouri, David Dunklin.
Florida Territory, W. P. Duval.
Michigan, *Ditto*, Geo. B. Porter.
Arkansas Ditto, John Pope.

THE KING.

1830 June 26. WILLIAM IV, KING of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and of HANOVER, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick, and of the Guelphs, K.A., S.E., & B.E., F.R.S., F.S.A., and D.C.L.

THE KING'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury..... Viscount Melbourne.
Chancellor of the Exchequer..... Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice.
Lord Chancellor..... Lord Cottenham.
President of the Council..... Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy-Seal, and First Commr. of Land Revenue... Viscount Duncannon.
Secretaries of State. *Home Depart.*.... Lord John Russell.
Foreign..... Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial..... Lord Glenelg.
First Lord of the Admiralty..... Earl of Minto.
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse.
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. C. Poulett Thomson.
Chan. of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland.
Secretary at War..... Viscount Howick.

*** *The above form the* CABINET

Postmaster-General..... Earl of Lichfield.
Lord Chamberlain..... Marquis of Conyngham.
Lord Steward..... Duke of Argyll.
Master of the Horse..... Earl of Albemarle.
Groom of the Stole..... Marquis of Winchester.
Paymaster General and Treasurer of the Navy..... Right Hon. Sir Henry Parnell.
Master of the Mint and Vice President of the Board of Trade..... Right. Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Master General of the Ordnance, Right Hon. Sir Rich. H. Vivian, Bt.
Chief Secretary for Ireland..... Lord Morpeth.
Attorney-General..... Sir John Campbell.
Solicitor-General..... Sir Robert M. Rolfe.

IRELAND.

Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland..... Earl of Mulgrave.
Lord-Chancellor..... Lord Plunkett.
Commander of the Forces.....
Attorney-General..... Right Hon. Michael O'Loghlen, Esq.
Solicitor-General..... John Richards, Esq.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart, *President.*
The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Right Honorable John Sullivan.
Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.
Secretaries. { Robert Gordon, Esq. M. P.
Robert Vernon Smith, Esq. M. P.
Assistant Secretary, William Cabell, Esq.
Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President, Edward Hobhouse, Esq.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS *of the East India Company for the Year* 1836-37.

Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart, *Chairman*, 21, *Upper Harley Street.*
John Loch, Esq. *Deputy Chairman*, 18, *Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square.*
William Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley Street.*
Hon. Hugh Lindsay, 22, *Berkeley Square.*
John Morris, Esq. 21, *Baker Street.*
William Stanley Clarke, Esq. *Elm Bank Leatherhead.*
John Thornhill, Esq. *Bedford Hill.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart, 5, *Argyll Place, Argyll Street.*
John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq. 9, *Lower Berkeley Street.*
Josias du Pré Alexander, Esq. 7, *Grosvenor Square.*
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. 49, *Portland Place.*
Charles Mills, Esq. *Camelford House, Oxford Street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 9, *New Broad Street.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. *Wickham Park.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland Place.*
James Law Lushington, Esq. C. B. 13, *York St., Portman Square.*
Sir William Young, Bart. 24, *Upper Wimpole Street.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park Crescent.*
John Forbes, Esq. 15, *Harley Street.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester Place.*
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley Street.*
Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. C. B. 32, *Lower Brook Street.*
John Shepherd, Esq. 44, *Gloucester Place, Portman Square.*
Francis Warden, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Austria	Prince Esterhazy.
Russia	Count Pozzo di Borgo.
France	Count Sebastiani.
Spain	
Prussia	Baron Bulow.
Turkey	
Netherlands	Chevalier Dedel.
Sweden	Count Bjornstjerna.
Denmark	Baron de Blome.
Portugal	Baron da Torre de Moncorvo.
Brazil	M. Galvão.
Sardinia	Count St. Martin D'Aglié.
Sicily	Count de Ludolf.
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer.
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto.
Switzerland	John L. Prevost, Esq.
Wurtemburg	Count de Mandelsloh.
Saxony	M. de Gersdorf.
Hanover	Baron Ompteda.
America	Aaron Vail, Esq.
Mexico	M. Santa Maria.
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata	Don Manuel Moreno.

THE KING'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

Austria	Sir Fred. J. Lamb.
Russia	Earl of Durham.
France	Earl of Granville.
Spain	G. W. F. Villiers, Esq.
Netherlands	Sir Edw. C. Disbrowe, K. G. H.
Belgium	G. H. Seymour, Esq.
Turkey	Lord Ponsonby.
Prussia	Lord Geo. William Russell.
Portugal	Lord Howard de Walden.
America	Henry S. Fox, Esq.
Naples	Hon. W. Temple.
Germanic Confederation	Thomas Cartwright, Esq.
Sweden	Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
Denmark	Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, K. G. H.
Sardinia	Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus John Foster, Bt.
Bavaria	Lord Erskine.
Wurtemburg	Sir G. Shee, Bt.
Tuscany	Ralph Abercrombie, Esq.
Saxony	Hon. F. R. Forbes.
Switzerland	D. R. Morier, Esq.
United Provinces Rio de la Plata	John H. Mandeville, Esq.
Colombia	William Turner, Esq.
Mexico	Richard Packenham, Esq.
Brazil	M. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
Greece	Sir E. Lyons.

THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

*** The titles here given are those by which the noblemen sit in the House of Peers The family name is not given where it is the same as the title.*

Speaker, Lord Denman.....*Deputy Speakers*, Right Hon: the Vice Chancellor *E. of* Shaftesbury.

a Marked thus are Scotch Repres. Peers
b ——————— Irish Repres. Peers.

Abercorn, *Marq. of*, 1790, Hamilton
Abercromby, *Lord*, 1801
Abergavenny, *E. of*, 1784, Neville
Abingdon, *E. of*, 1682, Bertie
Abinger, Lord, 1835, Scarlett
Ailesbury, *Marq. of*, 1821, Bruce
Ailsa, *M. of*, 1831, Cassilis
Airlie, *Earl of*, 1639, Ogilvy, *a*
Albemarle, *Earl of*, 1696, Keppel
Alvanley, *Ld.* 1801, Arden
Amherst, *Earl*, 1826
Anglesey, *M. of*, 1815, Paget
Arbuthnot, *Viscount*, 1641 *a*
Arden, *Lord*, 1802, Perceval
Ardrossan, *Ld* 1806, (Eglintoun, E.) Montgomerie
Armagh, *Abp. of*, 1806, Rt. Hon. J. G. dela Poer Beresford, *b*
Arundel, *L.* 1605
Ashburnham, *Earl of*, 1730
Ashburton, *Ld.* 1835, Baring
Auckland, *Ld.* 1793, Eden
Audley, *Ld.* 1295, Tuchet
Aylesford, *E. of*, 1714, Finch
Bagot, *Lord*, 1780
Bandon, *E. of*, 1800, Bernard
Bangor, *B. of*, 1830, C. Bethell
Barham, *Lord*, 1805, Noel
Bath, *Marq. of*, 1789, Thynne
Bath and Wells, *Bishop of*, 1824, Geo. H. Law
Bathurst, *Earl*, 1772
Bayning, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Beauchamp, *E.* 1815, Lygon
Beaufort, *Duke of*, 1682, Somerset
Bedford, *Duke of*, 1694, Russell
Belmore, *E. of*, 1797, Corry, *b*
Beresford, *Viscount*, 1823
Berkeley, *Earl of*, 1679
Berners, *Lord*, 1455, Wilson
Berwick, *Lord*, 1784, Hill
Beverley, *Earl of*, 1790, Percy
Bexley, *Lord*, 1823, Vansittart
Bolingbroke, *Viscount*, 1712, St. John
Bolton, *Lord*, 1797, Powlett
Boston, *Lord*, 1761, Irby
Boyle, *L.* 1711 (Cork *E.*)
Bradford, *Earl of*, 1815, Bridgeman
Brandon, *D.* 1711 (Hamilton *D.*) Hamilton
Braybrooke, *Lord*, 1788, Griffin
Brendalbane, *M. of*, 1831, Campbell
Bristol, *Bp. of*, 1834, Joseph Allen
Bristol, *Marq. of*, 1826, Hervey
Brodrick, *Lord*, 1796, (Midleton *V.*) Midleton
Brooke *E.* and Warwick, *E. of*, 1746, Greville.
Brougham and Vaux, *Lord*, 1830, Brougham
Brownlow, *Earl*, 1815, Cust
Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of*, 1822, Temple [den
Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*, 1746, Hamp-
Burlington, *Earl of*, 1831, Cavendish
Bute, *Marq of*, 1796. Stuart
Byron, *Lord*, 1643
Cadogan, *Earl*, 1800
Caledon, *E. of*, 1800, Alexander, *b*
Calthorpe, *Lord*, 1796
Cambridge, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Adolphus Frederic
Camden, Lord, 1835, (Brecknock *E.*) Pratt
Camden, *Marq*, 1812, Pratt
Camperdown, *E. of*, 1831, Haldane
Canterbury, *Abp. of*, 1829, Right Hon. W. Howley
Canterbury, Viscount, 1835, Sutton
Carbery, *Lord*, 1715, Freke, *b*
Cardigan, *Earl of*, 1661, Brudenell
Carleton, *Lord* 1786, (Shannon, *E.*) Boyle
Carlisle, *Bishop of*, 1827, Hon. Hugh Percy
Carlisle, *E of*, 1661, Howard
Carnarvon, *Earl of*, 1793, Herbert
Carrick, *E. of*, 1748, Butler, *b*
Carrington, *Lord*, 1797, Smith
Carteret, *Lord*, 1784, Thynne
Carysfort, *Lord*, 1801, (Carysfort, E. *of*) Proby
Catheart, *Earl*, 1814
Cawdor, *Earl of*, 1827, Campbell
Charlemont, *Earl of*, 1763, Caulfield *b*
Chaworth, *Lord*, 1831, (Meath E.) Brabazon
Chester, *Bishop of*, 1828, J. B. Sumner
Chesterfield, *Earl of*, 1628, Stanhope
Chichester, *Bishop of*,
Chichester, *Earl of*, 1801, Pelham
Cholmondeley, *Marq. of*, 1815
Churchill, *Lord* 1815, Spencer
Clancarty, *Vis.* 1823, (Clancarty *E of*) Trench, *b*
Clanbrassil, *Lord*, 1821, (Roden *E.*) Jocelyn.
Clanwilliam, *Lord*, 1828, (Clanwilliam *E of*) Meade

Clarendon, *Earl of*, 1776, Villiers
Clements, *Lord*, 1831, (Leitrim, *E.*)
Cleveland, *Duke of* 1833, Vane
Clifford, *Lord*, 1672
Clifton, *Lord*, 1608, (Darnley, *E*) Bligh,
Clinton, *Lord*, 1298. Trefusis.
Cloncurry, *Lord*, 1831, Lawless,
Colchester, *Lord*, 1817, Abbot,
Colville, *Lord*, 1609, *a*
Combermere, *V.*, 1826, Cotton
Cork, *Bishop of*, 1836, Kyle *b*
Cornwallis, *Earl*, 1753, Mann
Cottenham, *Lord*, 1836, Pepys
Coventry, *Earl of*, 1697
Cowley, *Lord*, 1828, Wellesley
Cowper, *Earl*, 1718
Craven, *Earl*, 1801
Crewe, *Lord*, 1806
Cumberland, *Duke of*, 1799, Prince Ernest Augustus
Dacre, *Lord*, 1307, Brand
Dalhousie, *Lord*, 1815, Ramsay
Dartmouth, *Earl of*, 1711, Legge
De Grey, *Earl*, 1816
Delamere, *Lord*, 1821, Cholmondeley
De Lawarr, *Earl*, 1716, West
Denbigh, *Earl of*, 1622 Fielding.
Denman, *Lord*, 1834
Derby, *Earl of*, 1485, Stanley
De L'Isle and Dudley, Lord 1835, Sidney
De Ros, *Lord*, 1264
De Saumarez, *Lord*, 1831, Saumarez
De Tabley, *Lord*, 1826, Warren
Devon, *Earl of*, 1553, Courtenay
Devonshire, *Duke of*, 1694, Cavendish
Digby, *Earl*, 1790
Dinorben, *Lord*, 1831, Hughes
Doncaster, *Earl*, 1662, (Buccleugh *D.*) Scott.
Doneraile, *Vis* 1785, St. Leger *b*
Dorchester, *Lord*, 1786, Carleton
Dormer, *Lord*, 1615
Dorset, *Duke of*, 1720, Germain
Douglas, *Lord* 1790
Dover, *Lord*, 1831, Ellis
Down, *Bishop of*, 1836, R. Mant
Downes, *Lord*, 1822, Burgh, *b*
Ducie, *Lord* 1763, Moreton
Dufferin, *Lord*, 1800, Blackwood, *b*
Dunally, *Lord*, 1800, Prittie, *b*
Duncannon, *Lord*, 1834, (Duncannon *Vis.*) Ponsonby
Dundas, *Lord*, 1794
Dunmore, *Lord*, 1831, (Dunmore, *E.*) Murray
Durham, *Bishop of*, 1836 *E* Maltby
Durham, *Earl of*, 1833, Lambton
Dynevor, *Lord*, 1780. Rice
Eardemont, *Earl of*, 1749, Wyndham
Eldon, *Earl of*, 1821, Scott
Elgin, *Earl of*, 1633, Bruce, *a*
Ellenborough, *Lord*, 1802, Law
Ely, *Bishop of*
Erskine, *Lord*, 1806
Essex, *Earl of*, 1661, Coningsby
Exeter, *Bishop of* 1830 Philpotts.
Exeter, *Marq. of*, 1801. Cecil
Exmouth, *Vis.* 1816, Pellew
Falmouth, *Earl of*, 1821, Boscawen
Farnborough, *Lord*, 1826, Long
Farnham, *Lord*, 1756, Maxwell, *b*
Ferrers, *Earl*, 1711, Shirley
Feversham, *Lord*, 1826 Duncombe
Fisherwick, *Lord*, 1790, (Donegal, *M.*) Chichester
Fitzgerald, Lord, 1835
Fitzgibbon, *Lord*, 1799, (Clare E)
Fife, *Lord*, 1827, (Fife, E.) Duff
Fingall, *Lord*, 1830, (Fingall E.) Plunkett
Fitzwilliam, *Earl*, 1746
Foley, *Lord*, 1776
Forbes, *Lord*. 1440, *a*
Forester, *Lord*, 1821
Fortescue, *Earl*, 1789
Foxford, *Lord*, 1815, (Limerick, E *of*) Pery
Gage, *Lord*, 1790
Gardner, *Lord*, 1806
Gifford, *Lord*, 1824
Glenelg, Lord, 1835. Grant.
Glengall, *Earl of*, 1816, Butler, *b*
Glenlyon, *Lord*, 1821, Murray
Gloucester, *Bp. of*, 1830, J. H. Monck.
Godolphin, *Lord*, 1832, Osborne
Gordon, *Vis.* 1814, (Aberdeen, E.)
Gort, *Vis.* 1816, Vereker, *b*
Grafton, *Duke of*, 1675, Fitzroy
Graham, *Earl*, 1722, Montrose, D.
Granard, *Lord*, 1806, (Granard E *of*,) Forbes
Grantley, *Lord*, 1728, Norton
Granville, *Earl*, 1833, Gower
Gray, *Lord*, 1445, *a*
Grey, *Earl*, 1806
Grey of Groby, *Lord*, 1603
Grinstead, *Lord*, 1815, (Enniskillen, E *of*) Cole
Guilford, *Earl of*, 1752, North
Hamilton, *Lord*, 1831, (Belhaven, *L.*)
Harborough, *Earl of*, 1719, Sherard
Hardwick, *Earl of*, 1754, York
Harewood, *Earl of*, 1812, Lascelles
Harrington, *Earl of*, 1741, Stanhope
Harris, *Lord*, 1815
Harrowby, *Earl of*, 1809, Ryder
Hastings, *Marq. of* 1816.
Hatherton, *Lord*, 1835. Littleton
Hawke, *Lord*, 1776
Hay, *Lord*, 1711 (Kinnoul, *E.*) Drummond
Hereford, *Bishop of* 1832, Hon. E. Grey
Hereford, *Vis.* 1549, Devereux
Hertford, *Marq of* 1793, Conway
Heytesbury, *Lord*, 1828, A'Court
Hill, *Lord*, 1814
Hillsborough *Earl of* 1772, (Downshire, *M.*) Hill

Holland, *Lord*, 1762, Fox
Home, *Earl of* 1605, Ramsey, *a*
Hood, *Viscount*, 1796,
Hopetoun, *Lord*, 1809, Hope, (Hopetoun, *E.*)
Howard of Effingham, *Lord*, 1553,
Howard de Walden *Lord*, 1597 Ellis
Howden, Lord, 1831, Cradock
Howe, *Earl*, 1821
Howland, *Lord*, 1695, Russell
Huntingdon, *Earl of*, 1529, Hastings
Hutchinson, *Vis.* 1821, (Donoughmore, *E.*)
Hunsdon, *Lord*, 1832, Carey, (Falkland, *V.*)
Ilchester, *Earl of*, 1756, Strangeways
Jersey, *Earl of*, 1697, Villiers
Kenlis, *Lord*, 1831. (Headfort, *M.*) Taylor
Kenyon, *Lord*, 1788
Ker, *Lord*, 1821, (Lothian, *M.*)
Kilmarnock, *Lord*, 1831, (Errol, *E.*) Hay
King, *Lord*, 1725
Kingston, *Lord*, 1768, King, *b* (Kingston, *E. of*)
Lake, *Vis.* 1807
Landaff, *Bp. of*, 1827, E. Copleston
Langdale, *Lord*, 1836, Bickersteth
Lansdowne, *Marq. of*, 1784, Petty
Lauderdale, *Lord*, 1806, (Lauderdale, *E.*) Maitland
Leeds, *Duke of* 1694, Osborne
Leinster, *Vis.* 1746, Fitzgerald, (Leinster, *D.*)
Leven, and Melville, *Earl of* 1641, Leslie, *a*
Lichfield, *Earl of*, 1831, Anson
Lichfield, and Coventry, *Bp of*
Lilford, *Lord* 1797, Powis
Lincoln, *Bp. of*, 1827, J. Kaye
Lindsey, *Earl of*, 1626, Bertie
Liverpool, *Earl of*, 1796, Jenkinson
Loftus, *Lord* 1801, (Ely, *M.*)
London, *Bp. of*, 1828, Rt. Hon. C. J. Blomfield
Lonsdale, *Earl of* 1807, Lowther
Lorton, *Vis.* 1806, King, *b.*
Lovel, *Lord* 1762, (Egmont, E.) Perceval
Lucan, *Earl of*, 1795, Bingham, *b*
Ludlow, *Lord*, 1831, (Ludlow E.)
Lyndhurst, *Lord*, 1827, Copley
Lynedoch, *Lord*, 1814, Graham,
Lyttleton, *Lord*, 1794
Macclesfield, *Earl of*, 1721, Parker
Malmesbury, *Earl of*, 1800, Harris
Manchester, *Duke of*, 1719, Montagu
Manners, *Lord*, 1807, Sutton.
Mansfield, *Earl of*, 1792, Murray
Manvers, *Earl* 1806, Pierrepont
Marlborough, *Duke of*, 1702, Churchill
Maryborough, *Lord*, 1821, Pole
Maynard, *Viscount*, 1766
Mayo, *Earl of*, 1785. Bourke. *b*
Melbourne, *Lord*, 1815, (Melbourne V) Lamb
Meldrum, *Lord*, 1815, (Aboyne, E.) Gordon
Melrose, *Lord*, 1827, (Haddington. E.) Hamilton
Melville, *Vis.* 1802. Dundas
Mendip, *Lord*, 1794, (Clifden, *V.*) Ellis
Middleton, *Lord*, 1712 Willoughby
Minster, *Lord*, 1821, (Conyngham, *M.*) Conyngham
Minto, *Earl of*, 1813, Knynmound
Monson, *Lord*, 1728
Montagu, *Lord*, 1786, Scott
Montfort, *Lord*, 1741, Bromley
Moteagle, *Lord*, 1806. (Sligo, *M.*) Browne
Moore, *Lord*, 1801, (Drogheda, *M.*)
Morley, *Earl of*, 1815. Parker
Morton, *Earl of*, 1457, Douglas, *a*
Mosten, *Lord*, 1831, Lloyd
Mountcashel, *Earl of*, 1781, Moore, *b*
Mount-Edgecumbe, *Earl*, 1789, Edgecumbe
Mulgrave, *Earl of*, 1812, Phipps
Munster, *Earl of*, 1831, Fitz-Clarence
Nelson, *Earl*, 1805, Bolton
Newcastle, *Duke of*, 1756, Clinton
Norfolk, *Duke of*, 1483, Howard
Northampton, *Marq. of*, 1812, Compton
Northumberland, *Duke of*, 1766, Percy
Northwick, *Lord*, 1797, Rushout
Norwich, *Bishop of*, 1805, H. Bathurst
Norwich, *Earl*, 1784, (Gordon, *D.*) Gordon
O'Neill, *Earl*, 1800, *b*
Onslow, *Earl*, 1801
Orford, *Earl of*, 1806, Walpole
Oriel, *Lord*, 1821, (Ferrard, *V.*) Foster
Orkney, *Earl*, 1696, Fitzmaurice *a*
Ormonde, *Lord*, 1821, (Ormonde, *M.*) Butler,
Ossory, *Bishop of*, 1836, R. Fowler
Oxford, *Bishop*, 1829, Honorable Rd. Bagot.
Oxford, *Earl of*, 1711, Harley
Paget, *Lord*, 1549, (Uxbridge *Earl of*)
Panmure, *Lord*, 1831, Maule
Pembroke, *Earl of*, 1551, Herbert
Penshurst, *Lord*, 1824, Smythe, (Strangford, *Vis.*)
Peterborough, *Bishop of*, 1819, Herbert Marsh
Petre, *Lord*, 1603,
Plunkett, *Lord* 1827
Plymouth, *Earl of*, 1682, Windsor
Poltimore, *Lord*, 1831, Bamfylde
Pomfret, *Earl of*, 1721, Fermor
Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1749, (Besborough. E.)
Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1806
Portland, *Duke of*, 1716, Bentinck.

Portsmouth, *Earl of*, 1743, Wallop
Poulett, *Earl*, 1706
Powys, *Earl of*, 1804, Clive
Prudhoe, *Lord*, 1816, Percy
Radnor, *Earl of*, 1765, Bouverie
Ranfurly, *Lord*, 1826, (Ranfurly *E. of*) Knox
Ravensworth, *Lord*, 1821, Liddell
Reay, *Lord*, 1628, Mackay *a*,
Redesdale, *Lord* 1802, Mitford
Ribblesdale, *Lord*, 1797, Lister
Richmond, *Duke of*, 1675, Lennox
Ripon, *Earl of*, 1833, Robinson
Rivers, *Lord*, 1802
Rochester, *Bishop of*, 1827, G. Murray
Rodney, *Lord*, 1782
Rolle, *Lord*, 1796
Romney, *Earl of*, 1801, Marsham
Rosebery, *Lord*, 1822 (Rosebery *E. of*) Primrose
Ross, *Lord*, 1815, (Glasgow. *E.*) Boyle
Rosse, *Earl of*, 1806, Parsons, *b*
Rossie, L. 1831, (Kinnaird, *L.*) Kinnaird
Rosslyn, *Earl of*, 1801, Erskine
Rutland, *Duke of*, 1703, Manners
St. Alban's, *Duke of*, 1683, Beauclerk
St. Asaph, *Bishop of*, 1830, W. Carey
St. David's, *Bishop of*, 1825, J. B. Jenkinson
St. Germains, *Earl of*, 1815, Eliot
St. Helens, *Lord*, 1801, Fitzherbert
St. John, *Lord*, 1558
St. Vincent, *Vis.* 1801, Jervis
Salisbury, *Bp. of*, 1825, T. Burgess
Salisbury, *Marq. of*, 1789, Cecil
Saltersford, *Lord*, 1796 (Courtown, *E.*) Stopford
Saltoun, *Lord*, 1445, Fraser, *a*
Sandwich, *Earl of*, 1660, Montagu
Saye-and-Sele, *Lord*, 1603, Fiennes
Scarborough, *Earl of*, 1690, Saville
Scarsdale, *Lord*, 1761, Curzon
Seaford, *Lord*, 1826, Ellis
Sefton, *Lord*, 1831, (Sefton *E. of*) Molyneux
Segrave, *Lord*, 1831, Berkeley
Selkirk, *Earl of* 1646, Douglas, *a*
Selsey, *Lord*, 1794, Peachey
Shaftesbury, *Earl of*, 1672 Cooper
Sheffield, *Lord*, 1802, (Sheffield, *E.*) Holroyd
Sherborne, *Lord*, 1784, Dutton
Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 1442, Talbot,
Sidmouth, *Vis* 1805, Addington
Silchester, *Lord*, 1821, (Longford, *E. of*) Pakenham
Sinclair, *Lord*, 1489, St. Clair, *a*
Skelmersdale, *Lord*, 1828, Willbraham,
Solway, *Lord*, 1833 Douglas (*a* Queensberry, *M.*)
Somerhill, *Lord*, 1826, (Clanricarde, *M.*) DeBurgh
Somers, *Earl*, 1821, Cocks
Somerset, *Duke of*, 1546, Seymour
Sondes, *Lord*, 1760, Watson
Southampton, *Lord*, 1780, Fitzroy
Spencer, *Earl*, 1765
Stafford, *Lord*, 1640, Jerningham
Stamford, and Warrington *Earl of*, 1628, Grey
Stanhope, *Earl*, 1718
Stewart of Garlies, *Lord*, 1796, (Galloway, *E.*) Stewart
Stourton, *Lord*, 1448
Stowell, *Lord*, 1821, Scott
Stradbroke, *Earl of*, 1821, Rous
Strafford, *Lord*, 1835, Byng
Strange, *Earl*, 1786 (Atholl, *D.*) Murray
Strathallan, *Vis.* 1686, Drummond, *a*
Stuart of Castle Stuart, *Lord*, 1796, (Moray, E) Stuart
Stuart de Rothsay, *Lord* 1828, Stuart
Suffield, *Lord*, 1786, Harbord
Suffolk, and Berkshire *Earl of*, 1603, Howard
Sundridge, and Hamilton, *Lord*, 1766, (Argyll, *D. of*) Campbell
Sussex, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Augustus Frederick
Sutherland, *Duke of*, 1833, Gower
Sydney, *Vis.* 1789, Townshend
Tadcaster, *Lord*, 1826, (Thomond M. of) O'Brien
Talbot *Earl*, 1784, Chetwynd
Tankerville, *Earl of*, 1714, Bennet
Templemore, *Lord*, 1831, Chichester
Tenterden, *Lord*, 1827, Abbott
Teynham, *Lord*, 1616, Curzon
Thanet, *Earl of*, 1628, Tufton
Thurlow, *Lord*, 1792
Torrington, *Vis.* 1721, Byng
Townshend, *Marq.* 1787
Tweeddale, *Marq. of*, 1694, Hay, *a*
Tyrone, *Lord*, 1786, (Waterford, *M. of*) Beresford
Vane, *Earl*, 1823, (Londonderry, *M. of*) Stewart
Vernon, *Lord*, 1762
Verulam, *Earl of*, 1815. Grimston,
Waldegrave, *Earl*, 1729
Wallace, *Lord*, 1828
Walsingham, *Lord*, 1780, De Grey
Ward, *Lord*, 1644
Wellesley, *Lord*, 1797. (Wellesley *M.*)
Wellington, *Duke of*, 1814, Wellesley
Wemyss, Lord, 1821, (Wemyss, *E.*) Douglas
Western, *Lord*, 1833
Westmeath, *Marq. of*, 1822, Nugent, *b.*
Westminster, *Marquis of*, 1831, Grosvenor
Westmoreland, *Earl of*, 1624, Fane
Wharncliffe, *Lord*, 1826, Mackenzie
Wicklow, *Earl of*, 1793, Howard, *b.*
Wigan, *Lord*, 1826, (Balcarras, *E. of*) Lindsay
Willoughby d' Eresby, *Ld*, 1314 Darrell
Willoughby de Broke, *Ld*, 1492, Verney

House of Peers.

Wilton, *Earl of*, 1801, Egerton
Winchester, *Bp. of*, 1827, C. R. Sumner
Winchester, *Marq. of*, 1551, Paulet
Winchelsea, *Earl of*, 1628, Hatton
Wodehouse, *Lord*, 1797
Worcester, *Bp. of*, 1831, R. J. Carr
Worlingham, *Lord* 1835, Acheson, (Gosford, *E.*)
Wynford, *Lord*, 1829, Best
Yarborough, *Lord*, 1794, Pelham
York, *Abp. of*, 1807, R. Hon. Edward Harcourt

PEERESSES, IN THEIR OWN RIGHT BY CREATION OR DESCENT.

Basset, *Baroness*, 1797
Canning, *Viscountess*, 1828
De Clifford, *Baroness*, 1269, Russell,
Grey de Ruthyn, Baroness, 1322, (Marchioness of Hastings)
Howe, *Baroness*, 1788, Waller
Keith, *Baroness*, 1802, Elphinstone
Le Despencer, *Baroness*, 1269, Stapleton
Mansfield, *Countess* of 1778, Greville
Rayleigh, *Baroness*, 1821, Strutt
Sandys, *Baroness*, 1802, (D. M. of Downshire) Hill
Statheden, *Baroness*, 1836, Campbell
Wenman, *Baroness*, 1834, Wykham
Zouche, *Baroness*, 1308, Bisshopp

*** *To obviate the difficulty of finding the names of those Scotch and Irish Peers who sit in Parliament under English Titles, but who are not commonly addressed by them, the following List is subjoined.*

Aberdeen, E. (see Gordon)
Aboyne, E. (see Meldrum)
Argyll, D. (see Sundridge and Hamilton)
Atholl, D. (see Strange)
Balcarres, E. (see Wigan)
Belhaven, L. (see Hamilton)
Besborough, E. (see Ponsonby)
Brecknock, E. (see Camden)
Buccleugh, D. (see Doncaster)
Clanricarde, M. (see Somerhill)
Clare, E. (see Fitzgibbon)
Clifden, V. (see Mendip)
Conyngham, M. (see Minster)
Cork, E. (see Boyle)
Courtown, E. (see Saltersford)
Darnley, E. (see Clifton)
Donegal, M. (see Fisherwick)
Donoughmore, E. (see Hutchinson)
Downshire, M. (see Hillsborough)
Drogheda, M. (see Moore)
Eglinton, E. (see Ardrossan)
Egmont, E. (see Lovel)
Ely, M. (see Loftus)
Enniskillen, E. (see Grinstead)
Errol, E. (see Kilmarhock)
Falkland, V. (see Hunsdon)
Ferrard, V. (see Oriel)
Galloway, E. (see Stewart of Garlies)
Glasgow, E. (see Ross)
Gordon, D. (see Norwich)
Gosford, E. (see Worlingham)
Haddington, E. (see Melrose)
Hamilton, D. (see Brandon)
Headfort, M. (see Kenlis)
Kinnaird, L. (see Rossie)
Kinnoul, E. (see Hay)
Leitrim, E. (see Clements)
Limerick, E. (see Foxford)
Londonderry, M. (see Vane)
Longford, E. (see Silchester)
Lothian, M. (see Ker)
Meath, E. (see Chaworth)
Midleton, V. (see Brodrick)
Montrose, D. (see Graham)
Moray, E. (see Stuart of Castle Stuart)
Queensberry, M. (see Solway)
Roden, E. (see Clanbrassil)
Shannon, E. (see Carleton)
Sligo, M. (see Monteagle)
Strangford, V. (see Penshurst)
Thomond, M. (see Tadcaster)
Waterford, M. (see Tyrone)

SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B. *Governor General.*

His Excellency General Sir H. FANE, G. C. B. *Commander in Chief in India, Extraordinary Member.*

The Hon. Alexander Ross.....1st *Ordinary Member.*
The Hon. Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, C. B....2d *do.*
The Hon. Henry Shakespeare, Esq.....3d *do.*
The Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq...4th *do.*
W. H. MacNaghten, Esq.....*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*** *When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governors thereof shall be extraordinary members of the Council.*

The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. G. C. B, to act Provisionally as Governor General, in the event of the death, resignation, or coming away of Lord Auckland.

SECRETARIES.

GENERAL, FOREIGN, AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq.....*Secretary.*
George Alexander, Esq. (Cape).....*Deputy.*
H. W. Torrens, Esq.....*Acting Deputy.*

SECRET, POLITICAL, REVENUE, AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

W. H. Macnaghten, Esq.....*Secretary.*
C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. *(Secret and Political).....Deputy.*
J. R. Colvin, Esq. *(Revenue and Judicial).....Deputy.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel W. Casement, C. B. 7th N. I.....*Secretary.*
Lieut. Colonel J. Stuart, 34th N. I.....*Deputy.*
Captain W. Cubitt, 18th N. I.....*Assistant.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

J. R. Colvin, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*
Ensign the *Hon.* W. G. Osborne, H. M. 26th Foot. *Military Secretary.*

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq.....*President.*
J. M. MacLeod, Esq. (Madras Civil Service)..... } *Members.*
G. W. Anderson, Esq. (Bombay do.)..... }
C. H. Cameron, Esq. (of Calcutta Barrister)..... }
Frederick Millett, Esq. (Bengal Civil Service)..... *Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B. *Governor General.*

H. T. Prinsep, Esq. *Secy. in the Genl. Foreign and Financial Depts.*
Ross D. Mangles, Esq. *Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

*** *The Deputies under the Secretaries to the Government of India perform the same functions and hold the same designations relatively to the Government of Bengal, in their several Departments.*

FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable Sir F. ADAM, K. C. B. *Governor.*
(The Right Honorable LORD ELPHINSTONE, *appointed Governor, not yet arrived.)*

His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief*
The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq.
The Hon. John Sullivan, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

Henry Chamier, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*
R. Clerk, Esq. ..... *Secretary to Govt. Civil Department.*
Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel, ... *do. do. Military Dept.*
Major G. Fryer, ... *Deputy do. do.*

BOMBAY.

The Right Hon. Sir R. GRANT, G. C. H. ..... *Governor.*
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir JOHN KEANE, K. C. B. and G. C. H. *Commander in Chief*
The Hon. James Sutherland, Esq.
The Hon. E. Ironside, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

James Farish, Esq. ..... *Provisional Member appointed 27th Feb.* 1835.
W. H. Wathen, Esq. ... *Chief Secretary to Government.*
Lieut. Col. E. M. Wood, *Secretary to Govt. Military and Marine Depts.*

AGRA.

The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart, G, C. B. ..... *Governor.*
R. H. Scott, Esq. ..... *Acting Secretary in the Pol. and Genl. Depts.*
C. Macsween, Esq. ... *do Revenue and Judicial Dept.*

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. K. MUNCHISON, ... *Governor.*
The Hon. Sir William Norris, *Kt.* ..... *Recorder.*
S. G. Bonham, Esq. ..... *Resident at Singapore.*
S. Garling, Esq. ..... *Resident at Malacca.*
James W. Salmond, Esq. ..... *Resident at P. W. Island.*

CEYLON.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, G. C. H. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*
The Hon. Major General *Sir* J. Wilson, C. B. and K. T. S. *Commander of the Forces.*
The Hon. William Rough, Esq. ..... *Chief Justice.*
The Hon. J. Jeremie, Esq. ..... *1st Puisne do.*
The Hon. J. F. Stoddart, Esq. ..... *2d do. do.*
The Hon. P. Anstruther, Esq. ..... *Colonial Secretary.*

ST. HELENA.

Major General G. B. MIDDLEMORE, C. B. ..... *Governor*
Sir RICHARD PLASKETT, *Civil Commissioner (by His Majesty's Order in Council.) April* 2, 1835.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Major General The Hon. Sir BENJAMIN D'URBAN, K. C. B. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Colonel Bell. ..... *Secretary.*
Sir Jonathan Wylde, D. C. L. ..... *Chief Justice.*

THE MAURITIUS.

Major General Sir WILLIAM NICOLAY, G. C. B. *Governor.*
G. F. Dick, Esq. ... *Chief Secretary.*
Hon. James Wilson, *Chief Judge and President of the Court of Appeal.*

CHINA.

John Francis Davis, Esq. - - - - *First Commissioner.*
George Robinson, Esq. - - - - *Second Commissioner.*
- - - - *Third Commissioner.*

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Captain General and Governor in Chief—Major General Sir RICHARD BOURKE, K. C. B.

J. H. Plunkett, Esq. - - - - *Attorney General.*
E. D. Thompson, Esq. - - - - *Colonial Secretary and Registrar.*
Francis Forbes, Esq. - - - - *Chief Justice.*

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Sir John Franklin, *Kt.* R. N. - - *Lieutenant-Governor.*
John Montague, Esq. - - - - *Colonial Secretary.*
John L. Pedder, Esq. - - - - *Chief Justice.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

FRENCH.

PONDICHERRY. ... M. Le Marquis de Saint Simon ... *Governor of all the French Settlements in India.*
M. M. de Senneville. ..... *President of the Court.*
—— De Saint Paul. ....
—— Morcau. ....
—— Le Faucheur. ....
—— Blin de la Mairie. ...
} *Councillors.*
—— Guerre. ..... *Secretary.*
CHANDERNAGORE. M. Felix Neil, ... *Chargé du service.*
KARIKAL. ... M. M. De L'Esparda. ..... *Do.*
MAHE. ... M. M. Baret, ... *Do.*
YANAON. ... M. M. Jourdain, ... *Do.*

DUTCH.

Java	J. Vanden Boesch	Governor General of Netherlands India.
	Henry Merkus de Kock	Deputy do. and Commander in Chief.
	J. Bausquet	Councillors.
	J. C. Goedmann	Councillors.
	J. Van Schar	Chief Secretary.
Padang	Lieut.-Colonel C. P. J. Elout,	Resident.
	J. W. Boers	Secretary.
Palembang	C. E. F. Praerorius	Resident.
	A. L. Andriessen	Deputy do.
	E. Grandissen	Secretary.
Banka	H. Du Buy	Commissary.
	Van Berkel	Collector.
Japan	J. W. Van Citters	Chief (in Europe.)
	J. E. Niemann	Chief Warehouse Keeper.

DANISH.

Tranquebar	The Hon. J. Meurier, K. D.	Governor,
	P. Hansen, Esq.	Councillor, Judge and Magistrate.
	C. W. Jurgensen, Esq.	Councillor and Secretary.
	Major J. B. Horstmann,	Commander of the Troops.
Serampore	The Hon. J. Rehling, K. D.	Governor.
	J. C. Bock, Esq.	Councillors.
	C. Tiemroth, Esq.	Councillors.
	F. E. Elberlig, Esq.	Secretary.

NATIVE GOVERNMENTS.

KING OF THE SEIKS.

Maha Rajah Akhal Sahaee Ranjit Sing.

KING OF OUDE.

Abu Naseer Kutubuddin Soliman Jah Sultaun Adal Nowsherwan Zeman Padsha.

KING OF NEPAL.

Raj Ranjendra Vikram Sah.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

Nawab Asif Jah Mozuffier-ul-moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkhoudeh Ali Khan Behadour Futteh Jung.

NEWAUB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Behadur Naib-i-Mookhtar.

TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajasree Seevajee Maharajah Chuttraputty Sahib.

TONDIMAN COUNTRY.

His Excellency Ragonauth Tondiman Behauder.

MYSORE.

His Highness Maharaja Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Behauder.

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Stree Padummaab Doss Wunjee, Ball Ram Wurma, Koola Shegura, Keereet Puttee, Munee Sultan, Maha Raaj Raja Ram Raj Bahaudur, Shumshere Jung.

COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

MAHA RAJAHS.

Janoki Rao Scindeah,	Gwailor.
Balwant Singh,	Bhurtpore.
Maun Singh,	Joudhpore.
Seway Singh,	Jyepore.
Bishen Singh	Kotah.
Bishwanath Singh,	Boghelkund.
Ram Singh,	Boondee.
Jowan Singh,	Odeypore.
Rutan Singh,	Bikanere.
Kullian Singh,	Kishenghur.
Scahjee Rao, (Guikowar)	Baroda.
Kurrum Singh,	Pateealah.
Jeswunt Singh,	Nuha.
Oodee Singh,	Khytul.
Sungut Singh,	Jeenah.

Note.—For much of the foregoing information we are indebted to that useful publication the Calcutta Quarterly Register.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURTS.

BENGAL.

The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant, *Knight*.....*Puisne do.*
The Hon. Sir Benjamin Malkin, *Knight*.....*do. do*

MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir Edward Gambier, *Knight*.....*Puisne Justice.*

BOMBAY.

The Hon. Sir Herbert A. D. Compton, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice.*
The Hon, Sir John W. Awdry, *Knight*.....*Puisne Justice.*

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	...1733	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	...1805
——Cruttenden	...1738	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Aug.*	...1805
——Braddyll	...1739	Mr. Udny, do. do.	...1805
——Forster	...1746	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. K. B. Governor General	...1805
——Dawson	...1747	The Rt. Hon, Gilbert Lord Minto, *July*	...1807
——Fitch	...1748	Mr. J. Lumsden, (*officiating*) Vice President and Deputy Govr., *Aug.*	...1809
——Barwell	...1750	Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*	...1809
——Drake	...1756	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*	...1810
Colonel Clive	...1759	The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B. *October*	...1813
Mr. Holwell	...1760	Mr. John Adam, *January*	...1823
——Vansittart	...1761	The Right Hon. Earl Amherst, *August*	...1823
——Spencer	...1765	Mr. W. B. Bayley	...1828
Lord Clive	...1765	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, K. C. B. and G. C. H.	...1828
Mr. Varalst	...1767	The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt. and G. C. B., Acting *March* 20,	...1835
——Cartier	...1769		
——Hastings	...1772		
——Wheeler, (*acting.*)	...1781		
——M' Pherson	...1785		
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1786		
Mr. Speke, (*officiating.*)	...1793		
Sir John Shore, Baronet	...1793		
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor	...1797		
Sir Alured Clarke, *Provisionally, March*	...1798		
Earl Mornington (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*	...1798		
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*	...1798		
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt do. do. *October*	...1801		

The Right Honorable Lord AUCKLAND, G. C. B. *Governor General, March* 4, 1836.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned	...1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	...1769
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker	...1769
Colonel Charles Chapman	...1773
Colonel Alexander Champion	...1774
Lieutenant General John Clavering	...1774
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert, Provisional Commander of the Forces	...1777
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coyte, K. B.	...1779
Lieutenant General Giles Stibbert, (a second time,)	...1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B.	...1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1786
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (temporary)	...1790
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty, (temporary)	...1793
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.	...1793
Major General Charles Morgan, (temporary)	...1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.	...1797
Major General Sir James Craig, K. B. to the Provincial Command	...1800
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake,)	...1801
The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. (2d time)	...1805
Major General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807
Major General Sir Ewen Baillie, Kt. Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807

Lieutenant General George Hewett	...1807
Major General William St. Leger, (temporary)	...1810
Lieutenant General Sir George, Nugent, Bt. K. B.	...1812
General the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings,	13th Sept....1813
General the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G. C. B.	...13th Jan....1823
General the Right Hon. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H., and G. C. T. S.	...7th Oct...1823
General the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. 1st Jan.	...1827
General the Honorable Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.	...10th Jan....1830
General the Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B. 16th October	...1833
General Sir H. Fane, G. C. B.	...5th Sept...1835

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	*Administration when commenced*	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6th February	1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July	1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August	1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December	1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August	1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July	1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d September	1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28th October	1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th November	1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July	1711
Joseph Collett, Esq.	19th January	1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th January	1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October	1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28th January	1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25th May	1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3d February	1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th January	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November	1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's.	12th December	1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March	1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April	1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th January	1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th November	1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25th January	1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th February	1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d February	1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	10th December	1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August	1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August	1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	6th February	1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April	1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th November	1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney.	22d June	1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June	1785

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS, &c.

Names.	*Administration when commenced.*
Sir Archibald Campbell K. B. ...	6th April 1786
John Holland, Esq. ...	7th February 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq. ...	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows. ...	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart ...	1st August 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart ...	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris ...	21st February 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive ...	21st August 1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck...	30th August 1803
William Petrie, Esq. ...	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart, and K. B. ...	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General The Honorable J. Abercromby...	21st May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot ...	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. and K. C. B....	10th June 1820
H. S. Grieme, Esq. ...	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington ...	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. ...	25th October 1832

*** *Note.*—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names	From	To
Brigadier General Joseph Smith ...	13th Jan. 1773	14th Oct. 1775
Brigadier Sir Robert Fletcher ...	14th Oct. 1775	25th Aug. 1776
Colonel James Stuart ...	25th Aug. 1776	8th Feb. 1778
Major General Hector Munro ...	8th Feb. 1778	28th Sept. 1782
Major General James Stuart ...	28th Sept. 1782	17th Sept. 1783
Lieutenant General Ross Lang ...	17th Sept. 1783	29th May 1785
Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling ...	29th May 1785	6th April 1786
Maj. Genl. Sir Arch. Campbell, Governor	7th April 1786	8th Feb. 1789
Brigadier General Horne, (Senior Officer Company's Troops) ...	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Colonel Floyd, (Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops) ...	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Major General Medows, (Governor) ...	20th Feb. 1790	1st Aug. 1792
Colonel John Brathwaite ...	1st Aug. 1792	15th Jan. 1796
Major General Alured Clarke ...	15th Jan. 1796	3d March 1797
Lieutenant General George Harris ...	7th March 1797	27th Jan. 1800
Major General John Brathwaite ...	27th Jan. 1800	27th July 1801
Lieutenant General Stuart ...	28th July 1801	21st Oct. 1804
Major General Dugald Campbell ...	21 Oct. 1804	13th Feb. 1805
Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock ...	13th Feb. 1805	17th Sept. 1807
Lieutenant General H. Macdowall ...	17th Sept. 1807	25th Jan. 1809
Major General Gowdie ...	31st Jan. 1809	10th April 1810
Lieutenant General George Hewitt ...	11th April 1810	27th Sept. 1810
Lieut. General Sir Samuel Auchmuty ...	27th Sept. 1810	6th March 1813
Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercrombie ...	6th March 1813	25th May 1814
Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.	25th May 1814	1st June 1821
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser ...	1st June 1821	15th June 1821
General Sir Alexander Campbell Bart. K. C. B. ...	15th June 1821	11th Dec. 1824

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names	From	To
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser ...	11th Dec. 1824	18th Jan. 1826
Major General Sir John Doveton K. C. B....	18th Jan. 1826	3d March 1826
Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. and S. ...	3d March 1826	11th May 1831
Lieutenant General The Hon'ble Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. ...	11th May 1831	11th Oct. 1836
Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. ...	11th Oct. 1836	

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Governor General.
The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
The Governor of Madras for the time being.
The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
The Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta and Madras.
Members of Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
The Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island, &c.
The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Ranks in their respective services.
Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.
All other persons to take place according to general usage.
The Archdeacon to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.
All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Admiral of the Fleet, ...	...with Field Marshal.
Admirals...	...with Generals.
Vice Admirals, ...	...with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals, ...	...with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....	with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post...	...with Colonels.
Other Post Captains...	...with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders...	...with Majors.
Lieutenants...	...with Captains.

SCALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE ASSIGNED TO MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Members of the Medical Board as Colonels.
Superintending Surgeons as Lieutenant Colonels.
Surgeons as Captains.
Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

SALUTES.

ARTICLE I.—On the King's Birth-day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.

II.—The King's Birth-day..... { 12 *o'clock* } ...21
III.—The King's Coronation day... { *at noon.* } ...21

IV.—His Highness the Nuwaub... 21
V.—Her Highness the Nuwaub Begum 19
VI.—Her Highnesses eldest Son... 19
VII.—The Governor General... 19
VIII.—The Governor... 19
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India... 17
X.—The Chief Justice... 17
XI.—The Puisne Judge... 15
XII.—An Ambassador... 15
XIII.—An Envoy... 13
XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta and Madras 15
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on Board... ...17
XVI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief ...17
XVII.—Otherwise 15
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief... ...15
XIX.—Otherwise... 13
XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.... 13
XXI.—Otherwise.... 11
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
XXIII.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.... 15
XXV.—A General.... 17
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief ...17
XXVII.—Otherwise..... 15
XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief... ...15
XXIX.—Otherwise... 13
XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief ...13
XXXI.—Otherwise.. 11
XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into or leaves the Presidency upon public Service.

BOARDS, PUBLIC OFFICES, &c.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

GOVERNOR.

His Excellency Lieut General The Right Honorable Sir F. ADAM, K. C. B.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, 2d in Council.
The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq. 3d in Council.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIAT.

SECRET, POLITICAL FOREIGN, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

H. Chamier, Esq. Chief Secretary.
A. J. Cherry. Esq. Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

R... Clerk, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Steel, 51st Regiment N. I. Secretary.
Major G. Fryer, 10th Regiment N. I. Deputy Secretary.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. C. Morris, Esq.	Telugu	Translator.
W. Brown, Esq.	Persian	do.
R. D. Parker, Esq. Deputy	do.	do.
D. Eliott, Esq.	Mahratta	do.
A, Robertson, Esq.	Tamil	do.
R. T. Porter, Esq. Depy.	do.	do.
A. Maclean, Esq.	Malialum	do.
H. V. Conolly, Esq.	Canarese	do

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUJDARRY ADAULUT.

The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. Chief Judge.

C. M. Lushington, Esq. } Puisne Judges.
John Bird, Esq. }
W. Hudleston, Esq. }

W. Douglas, Esq. Register.

G. L. Prendergast, Esq. Senior Deputy Register.
T. H. Davidson, Esq. Head Assistant to the Register.

Court sits de die in diem.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

Æ. R. MacDonell, Esq. }
H Vivеash, Esq. } Members.
D. Eliott, Esq. }
C. R. Cotton, Esq. (Temporary.) }

A. P. Onslow, Esq. Secretary.
R. T. Porter, Esq. Senior Deputy Secretary.
P. B. Smollett, Esq. acting Junior ditto.
R. D. Parker, Esq. Junior ditto.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Esq. Accountant General.
S. Crawford, Esq. Deputy Accountant General.
C. R. Baynes, Esq. Head Assistant to do.
C. T. Kaye, Esq. 2d Asst. and Actg. Head Assistant.
G. P. Dumergue, Esq Acting 2d Assistant to do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. Civil Auditor.

STAMP OFFICE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. Superintendent of Stamps.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Sub-Treasurer.
H. V. Conolly, Esq. Assistant.

TANJORE COMMISSIONERS

FOR LIQIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE RAJAH OF TANJORE

IN MADRAS.

H. J. Chippendal, Esq.
A. Grant Esq.
J. H. Yonng, Esq.
Captain E. A. Langley, Mahratta Translator.

IN LONDON.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart, M. P.
John H. Ravenshaw, Esq.
George Parkhouse, Esq. *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, Esq. *Assistant do.*

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

A. Robertson, Esq. Collector.
J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Deputy.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

W. Ashton, Esq. Collector of Sea Customs.
J. C. Wroughton, Esq. Actg. do. do.
W. E. Underwood, Esq. Deputy do. do.

MARINE BOARD.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.
W. Ashton. Esq. } Members.
Capt. C. Dalrymple, } Members.
C. R. Cotton, Esq. } Members.
A. J. Macleane, Esq. Acting Secretary.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

H. V. Conolly, Esq. Cashier.
A. Brooke, Esq. Acting Cashier.
J. C. Morris, Esq. Superintendent and Treasurer.

ADDITIONAL CARNATIC GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER.

J. F. Thomas, Esq.
H. V. Conolly, Esq. Acting.

LOTTERY OFFICE.

A. Brooke, Esq. Superintendent.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Superintendent of Stationery.

POST MASTER GENERAL.

Nathaniel Webb, Esq.

BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.
A. D. Campbell, Esq. } Members.
J. F. Thomas, Esq. } Members.
D. Eliott, Esq. } Members.
A. Robertson, Esq. } Members.
J. C. Morris, Esq. } Members.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson, Secretary.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Stewart, Madras Establishment, Resident at Hyderabad.
The Hon. R. Cavendish, Bengal Establishment, Resident at Nagpore.
Lieutenant Fraser, 1st Bengal Cavalry, Assistant to do.
Captain T. A. Duke, M. E. R. Commanding Escort.
Col. J. S. Fraser, Madras Establishment, Resident at Travancore and Cochin.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Macleane, Madras Establishment, Resident at Tanjore.
Colonel Caulfield, c. b., Bengal Establishment—Superintendent of the Mysore Princes.
Major J. D. Stokes, Mad. Est., Resident at Mysore and Commissioner for Coorg Affairs.
Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon, Madras Establishment, Commissioner in Mysore.
H. Stokes, Esq. } Superintendents of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
S. I Popham, Esq. } Superintendents of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
Capt. F. Hunter, 1st Light Cavalry. } Superintendents of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
Lieut. F. S. C. Chalmers, 22d N. I. } Superintendents of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
Captain A. MacArthur 41st N. I. Do. do. at Bangalore.
Captain A. Clarke, 37th N. I. ..... 1st Assistant to the Commissioner.
Lieutenant W. A. Halsted, 11th N. I. ....2d ditto ditto
Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, 9th N. I. ..... 3d ditto ditto
Captain J. Briggs, 13th N. I. ..... 4th ditto ditto
Captain A. Macleod, 5th L. C. ..... Officiating Assistant.
The Hon. H. B. Devereux, Bengal Est. ditto ditto
Lieutenant H. Montgomery, Artillery.. ditto ditto
Captain R. Budd, 32d Regiment..... ditto ditto
R. Vencata Row, ... Native Assistant to ditto.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

* His Excellency Lieut. General Sir PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B. Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Brigadier General C. A. Vigoureux, C. B.....Mysore Division.
Major General Sir John Forster Fitzgerald, K. C. B..Southern Division.
Brigadier General John Doveton, C. B.....Centre Division.
Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor..Northern Division.
Brigadier General Francis Whish Wilson, C. B...Ceded Districts.

* Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C. B. 6th Light Cavalry, Adjutant General of the Army.

Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 51st Regiment, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army (in Goomsoor).

Major James Russell Haig, 34th Light Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regiment, Depnty Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, 27th Regiment, Quarter Master General of the Army,

Lieutenant Colonel W. Strahan, 37th Regiment, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army,

Major William John Butterworth, 38th Regiment, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant William Gordon, 6th Regiment, Depnty Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, (in Goomsoor)

Lieutenant H. Gordon, 18th Regiment Acting Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of the Army.

Captain Henry Peach Keighly, 3d Light Cavalry, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Lieutenant Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regiment, Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.

Captain Peregrine Maitland, H. M. 74th Foot—Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain William Conway 53d Bengal N. I. Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant George James Walker H. M. 13th Dragoons, Aide de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain T. B. Forster, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel Robert Bryce Fearon, C.B., H. M. 6th Foot, Deputy Adjutant General.

Colonel William Henry Sewell, H. M. 31st Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Major John Kitson, H. M. 44th Foot, Brigade Major.

Surgeon William Ramsay White H. M. 16th Lancers Acting Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Lieutenant Thomas Maclean 39th Regiment, Private Secretary.
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Walpole, 5th Regiment, Military Secretary.
Captain R. Barron, H. M. 3d Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant John Maitland, Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant J. Airey, H. M. 3d Regiment of Foot, extra Aid-de-Camp.
Major T. K. Limond, 3d L. C. Town Major.
Lieutenant James Alexander 8th L. C. Fort Adjutant.
Sir Thomas Seyestre, K. T. S., Garrison Surgeon.
R. Cole, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

BARRACK MASTER.

Lieutenant C. B. Lindesay, 3d Light Cavalry, Fort St. George.

MILITARY BOARD.

PRESIDENT,

Lieutenant General Sir P. Maitland, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.

MEMBERS.

Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B., Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Monteith, Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Colonel J. Hanson, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain H. Moberly, Secretary.
Lieut. T. Lavie, Deputy Secretary.
Lieut. E. W. Snow, Assistant Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Colonel Gilbert Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Major Peter Whannell, Deputy do. do.
Captain Henry Power, Assistant do. do.
Captain George Greig Mackenzie, Second Asst. do. do. (on field Service Goomsoor.)
Mr. Edward Mahony, Accountant.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Westrop Watkins,	Captain Stanley Bullock,
Captain William Prescott,	Captain William Macleod,
Captain Edward Armstrong,	Captain Arthur McCally.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain James Edward Butcher,	Captain John Dea Awdry,
Captain John Johnstone,	Lieutenant Charles Arthur Moore,
Lieutenant John Hill,	Lieutenant F. B. Doveton.
Lieutenant Thomas James Taylor,	

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant William Cosmo Gordon,	Lieutenant William Alex. Mackenzie,
Lieutenant James Robertson,	Lieutenant Alexander Shirrefs,
Captain William Bremner,	Lieutenant John Bower,
Lieutenant Arthur Trotter,	Lieut. Wm. Henry Budd,
Lieutenant Henry Garnier,	

ACTING SUB ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Henry Charles Gosling.

HEAD OVERSEER.

Frederick Augustus Francke.

OVERSEERS.

Alexander McNair,	George Stevens,
William Chapman,	James Hughes,
John Milne,	William Lewis,
William Richard Gordon,	John Greatorex.

SUB OVERSEERS.

Samuel Wells,	James Nugent,
John Harton,	Robert Mulligan,
Walter Norris,	Robert James.
William Johnstone,	

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND SUPERINTENDENT OF GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Lieutanant Colonel J. H. Frith, Fort St. George.

DEPUTY TO THE PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE AND SUPERINTENDENT GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Captain C. Taylor, Fort St. George.—S. C.
Captain John Wynch,—Acting.

COMMISSARIES.

Gaptain G. O. Connell. Fort St. George	Captain C. Hosmer, Trichinopoly.
,, F. Blundell, Bellary.	,, J. M. Ley, Bangalore.
,, A.G. Hyslop, Nagpore, sick cer.	,, H. S. Foord, Masulipatam.
,, P. Hamond, Hyderabad.	

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. S. S. Trevor, Moulmein.	Lieut. H. Congreve, (Goomsoor Field Force)
,, J. Braddock. Fort St. George.	George Gibson, Vellore.
,, W. H. Miller, Cannanore.	

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Charles Pollock, Palamcottah.	Samuel Clarke, Camp Equipage Depot.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

James Denton, Vizagapatam.	Lieut. William Brooks, Fort St. George.
John O'Brien, Secunderabad.	

CLOTHING BOARD.

MEMBERS.

Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. Adjutant General of the Army.
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain T. Eastment 26th Regiment N. I. Secretary.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Hugh Meredith.

PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. B. Forster, Presidency.
Captain A. S. Logan, Vellore.
Captain G. H. Harper, Malabar and Canara.
Captain D. Duff, Northern Division.
Captain Frederick Welland, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Captain A. Douglas, Trichinopoly.
Captain I. C. Coffin, Mysore.
Captain P. Stetnson, Vizagapatam.
Captain F. H. M. Wheeler, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
Captain T. Stockwell, Ceded Districts.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *President.*
Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell, Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, Lieutenant Colonel H. Walpole, } *Members.*
Major W. J. Butterworth, *Secretary.*
Major J. R. Haig, Acting *do.*

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Brigadier General J. Doveton, C. B. *President.*

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	Captain Moberly,
Lieutenant Colonel Tulloch,	Captain Dods,
Major Ross,	Captain Thorpe,
Major Derville,	Lieut. Lavie,
Major Butterworth,	Rev. M Bowie.
Major Fryer,	

PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.

Captain Poole,	Captain Philpot,
Lieut. Maclean,	Venerable H. Harper, M. A.

Captain Moberly, *Acting Secretary.*

SUPT. OF THE GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

Major A. L. Murray, Artillery.

SUPERINTENDING OFFICER OF GENTLEMEN CADETS.

Lieutenant J. Alexander, 8th Light Cavalry.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Annesley, Esq.	First Member.
Kenneth Macaulay, Esq.	Second do.
John Underwood, Esq.	Third do. (Cape S. C.)
James Cuddy, Esq.	Acting do.

W. R. Smyth, A. B. *Secretary.*

LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Major Alexander Ross,... ...Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

FIRST DIVISION.

Lieutenant E. Buckle,... ... ...Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant S. Vardon,... ...First Assistant Do. employed as Acting Civil Engineer in the 4th Division.
Lieutenant Smyth ... ...Acting First Assistant Do. ordered to Goomsoor.

SECOND DIVISION.

Captain H. C. Cotton,... ...Civil Engineer employed in the 3d division
Lieutenant F. C. Cotton,... ... ...Acting Civil Engineer
Lieutenant J. W. Birdwood,... ... ...First Assistant Civil Engineer

THIRD DIVISION.

Captain A. T. Cotton,... ...Civil Engineer, (absent on sick certificate)
Captain H. C. Cotton,... ... ...Acting Civil Engineer
Lieutenant F. Ditmas,... ... ...First Assistant Civil Engineer
Lieutenant J. Shaw,... ...Second Assistant Civil Engineer (absent on S. C.)
Lieutenant S. O. E. Ludlow,... ...Acting 2d Assistant Civil Engineer.

FOURTH DIVISION.

Lieutenant F. C. Cotton,... ...Civil Engineer, employed as Acting Civil Engineer in the 2d Division.
Lieutenant S. Vardon,... ... ...Acting Civil Engineer
Lieutenant J. Invernrity,... ... ...Second Assistant Do.

LIST OF OFFICERS IN POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOY.

Cav. 1 Captain F. Hunter... ... .In charge of Silliddar Horse Mysore.
2 Major J. Morison..... ... ...Resident at Bushire.
Capt. Sir J. N. R. Campbell, Kt. Envoy to the Court of Persia.
Capt. H. Inglis..... .....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Lieut. R. Garstin... ... ... Do do
Lieut. W. R. Strange... ... ... Do do
3 Captain E. A. Langley... ... ...Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners.
3 Lieut. W. D. Harrington.....Under the orders of the Resident Hyderabad.
4 Lieut. B. S. Sullivan..... Do do
5 Captain A. McLeod... ... .Offg. Asst. to the Commissioner in Mysore.
8 Major H. B. Smith.....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

Artillery Lieut. Col. W. Morison, C. B. Member of the Supreme Council of India.
Captain R. S. Yolland.....Under the orders of the Resident of Hyderabad.
Captain A. E. Byam,... ..... Do do
Captain G. W. Onslow... ... ... Do do
Lieut. H. Montgomery ... ...Officiating Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.

Engineers Captain J. Oliphant... ... .Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
1st Lieut. H. Watts..... ...Acting Supt. of Roads in the Public, &c, Assessment Department.

Infantry 4 Major J. D. Stokes.....Resident in Mysore.
4 Capt. R. N. Campbell..... ..Under the orders of the Resident at Travancore.
8 Captain G. Lee.....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
9 Lieut. Col. T. Macleane .....Resident at Tanjore.
9 Lieut. R. S. Dobbs..... .....Third Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
11 Lieut. G. Jackson... ....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Lieut. W. A. Halsted.....Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
13 Captain J. Briggs..... .....Secretary to the Commissioner in Mysore.
14 Lieut. Colonel N. Alves... .....Political Agent at Bhopaul.
14 Lieut. C. F. LeHardy.....Asst. to the Resident in Mysore and Supt. of Coorg.
16 Lieut. Colonel J. Low... ... ...Resident at Lucknow.
22 Major W. Borthwick... ... .Political Agent at Mahidpore.
Lieut. F. S. C. Chalmers... ...Supt. of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.
25 Lieut. W. B. Jackson..... .....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
27 Captain A. McIntosh..... ... ...Commanding Ahmednuggur Local Corps.
30 Lieut. W. C. McLeod.....Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Mergui.
32 Captain R Budd... ... ...Under the orders of the Comr. in Mysore.
36 Colonel J. S Fraser ... ...Resident at Travancore.
Captain G. P. Vallancey..... ...Under the orders of the Supreme Govt.
37 Captain A. Clarke... ... ...First Asst. to the Comr. in Mysore.
38 Lieut. P. A. Reynolds.....Under the orders of the Supreme Govt.
Lieutenant W. Pollock... ... ... Do Resident at Hyderabad.
40 Lieutenant G. P. Cameron.....Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
41 Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon Commissioner in Mysore.
Capt. A. Macarthur..... ... ...Supt. of Division under the Comr. of Mysore (at Bangalore)

41 Captain J. Campbell... ... ...Secretary to the Hon'ble G. E. Russell, Esq. in Goomsoor and Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam.
Lieut. W. B. McCally.....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
44 Captain A Adam.....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
45 Lieut. G. Woodfall... ... ...Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
46 Captain J. Low... ... ...Assistant to the Resident at Penang.
47 Captain B B. Shee .....Comg. British Detachment in Persia.
48 Capt. T. D Carpenter... ... ...Supt. of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg.
51 Lieut Colonel J Stewart... ...Resident at Hyderabad.
52 Major J. Tocker..... ....Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad.
52 Captain J. Cameron ... ...Do do
Captain C St John Grant.....Do do
M. Est. Surgeon W. Wilson, M. D. .....Under the orders of the Resdt at Indore.
do D. S. Young.....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Surgeon G. Bucke ... ...Surgeon North West District and Male Asylum.
do N. A. Wood .....Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do R. White, M. D... ...On Special Duty.
do W. Bannister... ...Under the Orders of the Supreme Govt.
do J. Dalmahoy... ...Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
do T. M. Lane... ... .Occulist and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
do A. N Magrath ... ...Residency of Mysore.
do J. Lawder ... ...In Charge of Black Town Jails, Native Infirmary and Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
do D. Richardson ....Under the orders of the Civil Commissioners in the Tenasserim Provinces.
Assistant do T. Key,... ... ...Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do D. Vertue... ... ...Residency at Hyderabad.
do C. Jameson... ... ...Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do J Eaton, M. D... ... ...Residency of Travancore.
do S. A. G. Young... ... ...Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do S. Brooking... ... ...Residency Tanjore.
do G. T. Bayfield... ... ...Under the orders of the Resident at Ava.
do W. Griffith... ... ...Employed in Assam under the orders of the Supreme Government
do H. C. Ludlow... ... ...Residency Nagpore.
do C. J. Smith, ...In Medical Charge Mysore Commission.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 21st of December 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	His Excellency Lieut. Genl. the Right Hon. Sir FREDERICK ADAM K. C. B.	1832	25 Oct. 1832	25 Oct. 1832	4 2 7	.....	*Governor and President in Council*, 25th Oct. 1832.
	Lieut. Genl. Sir PERCAINE MAITLAND, K. C. B.	1836	11 Oct. 1836	11 Oct. 1836	0 2 20	.....	*Commander in Chief and Second in Council*, 11th October 1836.
1	G. E. Russell, Esq. *w. f.*	1801	6 Oct. 1802	29 Aug. 1803	33 4 3	6 Oct. 1813	*Third in Council*, 12th Sept. 1834, and Chief Judge of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut.
	J. Sullivan, Esq. *w. f.*	—	28 Sept. 1803	1 Dec. 1804	24 4 15	28 Sept. 1814	*Fourth in Council*, 1st March 1836, and President of the Revenue, Marine, and College Boards.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Nathaniel Webb	...	1777	4 Mar. 1778	25 Aug. 1778	58 4 7	4 Mar. 1789	Post Master General, 1st February 1828.
William Brown	...	1782	6 do. 1783	26 July 1783	46 5 10	6 Mar. 1794	Persian Translator to Government, 19th May 1825.
Arthur Brooke, M. S.	...	1793	11 June 1794	14 Sept. 1794	34 1 6	11 June 1805	Superintendent to the Government Lotteries, 10th April 1826, and Acting Cashier to the Government Bank and Assistant to the Sub Treasurer, 25th March 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	George Garrow ...	1794	22 April 1796	22 April 1796	34	7	5	22 April 1807	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 11th September 1832.
	H. S. Graeme ...	1795	20 Jan. 1797	3 Feb. 1797	36	2	7	20 Jan. 1808	On Furlough, 12th April 1834.
	W. O. Shakespear ...	1799	18 Feb. 1801	24 July 1801	35	5	8	18 Feb. 1812	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832.
	C. M. Lushington, *w. f.*	1800	10 Mar. 1802	1 Sept. 1805	34	4	0	10 Mar. 1813	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adaulut, 29th June 1832.
10	John Bird, *w. f.* ...	1801	2 Feb. 1804	18 July 1804	32	5	14	2 Feb. 1815	2d Puisne Judge of do. 29th June 1832.
	Thomas A. Oakes, *w. f.*	—	2 June 1802	2 June 1802	30	1	11	2 June 1813	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830.
	James A. Casamaijor ...	—	8 July 1802	29 Aug. 1803	32	4	8	8 July 1813	On Furlough, 12th January 1836.
	J. G. Turnbull, *w. f.*	1804	23 Oct. 1805	13 Nov. 1806	30	1	18	23 Oct. 1816	Accountant General, 22d October 1822.
	J. B. G. P. Paske, *w. f.*	1805	16 Jan. 1807	3 July 1807	27	0	12	16 Jan. 1818	1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 11th September 1832.
15	Henry Dickinson, *w. f.*	—	11 do 1809	5 do. 1809	25	4	13	11 Jan. 1820	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 11th March 1831, and Acting 1st Judge, 24th November 1835.
	F. W. Robertson ...	—	30 Jan. 1806	21 Dec. 1806	30	0	11	15 Mar. 1817	Principal Collr. and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1826.
	M. D. Cockburn, *w. f.*	1806	26 Feb. 1808	22 Aug. 1808	28	4	10	26 Feb. 1819	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 1st Nov. 1836.
	J. C. Whish ...	—	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	25	4	28	11 Jan. 1820	On Furlough, 7th February 1835.
	E. R. MacDonell, *w. f.*	—	3 Sept. 1807	17 Feb. 1808	28	10	12	3 Sep. 1818	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 25th March 1836.
20	A. D. Campbell, *w. f.*	—	1 Dec.	30 Sept.	25	3	9	1 Dec.	Civil Auditor and Supt. of Stamps, 20th Jan. 1835, and Senior Member of the College Board.
	Charles Roberts, *w. f.*	—	18 Feb.	9 Sept.	29	3	22	18 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th March 1827.
	W. Hudleston, *w. f.* ...	1807	28 Feb. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	19	8	10	28 do. 1822	3d Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdarry Adaulut, 29th June 1832.
	James Haig ...	—	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	24	4	9	11 Jan. 1820	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 26th January 1836, and actg. 2d Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division.
	John Vaughan, *w. f.* ...	—	13 Mar. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	25	3	19	13 Mar. 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832.
25	George J. Waters ...	—	1 Mar.	10 Sept.	24	3	2	1 do.	On Furlough, 28th December 1835.
	Harry Viveash, *w. f.* ...	1808	22 Jan. 1812	9 July 1812	24	5	23	22 Jan. 1825	2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 25th March 1836.
	E. B. Wrey ...	—	22 do	11 Jan.	21	3	6	22 do.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 6th June 1836.—*Suspended.*
	J. A. Dalzell ...	—	22 do	9 June	17	5	19	22 do.	On Furlough, 13th June 1831.
	J. M. P. Macleod, *w. f.*	—	10 April 1811	11 June	21	1	12	10 April 1822	Placed under the Supreme Government in order to his being employed as one of the Indian Law Commissioners, 19th February 1835.
30	H. T. Bushby, *w. f.* ...	1809	13 Jan. 1813	9 Aug. 1813	24	4	23	13 Jan. 1824	Without Employ, 28th Oct. 1834, and actg. Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 19th April 1836.
	J. Dent, *w. f.* ...	—	7 do	7 July	23	5	25	7 do.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th December 1831.
	Ambrose Crawley ...	—	11 do 1814	4 July 1814	22	5	28	11 do. 1825	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 17th Nov. 1835.
	H. Montgomerie, *w. f.*	—	5 do 1813	7 July 1813	21	0	12	5 do. 1824	Without Employ, 19th January 1836, and acting 3d Judge of the Provincial Court, Northern Division, 19th April 1836.
	H. Chamier, *w. f.* ...	1810	13 do	7 July	23	5	25	13 do.	Chief Secretary to Government, 12th Aug. 1831.
35	G. D. Drury, *w. f.* ...	—	25 do	6 Sept.	23	3	25	25 do.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 26th September 1832.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	J. D. Gleig ...	1810	16 Feb. 1814	16 Sept. 1814	18	7	18	16 Feb. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 20th January 1835.
	James Thomas ...	—	16 do	7 do	14	7	3	16 do	On Furlough, 27th February 1833.
	G. M. Ogilvie, *w. f.* ...	—	25 Jan. 1813	9 Aug. 1813	19	10	15	25 Jan. 1824	3d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 12th May 1835.
	G. J. Casamajor, *w. f.*	—	13 Jan. 1811	1 April 1812	21	6	17	13 do 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, 10th January 1834, and actg. Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 25th Aug. 1835.
40	A. F. Hudleston ...	1811	24 Jan. 1813	7 Sept. 1814	15	2	15	24 do 1824	On Furlough, 25th February 1833.
	W. R. Taylor ...	1813	9 April	14 do. 1813	14	3	2	9 April	Without Employ 20th July 1836, and acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 11th November 1836.
	N. W. Kindersley, *w. f.*	—	16 March 1814	16 do 1814	19	2	9	16 Mar. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d January 1828.
	W. B. Anderson, *w. f.*	1814	20 Jan. 1815	11 July 1815	18	8	22	20 Jan. 1826	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 18th December 1832.
	J. Orr, *w. f.* ...	—	1 Feb.	20 do	17	6	22	1 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 5th October 1832.
45	C. R. Cotton, *w. f.* ...	—	31 Jan.	24 do	18	0	15	31 Jan.	Temporary Member of the Board of Revenue, 25th March 1836, and Member of the Marine Board and Commercial Committee, 6th September 1836.
	Malcolm Lewin, *w. f.*	—	1 Feb.	24 do	15	6	26	1 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 25th March 1836.
	William Harington, *w. f.*	—	28 Jan.	11 do	18	6	25	28 Jan.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 11th November 1835, and Acting 2d Judge Provincial Court Southern Division, 2d Feb. 1836.
	W. D. Davis, *w. f.* ...	—	1 Feb.	6 Aug.	21	4	26	1 Feb.	3d Judge Provincial Court Centre Division, 11th January 1833.
	John Paternoster ...	—	1 do.	22 July	18	6	25	1 Feb.	On Furlough, 15th February 1834.
50	A. E. Angelo, N. S. ...	—	7 March	24 do	16	10	5	7 Mar.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 29th January 1836, and acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 2d August 1836.
	T. E. J. Boileau ...	—	1 Feb.	22 do	21	5	10	1 Feb.	2d Judge Provincial Court Northern Division, 29th Jan. 1836, and actg. 2d Judge, 25th March 1836.
	J. Blackburne, *w. f.* ...	—	1 do	26 Aug.	17	5	26	1 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th March 1834.
	F. Lascelles, N. S. *w. f.*	—	1 do	24 July	18	4	11	1 do	Judge and Crimi. Judge of Chittoor, 15th May 1835.
	R. H. Clive, N. S. ...	1815	14 July	17 do. 1816	13	10	18	14 July	On Furlough, 28th October 1832.
55	P. H. Stromhom, *w. f.*	—	16 Feb. 1814	12 Sept.	20	3	19	16 Feb. 1825	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 19th March 1832.
	J. F. Thomas, N. S. ...	—	16 do	17 July	16	0	5	16 Feb. 1827	Additional Government Commissioner for Carnatic Small Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 22d Sept. 1835, and Member of the College Board 5th August 1834.
	R. Nelson	—	26 Jan.	17 do	17	4	19	26 Jan.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 11th January 1833.
	T. V. Stonhouse	—	30 Dec. 1815	30 June	18	7	1	30 Dec. 1826	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th March 1835.
	E. Bannerman, *w. f.*...	—	16 Feb. 1816	27 July	20	5	5	16 Feb. 1827	Without Employ, 17th November 1835, and Offg. Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 3d May 1836.
60	W. Ashton, N. S. *w. f.*	—	16 do	27 do	15	4	2	16 do	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st September 1832, Member of the Marine Board, 23d Nov. 1832, and acting Principal Collector and Magistrate Southern Division of Arcot, 29th Apr. 1836.
	Robert Clerk, *w. f.* ..	—	16 do	27 do	17	10	5	16 do	Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 28th July 1835.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Joseph Clulow, *N. S.*....	1815	17 Jan. 1816	7 Aug 1816	14	11	26	17 Jan. 1827	On Furlough, 27th July 1834.
	C. P. Brown	—	29 March 1817	5 Aug. 1817	17	5	9	29 Mar. 1828	On Furlough, 14th January 1835.
	P. Grant, *w. f.*	—	8 April	4 do	15	10	23	8 April	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 25th March 1836.
65	T. R. Wheatley, *N. S.*	—	29 Jan.	3 do	14	3	4	29 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 11th July 1835.
	D. Eliott, *w. f.*	—	29 do	3 do	10	4	29	29 do	Mahratta Translator, 2d January 1829, 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 25th March 1836 and Member of the College Board, 3d April 1832.
	A. Robertson, *w. f.*.....	—	22 Jan.	26 June	15	6	4	22 do	Tamil Translator to Government, 14th April 1826, Collector of Madras, 11th January 1833, and Member of the College Board, 24th Dec. 1830.
	G. S. Hooper, *w. f.*...	—	29 do	3 July	15	9	17	29 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 11th January 1833 and Acting 3d Judge P. C. S. Division 25th March 1836.
	J. A. Hudleston, *w. f.*	—	7 do	26 June	10	6	5	7 do	Deputy Collector of Madras, 15th April 1828, and Superintendent of Stationery, 18th March 1831.
70	R. Grant, *w. f.*	—	3 do	10 August	16	1	1	3 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 28th Oct. 1834.
	F. F. Clementson, *w. f.*	—	9 do	26 June	10	6	5	9 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 17th August 1832.
	A. Maclean, *w. f.*	—	3 Jul	5 June 1818	18	6	26	3 July	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 11th January 1833, and Malayalum Translator to Government; 10th December 1836.
	A. F. Bruce, *w. f.*.....	—	3 do	6 April	16	0	12	3 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 25th March 1836.
	W. E. Fullerton	—	3 do	12 Feb.	9	2	7	3 do	On Furlough, 12th August 1830.
75	J. Horsley, *w. f.*	—	3 do	6 April	16	2	22	3 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 17th August 1832.
	J. C. Wroughton, *w. f.*	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	15	0	12	3 do	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 20th January 1835, Acting Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and Member of the Marine Board, 29th April 1836.
	J. C. Morris, *w. f.*.....	1817	23 Jan. 1818	10 Aug. 1818	15	7	28	23 Jan. 1829	Member of the College Board, 7th November 1831, Teloogoo Translator to Government, 3d January 1832, Superintendent and Treasurer of the Government Bank and Sub-Treasurer, 31st July 1835.
	H. M. Blair, *w. f.*	—	4 March	1 Sept.	15	8	1	4 March	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 19th March 1832.
	F. M. Lewin, *w. f.*.....	—	6 August	20 Jan. 1819	14	4	12	6 August	Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 17th November 1835.
80	J. A. R. Stevenson, *w. f.*	1818	13 do 1819	26 July 1819	14	6	14	13 do 1830	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 17th March 1835.
	R. Eden, *N. S. w. f.*.....	—	6 Jan.	14 June	15	1	25	6 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 17th February 1832.
	J. Goldingham, *w. f.*...	—	26 do 1820	21 do 1820	13	1	12	26 do 1831	Without Employ, 3d September 1835, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 29th March 1836.
	George A. Smith	—	7 do 1821	21 do	12	11	23	7 do	Without Employ, 20th September 1836, and Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 11th October 1836.
	George Bird, *w. f.*.....	—	25 July	8 Jan. 1822	11	3	28	25 July	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 12th May 1835.
85	Walter Elliott, *N. S.*....	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	12	4	28	15 Feb. 1832	On Furlough, 12th November 1833.
	Arthur Freese, *w. f.* ...	—	30 Jan.	20 June	13	2	25	30 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 20th January 1835.
	William Lavie, *w. f.* ...	—	13 Sept.	5 Mar.	14	0	1	30 Sept.	Proceeded to England; 6th March 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	W. H. Babington, *w.f.*	1820	20 June 1821	5 Mar. 1822	11	6	15	20 June 1832	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th January 1836, and Member of a Committee for reporting upon the Export, Import and Transit Duties of the three Presidencies, 3d Oct. 1834.
	William A. Neave	—	24 Oct.	5 May	13	8	3	24 Oct.	On Furlough, 7th January 1836.
95	R. A. Bannerman	—	20 June	9 do	11	9	19	20 June	On Furlough, 26th February 1834.
	E. B. Glass, N. S. *w.f.*	—	10 May 1822	15 Sept.	12	4	12	10 May 1833	Without employ, 5th October 1835, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th Oct. 1836.
	John C. Scott, N. S. ...	1821	14 do	15 do	10	7	12	14 do	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 3d November 1835.
	C. E. Oakes, *w. f.*....	—	24 Jan.	28 July	11	3	21	24 Jan.	Removed from Employ, 7th March 1836, but allowed to draw Salary on certain conditions.
	A. P. Onslow, N.S. *w.f.*	—	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	13	7	23	26 Aug.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 17th March 1835.
95	E. P. Thompson, N. S. *w. f.*	—	26 June	17 Dec. 1822	14	0	15	26 June	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 24th Dec. 1830, and acting Judge of Madura, 25th March 1836.
	John Walker	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	10	5	0	5 Feb. 1834	On furlough, 24th February 1834.
	Henry Morris, *w.f.* ..	—	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	12	9	23	10 Sept.	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 19th Jan. 1830 and officiating Police Magistrate 16th August 1836.
	W. E. Underwood, *w.f.*	—	2 June	2 Oct. 1823	13	2	30	2 June	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st September 1832.
	A. I. Cherry, *w.f.*.....	1823	17 Mar. 1824	3 Sept. 1824	8	5	12	17 Mar. 1835	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Department of the Chief Secretary, 19th Feb. 1834.
100	H. F. Dumergue, *w.f.*	—	2 Jan.	2 July	10	7	20	2 Jan.	Assistant Judge of the Adaulut of the Zillah of Canara, 29th May 1835.
	S. Crawford	—	11 Feb.	2 do	12	5	30	11 Feb.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th September 1832.
	R. Gardner	—	14 May	3 Sept.	10	4	1	14 May	On Furlough, 4th January 1835.
	T. J. W. Thomas, N. S.	—	24 Dec.	7 June 1825	4	7	27	24 Dec.	On Furlough, 17th December 1833.
	William Douglas, *w.f.*	—	6 Oct.	28 March	8	10	0	6 Oct.	Register to the Court of Suddr and Foujdarry Adaulut, 22d September 1835.
105	H. V. Conolly, N. S..	—	19 May	13 Sep. 1824	12	3	18	19 May	Canarese Translator to Government, 11th February 1831, Cashier to the Govt. Bank, 25th October 1834, Assistant to the Sub-Treasurer, 15th Dec. 1835, and acting Additional Government Commissioner for Small Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 25th March 1836.
	A. Mellor	—	30 June	26 Dec.	10	0	9	30 June	On Furlough, 4th January 1835.
	E. B. Thomas, *w.f*...	—	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	11	4	2	9 Feb. 1836	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 6th January 1835.
	Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bt. w.f*.....	1824	18 do	3 Nov.	10	8	19	18 do	Proceeded to England, 22d July 1836.
	W. A. Morehead, *wf*...	—	27 April	16 Oct.	11	2	16	27 April	Assistant Judge of Chingleput, 19th January 1836.
110	R. T. Porter ...	—	29 June	24 Nov.	11	1	7	29 June	Deputy Tamil Translator to Government, 20th December 1829, and Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 14th October 1831.
	F. Anderson, *w. f*.....	—	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	10	6	12	30 Sept.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 8th March 1836.
	W. C. Ogilvie, N.S. *w.f.*	—	26 May	3 Nov. 1825	11	1	28	26 May	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 6th September 1833.
	R. B. Sheridan	—	26 May	13 Oct.	6	1	19	26 May	On Furlough, 2d December 1831.
	W. U. Arbuthnot, *w.f.*	1825	21 Dec.	12 June 1826	10	6	19	21 Dec.	Temporary Sub-Collector of Vizagapatam, 6th September 1833, and acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 23d November 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	JUNIOR MERCHANTS.								
115	T. L. Blane	1825	12 April 1826	3 Mar. 1827	9	9	29	12 April 1834	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 14th July 1835.
	J. G. S. Bruere, s. s. *w. f.*	—	21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	10	4	9	21 March	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 25th October 1834, and acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 27th September 1836.
	W. E. Lockhart.....	—	1 do.	12 Sept	10	3	19	1 do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 20th January 1835.
	P. B. Smollett, s. s. ... (*Senior Merchant.*)	—	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	10	6	17	30 Sept. 1836	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 8th August 1834, and acting Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 10th November 1835.
	T. L. Strange, *w. f.*.....	—	6 do 1826	20 June 1827	9	6	11	6 Sept. 1834	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 24th June 1831.
120	W. F. Oswell	—	8 Feb. 1827	31 May	3	4	29	8 Feb. 1835	On Furlough, 30th October 1830.
	T. Prendergast *w. f.*...	—	23 June 1826	22 Oct. 1826	10	2	10	23 June 1834	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura, 8th August 1834.
	W. A. Forsyth, *w. f.*...	—	10 Aug.	9 Jan 1827	9	11	23	10 Aug.	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, and acting Asst. Judge of Salem, 12th April 1836.
	H. Stokes	1826	25 do	9 do	9	11	23	25 do	Superintendent of a Division in Mysore, 8th August 1834.
	W. A. D. Inglis, *w. f.*...	—	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	9	6	11	21 Feb. 1835	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th June 1835.
125	W. Dowdeswell, s. s. *w. f.*	—	9 do	23 do	6	7	23	9 do	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division, 9th August 1836, and acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 18th July 1836.
	G. L. Prendergast, *w. f.*	—	11 April	18 Oct.	9	2	14	11 April	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adaulut, 19th March 1832.
	E. C. Lovell ...	1826	25 April 1827	12 Sept 1827	9	3	19	25 April 1835	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th July 1833.
	E. Smith, *w. f.* ...	—	13 June	18 Oct.	9	2	14	13 June	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 17th August 1832.
	J. F. Bishop, *w. f.* ...	—	20 July.	1 Dec.	9	1	0	20 July	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 20th January 1835.
130	R. Davidson ...	—	16 June	15 Jan. 1828	8	11	17	16 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 15th July 1834, and acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 26th August 1836.
	Charles H. Forbes ...	—	7 do	17 April	3	4	26	7 do	On Furlough, 12th September 1831.
	George Sparkes ...	1827	1 Jan. 1828	22 June	8	6	9	1 Jan. 1836	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 8th March 1836.
	S. J. Popham ...	—	30 do	23 do	8	6	8	30 do	Superintendent of a Division in Mysore, 8th Aug. 1834.
	C. H. Hallett, s. s. *w. f.*	—	6 Feb.	14 July	8	5	18	6 Feb.	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 19th January 1836.
135	Thomas A. Anstruther	—	21 May	23 Sept.	8	9	8	21 May	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 11th May 1832, and acting Sub-Collector of Coimbatore, 20th February 1835.
	Charles R. Baynes, *w. f.*	—	19 Nov.	21 May 1829	7	7	11	19 Nov.	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 22d February 1834, and acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th November 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	FACTORS.						
	R. D. Parker, *w. f.*	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 May 1829	7 7 16	6 Jan. 1834	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 27th December 1833, Deputy Persian Translator to Government, 21st August 1832, and acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 15th November 1836.
	D. White, *w. f.* ...	—	1 do	9 Sept.	7 3 22	1 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 8th March 1836.
	E. Maltby, *w. f.* ...	—	28 do	9 do	7 3 22	28 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 12th Aug. 1834, and acting Additional Sub-Collector, 8th March 1836.
140	E. Newberry, *w. f.*	—	21 do	9 do	7 3 22	21 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 23d January 1833, and acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 24th November 1835.
	S. Scott, *w. f.*	—	16 do	9 do	7 3 22	16 do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th July 1836.
	T. Pycroft, *w. f.* ...	—	28 April	11 Aug.	7 4 21	28 April	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 6th September 1833.
	G. S. Greenway, *w. f.*	—	1 do	11 do	7 4 21	1 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 27th Oct. 1835.
	J. D. Bourdillon	—	28 Jan.	11 do	7 4 21	28 Jan. 1834	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 23d January 1833.
145	C. Dumergue, *w. f.* ..	—	13 June	25 Jan. 1830	6 8 22	13 June	Proceeded to England, 15th October 1836.
	William Elliot	—	22 July	25 do	6 11 7	22 July	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th August 1834.
	J. H. Cochrane, *w. f.* .	—	22 do	25 do	6 11 7	22 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 29th May 1832.
	R. H. Williamson, *w. f.*	—	22 do	25 do	6 1 24	22 do	Proceeded to England, 18th March 1836.
	G. H. Skelton, *w. f.*	—	11 Nov.	23 April	3 2 1	11 Nov.	Student at the College.
150	J. H. Bell, *w. f.*	—	14 Oct.	28 June	4 2 18	14 Oct.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 26th September 1836.
	W. H. Tracey	—	11 Nov.	20 May	6 7 12	11 Nov.	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 11th March 1834.
	T. B. Roupell, *w. f.* ...	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	5 8 29	13 Jan. 1835	Proceeded to England, 18th March 1836.
	W. Wilson	—	13 do	3 do	4 8 10	13 do	On Furlough, 12th March 1835.
	H. D. Phillips, *w. f.* ..	—	22 April	17 Sept.	6 3 14	22 April	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 13th March 1832.
155	C. J. Bird, *w. f.*	—	7 July	10 Feb.	5 10 19	7 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 13th February 1835.
	H. Frere, *w. f.*	—	7 do	19 Dec.	2 10 14	7 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th March 1836.
	F. B. Elton, *w. f.* ..	—	7 do	19 do	6 0 13	7 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 17th September 1832.
	A. S. Mathison, *w. f.* .	—	7 do	19 do	6 0 13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 19th July 1833.
	John Bird, *w. f.*	—	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	5 10 19	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 3d November 1835.
160	John Rohde	—	7 do	20 do.	5 10 0	7 do	2d Assistant to the Collector of Ganjam, 2d October 1832, and Officiating Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 9th July 1836.
	E. Story, *w. f.*	—	27 Oct.	1 May	5 7 2	27 Oct.	2d Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 27th May 1834, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 5th April 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence since up to the 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	F. N. Malthy, *w. f.* ...	1830	12 Jan. 1831	29 Aug. 1831	5	4	3	12 Jan. 1836	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 11th Sept. 1832, and acting Head Assistant to the Principal Col. and Magisstrate of Canara, 15th Dec. 1835.
	Charles Turton Kaye	—	12 do	25 July	5	5	7	12 do	2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 16th June 1836 and acting Head Assistant.
	T. H. Davidson	—	12 do	22 Aug.	5	4	10	12 do	Head Asst. to the Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adaulut, 27th December 1833.
165	Thomas W. Goodwyn	—	12 do	24 May	5	7	8	12 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 15th July 1834, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Madura, 13th February 1835.
	James C. Taylor, *w. f.*	—	12 do	11 do	5	7	21	12 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 16th July 1833, and acting Head Asst. 29th December 1835.
	George A. Harris, *w. f.*	—	12 do	25 July	5	5	7	12 do	2d Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 25th October 1833, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 26th Sept. 1836.
	G. F. Beauchamp, *w. f.*	—	12 do	25 do	5	5	7	12 do	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division, 10th June 1836.
	Henry Forbes, *w. f* ...	—	12 do	30 Nov.	5	1	1	12 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 15th July 1836.
170	Thomas I. P. Harris...	—	22 April	5 do	5	1	26	22 April	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 30th June 1835.

	Thomas D. Lushington	—	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	4	9	22	6 July	Asst. under the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Malabar, 14th Aug. 1835, and acting Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 11th Sept. 1835.
	Charles Pelly, *w. f*.....	—	6 do	14 Jan.	4	11	18	6 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary 14th July 1835.
	Mackenzie Murray, *w. f*	—	6 do	28 April	4	8	3	6 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 11th October 1836.
175	Frederick Mole, *w. f*...	—	15 June	14 Jan.	4	11	18	15 June	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 13th December 1834.
	David R. Limond, *w. f.*	—	6 July	18 Dec. 1831	5	0	14	6 July	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura, 9th August 1836.
	C. Whittingham, *w. f*...	—	9 Nov.	6 July 1832	4	5	26	9 Nov.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 17th October 1834, and acting Head Assistant, 15th April 1836.
	Sylvester D. Birch, *w. f.*	—	9 do	26 May	4	7	6	9 do	Asst. to the Princpl. Col. of Tanjore, 27th Jan. 1835.
					WRITERS.				
	S. N. Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	4	5	24	18 Jan 1832	Asst. to the Col. of Trichinopoly, 16th July 1833.
	Fras. H. Crozier, *w. f.*	—	18 do	24 Aug.	4	2	8	18 do	Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 26th September 1834, and Acting Head Assistant Collector of Masulipatam, 26th August 1836.
180	Harry A. Brett, *w. f*...	—	4 do	5 July	4	5	27	4 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 31st October 1834, and acting Register Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division, 9th August 1836.
	Joseph J. Cotton, *w. f.*	—	18 do	27 Aug.	4	4	6	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d July 1836.
	William M. Molle ...	—	18 do	2 June	4	6	29	18 do	Asst. to the Collector of Tinnevelly, 17th Oct. 1834.
	Francis Copleston, *w. f.*	—	18 do	24 Sept.	4	3	7	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 16th September 1834, and acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 26th July 1836.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Thomas Onslow, *w. f.*	1831	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug. 1832	4	4	8	18 Jan. 1832	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 14th July 1835.
185	Murray P. Daniell ...	—	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	4	5	21	16 Dec. 1831	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th Oct. 1834.
	Arthur M. Owen ...	—	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug.	4	4	8	18 Jan. 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar, 19th Feb. 1834.
	Thomas B. A. Conway	—	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	5	0	14	6 July 1831	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 1st September 1835.
	Wm. B. Hawkins, *w. f.*	—	9 May 1832	5 Jan. 1833	3	11	27	9 May 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary, 26th January 1836.
	Charles H. Woodgate	—	9 May	10 Oct. 1832	4	2	22	9 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 26th January 1836.
190	G. P. Dumergue, *w. f.*	—	13 June	24 do	4	2	8	13 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara, 19th Augt. 1836, and acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 24th June 1836.
	Wm. H. Bayley, *w. f.*	—	10 July	28 Dec.	4	0	4	10 July	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 27th May 1834.
	Robert B. Sewell ...	—	18 do	16 Feb. 1833	3	10	13	18 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 11th February 1834.
	Arthur Hall, *w. f.* ...	—	18 do	5 Jan.	3	11	27	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of N. D. of Arcot, 19th August 1836.
	Wm. Edward Jellicoe	—	18 do	16 do	3	11	16	18 do	Doing duty under the Principal Collector of Nellore, 27th February 1835.

100

	Arthur Purvis, *w, f.* ...	—	18 do	7 Mar.	3	9	25	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1835.
	C. J. Shubrick, *w. f.*	—	18 do	11 May	3	7	21	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d July 1834.
	[illegible] J. Chatfield, *w. f.*	—	18 do	16 Feb.	3	10	13	18 do	2d Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 26th January 1836.
	Wheeler H. G. Mason	1832	18 Dec.	11 June	3	6	20	18 Dec.	Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 17th March 1835.
	Patrick Irvine ...	—	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept.	3	3	27	16 Jan. 1833	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 19th January 1836.
200	James Silver, *w. f.* ..	—	16 do	4 do	3	3	27	16 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 16th September 1836.
	Henry Wood ...	—	16 do	31 Aug.	3	4	1	16 do	Doing duty as Assistant Collector in South Arcot, 16th January 1835.
	Thomas Clarke, *w. f.*....	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	2	3	23	15 do 1834	Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 6th Oct. 1835.
	Geo. M. Swinton, *w. f.*	—	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	2	5	21	16 Dec. 1833	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 30th June 1835.
	Stuart J. Young ...	—	15 Jan. 1834	26 June	2	6	5	15 Jan. 1834	Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 6th Oct. 1835.
205	B. Cunliffe, *w. f.*	—	15 do	5 Oct.	2	2	27	15 Jan.	Assistant to the Collector of Guntoor, 26th January 1836, and acting Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th February 1836.
	John F. Bury	1834	25 June	14 Jan. 1835	1	11	18	25 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Northern Division of Arcot, 12th November 1836.
	Robert B. M. Binning	—	25 do	7 April	1	8	24	25 do	Assistant to the Collector of Masulipatam, 9th October 1835.
	Edward E. Ward, *w. f.*	1835	28 Jan. 1835	2 July	1	5	30	28 Jan. 1835	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 22d July 1836.
	William Knox, *w. f.*	—	28 do	16 Sept.	1	3	15	28 do	Student at the College.

101

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence of Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. m. D.		
210	Henry D. Cook, *w. f.*	1835	.....	28 Dec. 1835	1 0 4	.....	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th November, 1836.
	L. D. Daniell, *w. f.*	1836	.....	19 Feb. 1836	0 10 11	.....	Student at the College.
	C. W. Reade, *w. f.*	—	.....	26 May	0 7 6	.....	Do.
	J. R. Pringle	—	.....	20 Sept.	0 3 11	.....	Do.

N. B.—Non-Subscribers to the New Civil Service Annuity Fund are distinguished by the letters N. S. opposite their names—Parties to the New Rules for providing Annuities to Widows without reference to Income, are distinguished by the letters w. f. opposite their Names.

PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

T. A. Oakes, 1st Judge.
G. J. Casamajor, 2d do.
J. Haig, acting 2d do.
W. D. Davis, 3d do.
W. Dowdeswell, Register.
H. A. Brett, acting do.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

J. B. G. P. Paske, 1st Judge.
J. Haig, 2d do.
T. E. J. Boileau, 3d Judge & act. 2d do.
H. Montgomerie, acting 3d do.
G. F. Beauchamp, Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

G. Garrow, 1st Judge.
H. Dickinson, 2d Judge & Act. 1st do.
G. M. Ogilvie, 3d do.
W. Harington, acting 2d do.
G. S. Hooper, acting 3d do.
Register.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

W. O. Shakespear, 1st Judge.
John Vaughan, 2d do.
W. B. Anderson, 3d do.
Register.

ZILLAH COURTS.

BELLARY.

A. E. Angelo, Judge.
H. T. Bushby, acting do.
F. B. Elton, Register.

CANARA.

G. Bird, Judge.
H. F. Dumergue, Asst. do.
F. N. Maltby, Register.

CHINGLEPUT.

J. Horsley, Judge.
W. R. Taylor, acting do.
W. A. Morehead, Asst. do.
J. G. S. Bruere, acting do.
Register.

CHITTOOR.

F. Lascelles, Judge.
T. Onslow, Register.

COMBACONUM.

F. M. Lewin, Judge.
W. H. Tracey, Register.

CUDDAPAH.

P. H. Strombom, Judge.
A. E. Angelo, acting do.
M. Murray, Register.

CHICACOLE.

A. Crawley, Judge.
W. U. Arbuthnot, acting do.
J. C. Scott, Asst. do.
J. Rohde, acting do.
E. Newberry, Register.
E. Storey, acting do.

GUNTOOR.

W. Dowdeswell, acting Asst. Judge.

MADURA.

G. S. Hooper, Judge.
E. P. Thompson, acting do.
T. Prendergast, Asst. do.
D. R. Limond, Register.

MALABAR.

R. Nelson, Judge.
M. D. Cockburn, (to succeed) as do.
T. L. Strange, Asst. do.
G. S. Greenway, Register.
T. D. Lushington, acting do.

NELLORE.

R. Grant, Judge.
H. D. Phillips, Register.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

E. B. Wrey, Judge, (*suspended.*)
G. A. Smith, acting Judge.
J. G. S. Bruere, Asst. do.
E. Newberry, actg. Asst. do.
T. W. Goodwyn, Register.

SALEM.

W. Harington, Judge.
E. Bannerman, acting do.
E. P. Thompson, Asst. do.
W. A. Forsyth, acting do.
F. Mole, Register.

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND COLLECTORATES.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

J. Dent, Principal Col. and Magistrate,
W. Ashton, acting do.
E. B. Thomas, Sub-collector,
T. Pycroft, Head Assistant,
C. Whittingham, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
W. H. Bayley, Assistant.
B. Cunliffe, acting Assistant.
H. Wood, doing duty as do.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

C. Roberts, Principal Collector and Magistrate,
C. H. Hallett, Sub-collector,
J. H. Cochrane, Head Assistant,
H. A. Brett, Assistant,
A. Hall, do.
J. F. Bury, do.

BELLARY.

F. W. Robertson, Prin. Col. and Magistrate,
T. L. Blane, Sub-collector,
C. Pelly, Head Assistant,
C. J. Shubrick do.
W. B. Hawkins, do.

COIMBATOOR.

G. D. Drury, Prin. Col. and Magis.
H. Morris, Sub-collector,
T. A. Anstruther, acting Sub-collr.
H. Frere, Head Assistant,
M. P. Daniell, Assistant,
T. Harris, Assistant,
C. H. Woodgate, do.

CANARA.

M. Lewin, Prin. Col. and Magistrate,
F. Anderson, Sub-collector,
G. Sparkes, Additional Sub-collector.
E. Maltby, Head Assistant and acting Additional Sub-collector,
F. N. Maltby, acting Head Assistant,
R. W. Chatfield, 2d Assistant,
G. P. Dumergue, do.

CUDDAPAH.

J. D. Gleig, Prin. Col. and Magis.
G. J. Casamajor, acting do.
W. H. Babington, Sub-collector,
C. R. Baynes, acting Sub-collector,
E. C. Lovell, Head Assistant,
F. Copleston, acting do.
E. Story, 2d Assistant,
G. M. Swinton, Assistant.

MADURA.

J. Blackburne, Prin. Col. and Magis.
W. E. Lockhart, Sub-collector,
R. Davidson, acting do.
T. A. Anstruther, Head Assistant,
T. W. Goodwyn, acting Head Asst.

MALABAR.

F. F. Clementson, Principal Collector and Magistrate,
E. Smith, Sub-collector,
D. White, Head Assistant,
T. D. Lushington, Assistant,
A. M. Owen, do.
H. D. Cook, do.

TANJORE.

N. W. Kindersley, Principal Collector and Magistrate,
S. Scott, Sub-collector,
H. Forbes, Head Assistant,
J. J. Cotton, Assistant,
S. D. Birch, do.

NELLORE.

T. V. Stonhouse, Principal Collector and Magistrate,
W. A. Forsyth, Sub-collector,
R. D. Parker, acting do.
P. B. Smollett, Head Assistant,
J. C. Taylor, Assistant and acting Head Assistant,
F. Copleston, Assistant,
A. Purvis, do.
W. E. Jellicoe, doing duty as do.

SALEM.

John Orr, Principal Collector and Magistrate,
W. C. Ogilvie, Sub-collector,
William Elliot, Head Assistant,
E. E. Ward, Assistant.

MADRAS.

A. Robertson, Collector,
J. A. Hudleston, Deputy Collector.

SEA CUSTOMS, MADRAS.

W. Ashton, Collector,
J. C. Wroughton, acting do.
W. E. Underwood, Deputy Collector.

CHINGLEPUT.

A. Maclean, Collector & Magistrate,
J. Bird, Head Assistant,
R. B. Sewell, Assistant,
W. H. G. Mason, do.
S. J. Young, do.

GANJAM.

J. A. R. Stevenson, Collector and Magistrate,
W. A. D. Inglis, Sub-collector,
J. Rohde, 2d Assistant,
T. B. A. Conway, Assistant,
Captain John Campbell, do.

GUNTOOR.

A. F. Bruce, Collector & Magistrate,
E. B. Glass, acting do.
A. S. Mathison, Head Assistant,
G. A. Harris, acting do.
B. Cunliffe, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

J. C. Wroughton, Col. & Magistrate,
J. Goldingham, acting do.
R. Davidson, Head Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

P. Grant, Collector and Magistrate,
J. H. Bell, Head Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

R. Eden, Collector and Magistrate,
J. F. Bishop, Sub-collector,
C. J. Bird, Head Assistant,
W. M. Mollé, Assistant,
J. Silver, do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

H. M. Blair, Collector & Magistrate,
J. D. Bourdillon, Head Assistant,
S. N. Ward, Assistant,
T. Clarke, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

A. Freese, Collector and Magistrate,
W. U. Arbuthnot, Tem. Sub-Colr.
G. A. Harris, 2d Assistant,
F. H. Crozier, Assistant,
P. Irvine, do.

F. H. Crozier, acting do.
R. B. M. Binding, Assistant.

Civil Servants without Employ.

M. D. Cockburn,
H. T. Bushby,
J. Goldingham,
H. Montgomerie,
E. Bannerman,
E. B. Glass,
W. R. Taylor,
G. A. Smith.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

1 W. E. Fullerton,
W. F. Oswell,
J. A. Dalzell,
C. H. Forbes,
5 R. H. Clive,
A. F. Hudleston,
James Thomas,
J. Paternoster,
R. A. Bannerman,
10 J. Walker,
H. S. Graeme,
J. C. Whish,
J. Clulow,
C. P. Brown,
15 Walter Elliot,
R. Gardner,
T. J. W. Thomas,
A. Mellor,
R. B. Sheridan,
20 W. Wilson,
T. R. Wheatley,
G. J. Waters,
J. A. Casamaijor,
W. Lavie,
25 W. A. Neave,
R. H. Williamson,
T. B. Roupell,
Sir H. C. Montgomerie, *Bt.*
29 C. Dumergue.

Removed from Employ.

C. E. Oakes.

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

1 C. N. White,
Thomas Cockburn,
Charles Baker,
B. Torin,
5 A. Mackenzie,
B. Branfil,
Henry Wilson,
John Wallace,
A. Falconar,
10 S. R. Lushington,
Thompson Hankey,
S. Harris,
W. Taswell,
John Turing,
15 James Strange,
Walter Balfour,
John Read,
T. Anstey,
George Coleman,
20 George Buchan,
Charles Wetherell,
James Balfour,
A. Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
25 G. Parish,
M. Forbes,
A. H. Hamilton,
Terrick Hamilton,
H. G. Keene,
30 *Sir* R. Abercromby, *Bt.*
Sir R. B. J. Honyman, *Bt.*
E. W. Cunliffe,
H. Combe,
Robert Alexander,
35 S. Skinner,
Robert Sherson,
William Hawkins,
John Hodgson,
George Stratton,
40 F. Richardson,
W. E. Wright,
G. F. Travers,
George Strachey,
J. S. Savory,
45 J. D. Alexander,
Charles Woodcock,
J. H. Peile,
James Hepburn,
W. Dodwell,
50 E. P. Blake,
William Cooke,
William Wayte,
Sir John Forbes, *Bt.*
Richard Clarke,
55 R. Rogers,
H. Mortlock,
W. G. Monk,
J. W. Lewis,
J. M. Heath,
60 W. T. Blair,
Henry Lacon,
H. Gardiner,
J. S. Sullivan,
George Gowan,
65 A. Wilson,
W. Chaplin,
P. R. Cazalet,
E. Powney,
Hon. A. H. Cole,
70 John Cotton,
G. J. Hadow,
J. H. D. Ogilvie,
Charles Hyde,
J. O. Tod,
75 F. A. Grant,
William Sheffield,
David Hill,
John Gwatkin,
James Taylor,
80 Thomas Newnham,
John Babington,
Robert Bayard,
Thomas Jarrett,
Wm. Montgomerie,
85 Henry Vibart,
E. H. Woodcock,
Charles Harris,
John Stokes,
B. Cunliffe,
90 William Oliver,
S. Nicholls,
E. Smalley,
Wm. Brown,
H. S. Greeme,
95 T. Daniel,
J. A. Casamajor.

Casualties in the Year 1836.

James Fraser, Esq.

C. P. Skelton, Esq.

Sir James Home, *Bt.*

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 21, 1834.

The following Resolution of Government is published for general information.

The deputation allowance to be granted in future to Covenanted Servants out of permanent employ while officiating in situations the salary of which is more than one thousand five hundred Rupees, but not exceeding two thousand eight hundred Rupees per mensem, shall be 700 Rupees per mensem in addition to the subsistence allowance of their grade.

REGISTRY OFFICE.

EXTRACT from an ADVERTISEMENT, dated 13*th December* 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may Register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit-rent and arrears if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *20th March* 1810. } F. W. ELLIS, *Collector of Madras.*

REGULATIONS FOR THE *GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE,*

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 6, 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the publication of the following rules and orders relative to the grant of Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants of this Presidency.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come Home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come Home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants, producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of Seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service."

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage-Money and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation except their return be again occasioned by illness to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance exclusive of Passage Money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date or at the time of arrival in India whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid half yearly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances, from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise; every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence from Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his Passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a Certificate specifying the grant of the permission and whether granted upon sick certificate or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance circulated to the Civil Service under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District or other superior Medical authority:

FORMS No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health; and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

Station and Date.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health; and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated the 6th of September 1825, Paras. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed "a residence of ten years to proceed to England and there await his turn to "the indulgence of the Honorable Court; having previously notified to Go"vernment his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable "Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in "India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford Col"lege," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment, 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your establishment. Under the authority of that enactment Regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the ranks of Writers under this Regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be, classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our Letter dated the 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come Home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return or quit the Service; so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the allowances of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from —— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 & 6. Submit question, whether the Regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

Letter from —— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming Home under the Absentee Regulations and not entitled to Passage Money, of six Months allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

7. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter or to the Cape of Good Hope and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations and avail themselves of the indulgence within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the new Annuity Fund are not admissable to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Chief Secretary's Office:—Fort St. George, *January* 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General that there are no demands against the applicant on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

THE MERIT FOSTERING MINUTE.

Fort St. George, *February* 22, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the annexed Order of the Supreme Government, dated 28th January 1834, with requisite alterations in reference to the different denominations of Officers at this Presidency, be declared applicable to Covenanted Servants of this Government in the Judicial and Revenue Departments.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to determine that no Officer, whatever his standing in relation to a vacant situation, will be appointed to succeed to it, unless he be considered by Government properly qualified to do justice to the trust about to be confided to him; and that, in the event of any deficiency in the requisite qualifications, he, as well as all others in the same predicament will be passed over in favor of any junior on the gradation list competent to discharge the functions of the office with real efficiency.

With a view to afford to Government the necessary information in regard to the official character and merits of every Officer employed, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that every Officer, Court or Board to whom Covenanted Officers are placed in subordination, shall publicly report half yearly, on the 1st January and the 1st July, upon their official qualifications and conduct. The reports of the Civil and Criminal Judges and Magistrates upon the Officers subordinate to them respectively, shall be forwarded to the Provincial Courts, and by them with their own comments thereon, and a corresponding statement with respect to all the Civil and Criminal Judges, Assistant Judges and Joint Criminal Judges, and Magistrates under their Jurisdiction, to the Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut. The reports of the Collectors upon their subordinates shall be forwarded to the Board of Revenue. The Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut and the Board of Revenue respectively, shall review the whole of these returns, and submit them to Government with a declaration of their own opinions in confirmation of, or dissent from those expressed by the Provincial Courts, Civil and Criminal Judges, Magistrates, and Collectors respectively. The Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut shall likewise report upon the qualifications and conduct of the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the information of Government.

These reports should present, in regard to each individual, a statement of his general qualifications for the public service, with distinct reference to his temper, discretion, patience, habits of application to public business, and attendance at office, his knowledge of the native languages, and pre-eminently his disposition and behaviour towards the people, high and low, with whom he is brought into official contact.

The controlling Officers will of course be held responsible for the effects of the misconduct of the Covenanted Subordinate Officers which they may fail to report; and it must be remembered by the controlling Officers, that if it shall sometimes be their ungrateful duty to allege incapacity or misconduct on the part of an inferior, they thereby perform a most acceptable service to the people, over whom such an incompetent or unworthy functionary is placed; and that they will also enjoy the opportunity of recording the meritorious qualities of those who are really worthy of such commendation, and of thus supplying the Government with data for the just and beneficial allotment of official rewards.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 8, 1836.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Rules for granting Furloughs be adopted at this Presidency.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a sick certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's dispatch dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events.

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the Service by acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.

Complement		27
Already taken		18
Total available on the 1st December 1835		9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:		
On sick certificate	2	
Without certificate	3	
Total taken in the year		5
Remain available for 1st December 1836		4
Add lapses since last 1st December:		
Retired on Pension	1	
Absent more than 3 years	2	
Deaths	1	
Returned to India	3	
		7
Total available to meet present applications		11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete—when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demand of the Service according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with the due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

A. I. CHERRY,
Acting Secretary to Government.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II, of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1836.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTION.

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMPT CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &C.

V. *(Second)* In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size of preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds or other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument or any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stampt duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of Exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement; security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder described, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided however, that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stampt.

SECTION.

XI. The stamp duty on paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows :—

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 64						Annas 2
If above	64 and not exceeding			125		4
Do.	125 and	Do.		250		8
Do.	250 and	Do.		500		Rupees 1
Do.	500 and	Do.		1,000		„ 2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.		2,000		„ 4
Do.	2,000 and	Do.		5,000		„ 8
Do.	5,000 and	Do.		10,000		„ 16
Do.	10,000 and	Do.		20,000		„ 32
Do.	20,000 and	Do.		50,000		„ 50
Do.	50,000 and	Do.		100,000		„ 100
If above	100,000 and	Do.				„ 150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands.—All pottahs and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazeer zamiuee security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and exhibits shall be discontinued ; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stampt paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above.....			16 Rupees			Rupees 1
If above	16 and not exceeding		32			2
Do	32 and	Do.	64			4
Do	64 and	Do.	150			8
Do	150 and	Do.	300			16
Do	300 and	Do.	800			32
Do	800 and	Do.	1,600			50
Do	1,600 and	Do.	3,000			100
Do	3,000 and	Do.	5,000			150
Do	5,000 and	Do.	10,000			250
Do	10,000 and	Do.	15,000			350
Do	15,000 and	Do.	25,000			500
Do	25,000 and	Do.	50,000			750
Do	50,000 and	Do.	100,000			1,000
If above	100,000					2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows :—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen		Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court		„ 8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court		Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut ...		„ 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATION FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

SECTION.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows :

In the Court of Sudder Ameen		Annas 4
Before the Register		„ 8
In the Zillah Courts		Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut		„ 2

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions, presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stampt paper as follows :

Before the Sudder Ameen		Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register		„ 8
In the Provincial Courts		Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudr or Foujdarry Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue		„ 2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudr Ameen's decree		Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register ...		Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts ...		„ 2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudr Adawlut ...		„ 4
Copies of the Proceedings of the Court of Sudr Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor General		„ 2
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of account statements		„ 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

SECTION

XXXI. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsifs, District Moonsifs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsifs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. *Clause 1st.* Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed			10	Rupees	...	Annas 1
If above	10	and not above	50	do.	...	,, 4
Do.	50	and Do.	150	do.	...	,, 8
Do.	150	and Do.	300	do.		Rupees 1
Do.	300	and Do.	1,000	do.		2
Do.	1,000	and Do.	5,000	do.		4
Do.	5,000	and Do.	10,000	do.		10
Do.	10,000					20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged Rowannahs and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ARRARY LICENSES.

VI. The Stamp duty on Abkary Licenses is as follows:

On a Rent not exceeding 500 Rupees						Rupees 5
If above	500	and not exceeding	1,000		...	10
Do.	1,000	Do.	20,00		...	20
Do.	2,000	Do.	3,000		...	30
Do.	3,000	Do.	4,000		...	40
Do.	5,000					50

TOBACCO LICENSE.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore:

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stampt paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the beforementioned Regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend DANIEL CORRIE, LL. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Venerable HENRY HARPER, A. M. Archdeacon and Commissary.
FREDERICK ORME, Esq. Registrar.

No.	CHAPLAINS.	Time of Appointment to the Service.	Time of Arrival.	APPOINTMENTS.
1	The Rererend H. Harper, A. M.	7 April 1815	9 Sept. 1816	Senior at the Presidency.
2	F. Spring, A. M.	10 do. 1816	9 do. 1816	Junior at the Presidency.
3	J. Wright, A. M.	14 Mar. 1821	5 do. 1821	Senior at Bangaloor.
4	C. Jeaffreson, A. M.	31 May 1821	15 Dec. 1821	Nagpoor.
5	R. A. Deinton, A. B.	27 Mar. 1823	23 Dec. 1823	Garrison, Fort St. George.
6	J. Hallewell, A. M.	17 Sept. 1823	2 July 1824	Cuddaloor.
7	E. P. Lewis, A. B.	27 Feb. 1825	3 Sept. 1825	On Furlough.
8	F. J. Darrah, A. M.	20 June 1826	3 Nov. 1826	Black Town District.
9	G. K. Græme, A. M.	26 Sept. 1826	5 Feb. 1827	Vizagapatam.
10	W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	1 Feb. 1827	12 June 1827	St. Thomas' Mount.
11	W. J. Aislabie, A. B.	4 Aug. 1830	19 Dec. 1830	At Sea (on Sick Certificate.)
12	H. W. Stuart, A. B.	14 Sept. 1831	10 Mar. 1832	Ootacamund.
13	J. C. Street, A. B.	26 Oct. 1831	11 June 1832	Cannanoor.
14	G. J. Cubitt, A. M.	6 June 1832	24 Sept. 1832	Vepery, (on Sick Certificate.)
15	V. Shortland,	23 Aug. 1832	5 Jan. 1833	Quilon.
16	G. W. Mahon, A. M.	22 Jan. 1834	5 Oct. 1834	Junior at Bangaloor.
17	J. M'Eroy, A. M.	5 Mar. 1834	1 do. 1834	Secunderabad, (acting.)
18	H. Deane, A. M.	17 June 1834	5 do. 1834	Trichinopoly.
19	W. Tomes, A. B.	16 June 1835	29 Sept. 1835	Arnee District.
20	H. Cotterill, A. B.	17 Feb. 1836	26 July 1836	Assisting at the Presidency.
21	Geo. Trevor,	25 May 1836	.....	.....Not Arrived.
22	Vacant,			
23	Do.			

CHAPLAINS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 2, 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following revised rules for the guidance of Chaplains in their official duties, be published for general information.

1. Every Chaplain shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority at the Presidency.

2. The Archdeacon, having received his name and academical degree, his letters of orders, his nomination or appointment, and such other testimonials as he may have, will then appoint a day for the Chaplain to attend to make

the usual subscriptions and take the necessary oaths previous to his being licensed.

3. Every Chaplain must report his arrival at his station to the Civil Auditor, and to the Archdeacon, and also to the chief Civil or Military Authority of the station, as the case may be.

4. The Bishop's (or Commissary's) license is to be read by the Chaplain (together with a declaration of conformity to the Liturgy of the Church of England) immediately after the 2d lesson in the morning service, on the 1st Sunday after his arrival at his station, a certificate of which, signed by two or more of the persons present, is to be forwarded to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

5. Every Chaplain shall read divine service every Sunday morning to the Europeans Civil and Military, residing in the Garrison to which he is appointed, when the whole of the morning prayer is to be read, and a sermon to be preached. The evening service, with a sermon, shall also be read whenever suitable provision can be made for that purpose.

6. The Chaplain is to apply to the Commanding Officer, or the chief Civilian in authority, to allot any convenient room which can be spared, for the purpose of divine worship, should no regular Church be established at the Station or Garrison, to which a Chaplain is appointed; and if no such building or room can be spared, he is to apply to the Commanding Officer requesting that a range of Tents may be pitched for this express purpose every Sunday morning.

7. Should the Clergyman receive any hindrance in the discharge of his duty; should the Europeans not attend divine service, or shops be opened on the Sabbath day, the Clergyman is to make the same known, (according as the case may be of a civil or a military nature,) to the Commanding Officer or Senior Civil Servant in writing; and request his interference to prevent such irregularity in future; and, in the event of such complaint not being duly noticed by the Commanding Officer or Senior Civil Servant, he is to forward a copy of his complaint to the Archdeacon, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

8. If from indisposition or other causes, divine service should not be performed by the Clergyman at the appointed times, a letter is to be addressed to the Archdeacon accounting for the omission.

9. The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such Infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health.

10. Clergymen having obtained the Right Honorable the Governor's permission to marry those in the higher ranks of life, and that of the chief Civil or Military Officer on the spot, to marry those in the inferior orders, are to direct the attendance of the parties at the Church or place allotted for divine service in *canonical hours*; and at such time and place, the marriage ceremony is to be performed, except in cases of emergency and in all such cases, the cause for deviating from this Regulation is to be noted on the back of the marriage certificate forwarded to the Archdeacon.

11. In all cases in which a License is not obtained, the publication of banns must be considered as indispensably necessary. The prohibition of a clergyman of the Church of England from marrying without either Banns or License does not depend upon the marriage act, but upon the 62d canon of the Church.

12. The permission to marry granted by Commanding Officers to Privates under their command, as connected with the military discipline, shall

be required as heretofore in such cases, previous to the publication of banns; but such permission cannot be admitted as superceding the necessity of publishing banns, or as justifying the Chaplain in performing the marriage ceremony without such publication, in any case where a License from the Right Honorable the Governor is not obtained.

13. The publication of such banns must be regularly entered in a register for that purpose, in the following form: The Banns of marriage between A. and B. were published for the 1st (2d or 3d) time in this Chapel (or at this Station) on Sunday the day of in the year of Our Lord

14. Funerals are to be appointed either at ½ past 6 in the morning or 5½ o'clock in the afternoon, except during the hot weather, when they shall be at ½ before six in the morning and the same hour in the evening; and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral *before* 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour the interment is to take place on the *morning following*: cases however may occur, which may require a deviation from this general rule.

15. Attention is to be paid by Clergymen to those seasons set apart for the fasts, festivals and other solemnities appointed by the Church, and they are particularly to use their influence in preventing public amusements in the holy week (commonly called Passion Week.)

16. It is a bounden duty of every Clergyman to make frequent visits to the sick Europeans in the hospital, to pray by those who wish for such consolation in their last moments, and (where it may seem proper) to administer the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

17. All entries in the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals are to be made by the officiating Minister in his own hand, and on the day when the office is performed.

18. All marriage certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo-Briton, Natives, &c.

19. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every half year, to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. up to the 31st May and the 30th November in each year.

20. The Chaplain of every station where any of His Majesty's Regiments, are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the station on which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in command of the station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general regulations on this subject.

21. The size of Monuments hereafter to be erected in the burial ground of any out-station, shall be limited to seven feet in length by three and a half in breadth.

22. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Archdeacon in order that he may make such remarks thereon as he may think proper.

23. A Chaplain, when directed to visit the out-stations of his district periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, to be calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every ten miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day; provided however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expences of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Venerable the Arch-

deacon for proceeding on their periodical visitations : and 2dly, their own declaration on honour that the journey so authorized has been performed.

24. A Chaplain attached to a Military station on applying for leave of absence must state that the Officer Commanding concurs in the measure, but the application must in every case be made thro' the Archdeacon to the Government.

25. No Clergyman appointed to officiate as a Chaplain to any particular station, shall on leave of absence, from that station or otherwise, indirectly take upon himself the professional duties belonging to a clergyman of a different station, while such Chaplain resides on the spot or is near enough to be communicated with (as occasion may require), and is capable of performing such duties, unless his consent be previously obtained.

26. Any Chaplain who may be absent from his station without leave, shall be considered to have forfeited the whole of his allowance for the period of his unauthorized absence, unless the penalty be expressly remitted by Government ; and any Chaplain exceeding his leave, shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time of such excess.

27. Any Chaplain leaving his station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

28. Any Chaplain who may be removed from his station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor, the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the Bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station for the allowances belonging to such station (without the special orders of Government) until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

29. Leave of absence, when solicited for the purpose of visiting any place on the continent of India, shall not be granted for a longer period than six months, but will be extended at the discretion of Government, on due and sufficient cause being shewn.

30. Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency with the intention of making a voyage to sea, for the benefit of his health, or otherwise, shall be required distinctly to specify, in his application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, at the expiration of which renewed leave shall be given, for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of the further permission to quit the Presidency, on which occasion the vessel on which he embarks must be duly reported.

31. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency, whether from the interior of the country or from abroad, shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government, in the General Department, as well as the Chief Ecclesiastical authority at the Presidency.

32. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after having made a sea-voyage, for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall unless (the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the station to which he stands appointed.

33. One day will be allowed for every ten miles of distance as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If under special circumstances a longer period shall be found necessary, and application may be made to Government for an increased allowance of time or leave of absence for the excess.

34. Chaplains absent from their station with the leave of Government, whether on account of sickness, or of their private affairs, for a period not exceeding one month in the year, shall not be subject to any deduction, from their allowances.

35. Chaplains absent from their station on account of private affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit 1-3d of their allowance during the whole time of their absence.

36. Chaplains absent from their stations on certificate of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, if within the limits of the Presidency, shall forfeit 1-6th of their allowances during the whole time of their absence ; Chaplains proceeding to Sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency on certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit 1-8th of their allowances for one year and 1-6th for the next six months of their absence.

37. Chaplains absent from their station, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding 18 months, shall forfeit their appointment, and thereafter receive only an allowance of 244 Rupees per mensem, until they obtain a new appointment.

38. A Chaplain officiating for an absentee will receive the allowances stopped from the absentee, when the stoppage does not exceed 200 rupees per mensem ; but in all cases when the deductions exceed that sum, the surplus will be credited to the account of civil charges.

39. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary.

40. The Chaplains are amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are, by the ordinary tribunals of the country. If however, the offence should be committed out of the jurisdiction of the ordinary court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, they are subject also to Military law, for all offences of temporal cognizance.

41. On leaving the Archdeaconry, it is the duty of every Chaplain to apply to the Archdeacon for testimonials under the Episcopal Seal. If testimonials are also obtained from two Clergymen in the Archdeaconry, they should be countersigned by the Archdeaconry.

Form of the Register for Marriages.

A. B. of [place of abode, profession or business] and C. D. of [place of abode] were married in [Church, Chapel or place] at [Chaplaincy or Station] by [Banns or License if the latter state from whom] with consent of [Parents or Guardians] this
day of in the year
By me,
(E. T.) Chaplain at

This marriage was solemnized between us. } A. B. C. D.
In the presence of—G. I.
K. H.

Form of the Register for Baptisms.

On this [day of the month and year] a [Son or Daughter] of B. of [place or abode, profession or business] and C. his wife, born on the day of was baptised
By me,
(D.) Chaplain at

Form of the Register for Burials.

On this [day of the month and year] A. [if an Infant add Son or Daughter of] A. of [place or abode, profession or business] and B. his wife aged years, was buried at [Chaplaincy].
By me
(C.) Chaplain at

The foregoing is a true copy from the Register of [Baptisms, Marriages or Funerals] which have taken place at
from to both inclusive, as examined
By me,

(A. B.) Chaplain at
aforesaid.

To
The Registrar of the
Archdeaconry of Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14*th March* 1834.

The Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following General Order by the Supreme Government, applicable to this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE VICE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 27th February 1834.

No. 66 of 1834.—The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Rules, enacted in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 17th Instant, be published in General Orders for the information and guidance of the Commanding Officers at Stations, where there is a Resident or Visiting Chaplain appointed.

1. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for performing Divine Service on Sundays.

2. When a Chaplain purposes to quit his principal Station for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the chief Military and Civil Resident Authorities, in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor General in Council.

3. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

4. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

(Signed) J. STUART,
Depy. Sec. to Govt. M. D.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18*th March* 1834.

The following General Orders by the Supreme Government, are published for the information of the Army.

No. 67 of 1834.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE VICE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 27*th February* 1834.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (Paras. 11 to 14) from a Letter from the Honorable the

ırt of Directors in the Military Department, No. 92, dated the ıer, 1833, be published in General Orders :

Letter, dated 22d January, 1833,
(No. 13.)

1 to 9. State that, from the nature af the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who ha served 7 years in India, are adm to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fu the rank of Captain. After con ing a Service of 7 years, their ing allowances are provided fo dependently of Lord Clive's Fun the Regulations conveyed to yo our Ecclesiastical Letter of 22d vember 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may r tire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years Service, (includin 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die i the Service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits o Lord Clive's Fund, in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India, are admissible in the rank of Major ; and those of Chaplains of less Service, in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

(Signed) J. STUART,
Depy. Sec. to Govt. M. D.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M. Senior Chaplain.
Rev. F. Spring, A. M. Junior Chaplain.
Robert Clerk, Esq.
John C. Morris, Esq.
Capt. J. J. Underwood, Engineers.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. G. J. Lawrie, D. D.... Senior Minister, Saint Andrew's Chu
" M. Bowie, A. M..... ...Junior Minister do. do.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. Dr. Lawrie, Moderator.

Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. } Elders. { J. Y. Fullerton, E
D. Montgomerie, Esq. } { J. Law, Esq.

ARMENIAN ST. MARY'S CHURCH AT MADRAS.

Reverend Stephen Arathoon, Diocesan Minister.

Messrs. Paul Melitus,
" B. M. Satoor,
" A. J. Johannes,
} Wardens.

ARMENIAN ORPHANS' FUND AT MADRAS.

Messrs. Paul Melitus,
" B. M. Satoor,
" A. J. Johannes,
} Governors.

ARMENIAN SCHOOL AT MADRAS.

Messrs. Paul Melitus,
" B. M. Satoor,
" A. J. Johannes,
} Directors.

MADRAS CHURCH ENDOWMENT AND BUILDING FUND.

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.
" W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
P. Cator, Esq.
Rev. R. A. Denton, A. B.
Captain Rowlandson,
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, INSTITUTED A. D. 1699.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

All Subscribers of Rupees 35 per annum.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,

Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
P. Cator, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Rev. F. J. Darrah, A. M.
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
A. P. Onslow, Esq.
Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A.

Reverend R. A. Denton, A. B. Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. C. Jeaffreson, M. A.
" E. J. Jones,
" J. Kohlhoff,
" C. Calthrop B. A.
" D. Schreyvogel,
" J. L. Irion,
" A. C. Thompson,
" J. C. Simpson,
Rev. V. D. Coombes,
" D. Rosen.
" F. A. Caemmerer,
" C. Hubbard,
" J. K. Walpole,
" E. Kohl,
" J. Thompson,
" J. Brotherton, B. A.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, CHARTERED A. D. 1701.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

All Subscribers of Rupees 15 per annum.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.

Revd. F. Spring, A. M.
" R. A. Denton, B. A.
" W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
" J. Tucker, B. D.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
N. Webb, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
Revd. G. J. Cubitt, M. A.
P. Cator, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
A. P. Onslow, Esq.
Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A.

Reverend F. J. Darrah, A. M. Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1800.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

J. Bainbridge, Esq.
Captain C. A. Browne,
Lieut. Colonel Cadell,
Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A.
Revd. G. J. Cubitt, M. A.
T. M. Lane, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Revd. J. Tucker, B. D. Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

The Lady Sarah Maitland.

Mrs. Arbuthnot,
„ Bruce,
„ Bowie,
„ Cadell,
„ Corrie,
Miss Corrie,
Mrs. Dalrymple,
Mrs. Ellerton,
„ Lane,
„ Morris,
„ Spring,
Miss Tucker,
Mrs. Tulloch,
„ Underwood.

Lieut. Colonel G. Cadell, Treasurer.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. Secretary.

Mrs. Winckler, Superintendent of Schools.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARIES.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Revd. A. C. Thompson,
„ E. J. Jones,
„ E. C. Simpson,
„ V. D. Coombes,
„ J. L. Irion,
„ C. Calthrop, A. B.
„ F. A. Caemmerer,
„ C. Hubbard,
Revd. J. K. Walpole,
„ J. Thomson,
„ T. Brotherton, A. B.
„ E. Kohl,
„ J. Kohlhoff,
„ D. Schreyvogel,
„ D. Rosen.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY MISSIONARIES.

Revd. T. Norton,
„ B. Bailey,
„ H. Baker,
„ S. Ridsdale,
„ C. Blackman,
„ E. Dent,
Revd. J. Devasagayam,
„ G. Pettitt,
„ J. Peet,
„ W. J. Woodcock,
„ T. H. Applegate,
„ H. Harley.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Rev. Robert Carver,
„ William Longbottom,
„ Thomas Haswell,
Abr. Ambrose, Asst. Missionary.

NEGAPATAM.

Rev. Samuel Hardey,
„ George Hale,

MELNATTAM AND MANARGOODY.

Rev. Thomas Cryer,
John Guest, Asst. Missionary.

BANGALORE.

Rev. Thomas Hodson,
Christian Aroolappen, Assistant Missionary.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED 1795.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.
Major Brett,
Lieut. Braddock,
Mr. P. Carstairs,
Rev. W. H. Drew,
Lieut. Henderson,
Mr. G. E. Johnston.
Mr. E. Marsden,
Mr. T. Ross,
Revd. J. Smith,
Mr. R. Stephenson,
Mr. G. Vansomeren.

Mr. B. Lacey, Secretary. Mr. E. Mahony, Treasurer.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.
Rev. E. Crisp, (*Europe, sick.*)
„ J. Smith,
„ W. H. Drew, (*Bangalore, sick.*)

SALEM.
Rev. G. Walton

BANGALORE.
Rev. W. Campbell, (*Europe.*)

BELGAUM.
Rev. J. Taylor,
„ W. Beynon,

BELLARY.
Rev. J. Reid, A. M.
„ C. Campbell, (*acting at Bangalore.*)

CHITTOOR.
Rev. J. Bilderbeck

CUDDAPAH.
Rev. W. Howell.

COIMBATORE.
Rev. W. B. Addis.

NAGERCOIL.
Rev. C. Mault,
„ W. Miller.

NEYOOR.
Rev. C. Mead,
„ C. Miller.

QUILON.
Rev. J. C. Thompson.

VIZACAPATAM.
Rev. James Gordon
„ E. Porter.

COMBACONUM.
Mr. J. E. Nimmo, Asst. Missionary.

MADRAS MISSION TO THE TELOOGOOS.

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Archdeacon Harper,
J. C. Morris, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. R. A. Denton, A. B.
„ H. Cotterill, A. M.

INDIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE FOR 1836-7.

All Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

The Revd. J. Bilderbeck, Acting Clerical Secretary.

Barry, Mr. A.
Brett, Major W. T. Treasurer.
Breithaupt, Mr. T.
Carstairs, Mr. P.
De Fries, Esq. John
Dunhill, Mr. C. R.
Daniel Pillay,
Forsyth, Adjutant A.
Johnston, Mr. G. E.
Jones, Mr. W.
Lacey, Mr. B.
Marsden, Mr. E.
Orme, Esq F. Secretary.
Ross, Mr. T.
Symonds, Mr. S.
Thomas, Esq. J. F.
Wilson, Mr. J. M.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1801

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. Vice President.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

Major Brett	T. M. Lane, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	J. C. Morris, Esq.
W. B. Bannister, Esq.	Seth Sam, Esq.
Lieut. J. Braddock,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. G. Cadell,	And all Ministers of the
P. Cator, Esq.	Gospel who aid the So-
H. V. Conolly, Esq.	ciety.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. Treasurer.

Rev. F. Spring, Captain Rowlandson, and Rev. J. Smith, Secretaries.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INSTITUTED IN 1819.

COMMITTEE.

Revd. M. Bowie,	Rev. T. Haswell,
Lieut. J. Braddock,	Rev. Mr. Kohl,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Scudder,
Rev. C. Calthrop,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. A. Caemmerer,	Rev. A. C. Thompson,
Rev. R. Carver,	Mr. G. Vansomeren,
H. V. Conolly, Esq.	Rev. M. Winslow,
Rev. G. J. Cubitt,	

J. Bainbridge, Esq. Treasurer.

Rev. John Smith, Secretary.

Major W. T Brett, Depositary.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

The Rev. Messrs. Kohloff, Rhenius, Shaffter, Schmid, Howell, Pettit, Addis, Mault, Mead, and all Ministers of the Gospel who feel interested in the design of the Society.

HINDOO CHRISTIANS' RELIGIOUS BOOK SOCIETY.

FOR THE DISSEMINATION OF CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PATRON.

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M.

VICE PATRONS.

The Rev. F. Spring, A. M.	The Rev. J. Tucker, D. D.
„ R. A. Denton, A. B.	„ C. Blackman,
„ H. Stuart, A. B.	„ G. Pettitt,
„ G. J. Cubitt, A. M.	„ V. Shortland.
„ J. L. Irion,	

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

A. Maduravasaga Moodelly,	V. Pakkianada Pillay, (Catechist)
J. Malaya Pillay,	R. Joseph Pillay,
J. Abraham Pillay,	M. Jagnnada Pillay,
C. Iyah Pillay, (Catechist)	S. Savarimootoo Naick,
D. Daniel Pillay,	J. Sawmidasa Pillay, } *Secretaries.*
D. Joseph Pillay	A. D. Ponniah Pillay. }

Treasurer—R. Daniel Pillay.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable THE GOVERNOR, President.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
The Members of Council. } Vice Presidents.

The Commandant of Artillery,	The Superintending Surgeon,
The Accountant General,	The Superintendent of Police,
The Venerable the Archdeacon,	The Deputy Adjt. General King's
The Chief Secretary to Government,	Troops,
The Secretaries to Government,	The Deputy Quarter Master Gene-
The Military Auditor General,	ral King's Troops,
The Adjutant General of the Army,	The Senior Chaplain,
The Qr. Master General of the Army,	The Junior Chaplain,
The Commissary General,	The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals,
The Chief Engineer,	Lieut. Col. Maclean, Hon. Director.
The Town Major,	

Captain T. Lavie, Secretary.

Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A. Superintendent.

G. Bucke, Esq. Surgeon.

Mr. E. Marsden, Superintendent of the Asylum Press.

Messrs. W. C. Gibson, and Co., Agents to do. Ceylon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL—FORT ST. GEORGE.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Hqnorable the Governor, President.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
The Members of Council,
The Honorable the Puisne Justice. } Vice Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B.	J. Annesley, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	Robert Clerk, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,	A. Robertson, Esq.
Major Hitchins,	Lieutenant Colonel Walpole,
Colonel Fearon, C. B.	Lieutenant Colonel Monteith,
The Reverend R. A. Denton,	A. P. Onslow, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel Strahan, Secretary.

T. O'Neill, Esq., Surgeon.

Rev. F. J. Darrah, A. M. Chaplain.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

———, Patroness,

Lady Gambier,
Mrs. Russell,
Mrs. Sullivan, } Vice Patronesses,

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Arbuthnot,	Mrs. Monteith,
Mrs. Barron,	Mrs. Morris,
Mrs. Cadell,	Mrs. Onslow,
Mrs. Lane,	Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Lawder,	Mrs. Tulloch,

Mrs. Poble, Governess,

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums, and Free Day School for Boys, under the Patronage of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, and Mrs. Corrie, as well as of the Venerable Archdeacon and Chaplains of the Presidency, and under the Supervision of the Chaplain of the Black Town Chapel.

ESTABLISHED IN 1807.

OFFICERS.

Mr. John Gantz, President,
,, Charles Kennet, Secretary.
,, Robert Liza Pereira, Superintendent.
,, Peter Carstairs, Treasurer.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Blacker,	Mr. G. G. Jeremiah,
,, H. Clamp,	,, H. Kennet,
,, G. Cortnell,	,, W. Mead,
,, J. DeVaz,	,, T. A. Oakes,
,, W. Faulkner,	,, E. Price,
,, T. French,	,, R. Spears,
,, Just Gantz,	,, G. G. White,
,, W. Hunter,	,, J. M. Wilson.

THE VEPERY FREE SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1816.

The Reverend G. J. Cubitt, A. M. Patron.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1836-37.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, President.

Mr. F. Lawrance,	Mr. C. R. Danhill,
,, J. Ross,	,, H. Clamp, Secretary.
,, A. Boswell,	,, J. M. Good, Treasurer.
,, T. Adamson,	

Mr. T. Hill, Master.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

A. D. Campbell, Esq	J. C. Morris, Esq
J. F. Thomas, Esq	Lieut. Col. Strahan,
Colonel Cadell,	H. S. Fleming, Esq M. D.
Rev. R. A. Denton, B. A.	

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, Secretary.

NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY—INSTITUTED A. D. 1834.

COMMITTEE.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,	T. M. Lane, Esq
G. Arbuthnot, Esq	Captain Rowlandson,
Rev. M. Bowie,	Rev. J. Smith,
Rev. R. Carver,	J. F. Thomas, Esq
H. V. Conolly, Esq	Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	

A. F. Bruce, Esq. Secretary.

ST. GEORGE'S DISTRICT INFANTS' AND OTHER SCHOOLS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF ALL CLASSES.

INSTITUTED SEPTEMBER 1834.

General Committee of Management.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Reverend the Chaplains.
The Lay Trustees of St. George's Church.

E. R. M'Donnell, Esq.	W. Douglas, Esq.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR THE INFANTS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Lady ———.

Mrs. Barron,	Mrs. Onslow,
Mrs. Cadell,	Mrs. Russell,
Mrs. Corrie,	Mrs Spring,
Mrs. W. Douglas,	Mrs. Sullivan,
Mrs. M'Donell,	Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Monteith,	Mrs. Waugh.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL FOR NATIVE EDUCATION—UNDER THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEE.—INSTITUTED JUNE 1835.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

Cadell, Lieut. Colonel	Malcolmson, J. G. Esq
Elliott, D. Esq	Mortimer, W. Esq
Fullerton, J. Y. Esq	Rowlandson, Captain
Lane, T. M. Esq	Scott, James Esq
Law, J. Esq	M. Bagavunta Row,
Lawrie, Rev. Dr	D. Permaul Naidoo,

Rev. M. Bowie, } Secretaries
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq }

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The School was established in June last on the principal of the General Assembly's School, Calcutta. The branches taught are English Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography. The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

G. Cadell, Esq., Treasurer,
The Town Major of Fort St. George,
The Superintendent of Police,
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.
The Venerable H. Harper, M. A.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Monteith,
K. Macaulay, Esq
H. S. Fleming, Esq., M. D.
J. Line, Esq
J. Scott, Esq
W. McTaggart, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

C. Armogum Moodelliar,
P. Augatheeswera Moodelliar,
D. Permaul Naidoo,
C. Streenevassa Pillay,
B. V. Ramanjooloo Naidoo,
C. Ragavah Chetty,
M. Bagavantha Row,
Vembaukum Rangavah Charrier,
W. Davanaigum Moodelliar.

J. Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.
Mr. W. Taylor, Superintendent.

MADRAS FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY FORMED A. D. 1807.

RE-INSTITUTED A. D. 1813.

The Rev. R. A. Denton, A. B. President.

Rev. M. Bowie,
Mr. J. DeFries,
Mr. John Hodges,
Mr. G. E. Johnston,
Mr. J. A. King,
Rev. Dr. Lawrie,
Mr. E. Mahony,
Capt. G. O'Connell,
Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
Mr. Robert Stephenson,
Rev. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
Mr. R. W. Thorpe,
Mr. G. Vansomeren.

Mr. P. Carstairs, Treasurer.
Lieutenant J. Braddock, Secretary,
Mr. W. Taylor, Assistant do.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Cadell, President.

Mrs. Arbuthnot,
Mrs. Bowie,
Mrs. Corrie,
Mrs. Gordon,
Mrs. Hall,
Mrs. Lane,
Mrs. Lawrie,
Mrs. Monteith,
Miss Molle
Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Sullivan,
Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Underwood.

Mrs. J. S. Hall, Treasurer and Secretary.
Mrs. Gordon, Acting do. do.

Rev. Dr. Lawrie, Joint Secretary, and Representative of the Ladies' Committee.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Honorary Superintendent of the Men's Workshop.
Mrs. Anderson, Superintendent of the Women's Workshop.

MADRAS WIDOWS' FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Boswell,
Mr. J. D'Vaz,
Mr. J. Fonceca,
Mr. J. R. Hogg,
M. C. A. Johnston,
Mr. B. Lacey,
F. Orme, Esq
Mr. R. Taylor,

Mr. P. Carstairs, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Bishop, *President.*

Colonel Cadell, *Treasurer.*
Rev. M. Bowie, } *Secretaries.*
Captain Browne, }
The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq
Major Brett,
Dr. Lawder.

With all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society and are desirous of joining the Committee.

MADRAS GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

The Venerable The Archdeacon.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Mr. Cole,
Rev. G. J. Cubitt, A. M.
Rev. H. Cotterill, B. A.
J. DeFries, Esq.
Adjutant Forsyth
T. M. Lane, Esq
A. J. Maclean, Esq
Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.
J. F. Thomas, Esq

SECRETARY.—Mr. E. Cullin,

TREASURER.—Mr. J. M. Wilson.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master, Mr. James Kerr, A. M., of the University of Edinburgh.
Acting 2d Master, Mr. R. Watkins.
Tamil Moonshee, Appajee.
House Keeper, Mrs. King.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable *Sir* FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Naib-i-Mookhtar, the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Nabob of Kurnool.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable *Sir* R. B. COMYN, *Kt.*

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.
The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

J. Annesley, Esq
Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
Captain P. Keighly,
Æ. R. McDonell, Esq
Ven. Arch. Harper, A. M.
J. Minchin, Esq.
Capt. M. J. Rowlandson.

J. C. Morris, Esq. *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS OF THE THE ASIATIC DEPARTMENT.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. *President.*

P. M. Benza, Esq M. D.
Lieut. Col. W. Cullen,
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,

Robert Cole, Esq. *Secretary.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Acworth, N. B. Esq
Annesley, J. Esq
Arbuthnot, J. A. Esq
Barrow, J. Esq
Bayfield, G. T. Esq
Benza, P. M. Esq M. D.
Bird, J. Esq
Bruce, A. F. Esq
Burns, Major W. N.
Cadell, Lieut. Col. G.
Campbell, A. D. Esq
Cator, P. Esq
Cole, R. Esq
Conolly, H. V. Esq
Clarke, R. Esq
Cullen, Lieut. Col. W.
Dalrymple, Captain C
Dobbs, Lieut. R. S.
Doveton, Major General *Sir* John K. C. B.
Douglas, W. Esq
Elliott, D. Esq
Elliot, E. F. Esq
Frith, Lieut. Colonel
Fleming, H. S. Esq M. D.
Fullerton, J. Y. Esq
Forster, Captain
Harper, Ven. Archdeacon, H. A. M
Harris, A. H. Esq
Hudleston, J. H. Esq
Hudleston, W. Esq
Hanson, Lieut. Colonel J.
Jarrett, T. Esq
Keighly, Captain
Kitson, Major
Lane, T. M. Esq

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Lane, J. Esq
Logan, Lieut. Colonel H. M. 63d Rt.
Lys, G. Esq
McDonnell, Æ. R. Esq
Macleane, A. J. Esq
Maclean, A. Esq
Maclean, Lieut. Thomas
Macleod, D. Esq M. D.
Middlemass, W. Esq
Monticth, Lieut. Colonel K. L. S.
Morris, J. C. Esq
Morris, H. Esq
Minchin, J. Esq
Murray, Major
Norton, G. Esq
Onslow, A. P. Esq
Ouchterlony, J. Esq
Pedder, Captain W. H. M. 63d Regiment
Pillean, J. Esq
Philpot, Captain
Poole, Captain
Porter, R. T. Esq
Pratt, Captain, H. M. 63d Regt
Robertson, A. Esq
Rowlandson, Captain M. J.
Ross, Major A.
Russell, *Hon.* G. E.
Sam, S. Esq
Savage, J. Esq
Scott, J. Esq
Spring, Reverend F. A M
Steel, Lieutenant Colonel W. S.
Strahan, Lieutenant Colonel W.
Sullivan, *Hon.* J.
Taylor, Captain C.
Thomas, J. F. Esq
Thomson, James Esq
Turnbull, J. G. Esq
Viveash, O. Esq
Viveash, H. Esq
Webb, N. Esq
Wentworth, Captain, H. M. 63d Rt
White, Dr.

J. P. Bantleman, *Librarian.*

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Aitkin, J. Esq M D
Alexander, Major, J. E.
Anderson, F. Esq
Angelo, A. E. Esq
Anstruther, Lieutenant

Baber, T. H. Esq
Babington, J. Esq
Baynes, C. R. Esq
Bannister, W. Esq
Blaig, H. M. Esq
Bowdler, Lieutenant Colonel H. J.
Boileau, Captain
Bradford, Major
Brown, C. P. Esq
Bruere, J. G. S. Esq

Casamajor, G. Esq
Casamajor, J. A. Esq
Chase, Major M. C.
Clarke, R. Esq
Clay, C. H. Esq
Clutterbuck, Lieutenant E.
Cochrane, John Esq
Collin, Captain
Cotton, Captain, A. T.
Cubbon, Lieutenant Colonel M.
Cunliff, B. Esq
Cunningham, Captain

Dalmahoy, J. Esq
Davies, [illegible] Esq
Dean, J. Esq.
Dent, J. Esq.
Douglas, Captain A.
Drury, G. D. Esq
Dun, Captain C.
Dunlop, A. Esq
Eden, R. Esq
Elderton, Lieut. Colonel
Elliott, W. Esq
Evans, Lieut. Col. C. B.

Geddes, W. Esq
Goldingham, J. Esq
Greene, H. S. Esq
Grant, P. Esq
Grant, Robert Esq
Gwatkin, J. Esq.

Haig, J. Esq
Harding, E. Esq
Harkness, Captain H.
Harris, Charles Esq
Harris, G. A. Esq
Harrington, W. Esq
Hart, W. Esq
Heath, J. M. Esq
Heward, S. Esq
Highmoor, Captain
Hill, D. Esq
Hodges, Major
Hughes, W. A. Esq

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Johnstone, Lieutenant

Lacon, H. Esq
Lane, Captain R. H. M. 63d Regt.
Lavie, W. Esq
Lewin, F. Esq
Lewin, M. Esq
Lewis, J. W. Esq
Lovell, E. C. Esq
Lushington, *Right Hon.* S. R.

Mackenzie, Captain D.
Mackworth, Captain A.
Macleod, J. M. Esq
Malcolmson, J. G. Esq
Macleod, J. Esq
M'Cabe, C. Esq
Meikle, J. Esq

Napier, Lieutenant Colonel
Neave, W. A. Esq
Newnham, T. Esq
Newbold, Lieutenant
Nicolls, S. Esq
Norman, Captain George

Oakes, T. A. Esq
Ogilvie, *Hon* J. H. D.
Ogilvie, W. C. Esq
Oglander, Lieutenant Colonel
Oliphant, Captain
Oliver, *Hon* W.
Otter, Captain
Otto, Lieutenant Colonel

Palmer, *Hon Sir* R. *Kt*
Parker, R. D. Esq
Paske, J. B. G. P. Esq
Paske, Lieutenant Colonel
Paternoster, J. Esq
Pearse, Colonel
Peppin, A. B. Esq
Prendergast, Colonel J.
Prescott, Captain
Rhenius, Rev Mr.
Richards, W. H. Esq
Roberts, C. Esq

Robinson, Ven Arch T. A. M
Russell, Lieutenant Colonel
Russell, J. Esq
Scot, W. Esq
Sheridan, R. B. Esq
Sim, Lieutenant Colonel
Smalley, E. Esq
Smythe, Lieutenant Colonel
Sterling, W. C. Esq
Stevenson, J. A. R. Esq
Stewart, Lieutenant
Stewart, Captain
Stoddard, Captain J. F. R. N.
Stokes, J. Esq
Stokes, H. Esq
Stonhouse, T. V. Esq
Strachan, J. M. Esq
Strachan, J. M. D. Esq

Taylor, *Hon* James
Taylor, W. R. Esq
Taylor, Captain
Taylor, Colonel
Taylor, Captain T. J.
Thomas, J. W. Esq
Thomas, E. B. Esq
Thomas, James Esq
Thompson, E. P. Esq
Tod, G. Esq
Torrens, Lieutenant Colonel, C B

Vaughan, J. Esq
Wahab, Lieutenant Colonel G.
Wahab, Lieutenant Colonel
Walker, J. Esq
Waters, G. J. Esq
Watkins, Captain
Welby, Lieutenant
Welstead, Captain George
Wight, R. Esq M D
Whish, J C. Esq
Wheatly, T. R. Esq
White, J. Esq
Wilson, Brigadier General, C B
Woodcock, E. H. Esq
Woodward, Captain J. P.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, *Honorary President*

M. Le Chenault Delatour,
The Abbe Du Bois,
N. Wallich, Esq M. D.
Hon. Sir H. Gifford, L. L. D. *Kt.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen
The Chevalier Cæsar Moreau,
Monsieur Garcian de Tassy,
Lieutenant Alexander Burnes,

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT,

UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE,—AS IT STOOD ON THE 25TH NOVEMBER 1836.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
1	James Annesley	8th Dec. 1800	24th Sept. 1805	....	1st Member Medical Board.
	Kenneth Macaulay	27th Sept. 1802	29th July 1814	....	2d Do. Do.
	John Underwood	23d July 1804	17th Mar. 1815	....	3d Do. Do. On leave to the Cape on sick certificate.
	James Cuddy	14th Feb. 1805	22d do. 1816	24th Regt. N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division, Acting 3d Member Medical Board.
5	Lacy Gray Ford	18th April 1809	21st July	49th do. do.	Do. Centre Do. Acting in the Presidency Division.
	William Haines	22d do.	15th April 1817	22d do. do.	Do. Mysore.
	George Adams	28th June	1st Sept. 1818	8th do. do.	Do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
	Ramsay Sladen	20th Dec.	11th April 1819	Mad. Eur. Regt.	Do. Malabar and Canara.
	John McLeod	13th Mar. 1807	3d July	38th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 8th January 1836.
10	Claud Currie	6th July	26th Nov.	51st do. do.	Superintending Surgeon Southern Division.
	George Meikle	12th April 1808	6th Jan. 1822	44th do. do.	Do. Hyderabad Sub. Force.
	John Trebeck Conran	11th Feb. 1809	9th Aug.	6th do. L. C.	Do. Northern Division.
	John White	31st Aug. 1810	17th Sept. 1823	27th do. N. I.	Do. Ceded Districts, Acting in the Centre Division.
	Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S.	31st do.	1st Jan. 1824	3d do. do.	Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George and Lunatic Asylum
15	William Wilson, M. D.	20th July 1811	1st May	6th do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Indore.
	David Boyd	18th Aug. 1813	10th Nov.	43d do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
	James Stevenson				
	John Wylie, M. D.	6th Sept. 1815	24th May 1825	50th Regt. N. I.	Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam.
	James Richmond	6th do.	1st July	4th Bat. Artillery	
20	Cornelius Desormeaux	5th Dec.	21st Aug.	20th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 8th October 1833.
	Robert Anderson	4th July 1814	21st Feb. 1826	12th do. do.	Doing duty with 2d Native Veteran Battalion.
	Robert Davidson	4th do.	19th Oct.	10th do. do.	
	Alexander Campbell	4th do.	22d Nov.	Horse Artillery.	
	Donald Smith Young	18th Sept.	13th Feb. 1827	42d Regt. N. I.	
25	Charles Searle	7th do.	6th May	34th do. do.	
	George Bucke	8th May 1815	1st July 1828	Car. Eur. V. Bat.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
		4th Sept.	1st Oct.	5th Regt. N. I.	
	Benjamin Williams	13th April 1816	16th Dec.		Surgeon of the North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police.
	Charles Anthony Price	26th Aug.	26th April 1829	37th do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
	George Knox	8th Jan. 1817	17th May	8th do. L. C.	
30	John Lamb, M. D.	9th July	29th July	4th do. do.	
	James Smith	7th Oct.	14th Aug.	41st do. N. I.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 29th July 1834.
	William Anthony Hughes	4th July 1818	9th Nov.	29th do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Bellary.
	John Sinnn	28th Aug.	2d April 1830	14th do. do.	
	John Morton	18th do.	5th do.	4th do. do.	
35	David Brakenridge	17th Sept.	13th July	47th do. do.	
	Nicholas Augustine Woods	18th June 1819	27th do.	39th do. do.	
	George Beau Macdonell	16th Sept.	3d Feb. 1831	45th do. do.	
	Robert Wight, M. D.	16 do.	22d do.	5th do. L. C.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	William Bannister	23d Dec.	28th Sept.	48th do. N. I.	Goomsoor on duty.
				36th do. do.	Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.
40	John Adam	29th June 1820	13th Oct.	52d do. do.	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 5th August 1834.
	James Dalnahoy	31st July	2d Nov.	9th do. do.	Physician to his Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
	Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D.	9th Oct.	24th do.	7th do. do.	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
	John William Sherman	3d Sept.	17th Feb. 1832	35th do. do.	
	William Ker Hay	6th do.	28th Mar.	3d Bat. Artillery.	
45	Samuel Stokes	25th do.	1st Jan. 1833	Mad. Eur. Regt.	
	Samuel Higginson	5th Sept. 1821	15th do.	13th Regt. N. I.	
	Francis Godfrey	9th do.	2d Feb.	22d do. do.	
	James G. Coleman, M. D.	16th do.	2d April	2d do. L. C.	
	John Brown	16th do.	13th Aug.	1st do. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 12th April 1836.
50	William Mortimer, M. D.	14th Nov.	14th do.	26th do. do.	In charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
	Robert Scott	...	15th Sept.	21st do. do.	
	James Blair Preston	5th Mar. 1822	27th do.	15th do. do.	Depôt Surgeon at Cuddalore.
	W. R. Smyth, A. B.	5th May	28th do.	16th do. do.	Secretary Medical Board.
	James Loraine Geddes	6th July	1st Nov.	2d Bat. Artillery.	
55	Thomas Moore Lane	14th June	18th do.	3d Regt. L. C.	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
	Benjamin G. Maurice	14th do.	10th Dec.	23d do. N. I.	
	John Macfarland	6th Sept.	8th Jan. 1834	40th do. do.	
	Robert Baikie, M. D.	6th do.	8th Feb.	36th do. do.	
	Andrew N. Magrath	4th do.	30th May	20th do. do.	
60	David Falconer	26th August	13th Sept.	7th do. L. C.	Residency of Mysore.
	Alexander Stuart	26th do.	12th Oct.	25th do. N. I.	
	Anthony E. Blest, M. D.	13th Dec.	1st Feb. 1835	28th do. do.	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 18th Nov. 1834.
	James Lawder	18th Jan. 1823	1st do.	11th do. do.	
	Robert Sutherland	14th do.	16th March	17th do. do.	In charge of Black Town, Jails and Native Infirmary.
65	John Ricks, M. D.	12th April	27th April	1st Bat. Artillery.	
	James Colquhoun, M. D.	7th June	6th Jan. 1836	1st Regt. L. C.	
	George Hopkins, M. D.	7th do.	15th do.	33d do. N. I.	
	George A. C. Bright	13th August	22d Feb.	19th do. do.	
	Joseph Thomson	3d Sept.	25th do.	31st do. do.	
70	Robert Oliphant	25th do.	1st March	2d do. do.	
	J. P. Grant	25th do.	18th May	18th do. do.	
72	David Richardson	3d do.	3d Oct.	...	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 19th Sept. 1834.
				...	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	John Grant Malcolmson ...	3d Sept. 1823	9th May 1823	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 9th Oct. 1835.
	Eugene Finnerty, M. D. ...	5th Nov.	15th June	6th Regt. L. C.	
	James Bell ...	5th Feb. 1824	19th Aug.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 24th Dec. 1835.
	Thomas Key ...	....	23d do.	... ...	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
5	George V. Cumming, M. D. ...	17th April	19th Oct.	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	Duncan Vertue ...	14th May	14th Dec.	... ...	Residency at Hyderabad.
	George Pearse, M. D. ...	6th July	10th Feb. 1824	... ...	In charge of sick officers at St. Thome and South East District.
	George Beetson ...	19th do.	18th do.	24th Regt. N. I.	
	De Burgh Birch, M. D. ...	2d do.	29th do.	... ...	Superintending Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.
10	Charles Jameson ...	....	29th do.	... ...	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	George W. Schenimian ...	4th July 1825	21st Oct.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 11th October 1836.
	Thomas Taplin ...	6th May	4th Dec.	... ...	Civil Establishment at Combaconum.
	Duncan Munro ...	8th do.	11th do.	... ...	Zillah of Malabar.
	Quintin Jamieson, M. D. ...	2d Sept.	14th May 1825	Horse Artillery	C Troop.
15	John T. Maule ...	2d do.	14th do.	.. ...	Judicial Establishment at Tellicherry.
	W. G. Maxwell, M. D. ...	11th June 1826	28th Dec.	41st Regt. N. I.	
	William Poole ...	12th July	15th Feb. 1826	15th do. do.	
	William Butler ...	20th August	2d March	7th do. do.	
	Mathew B. Pollock ...	24th June	8th do.	1st do. do.	
20	John Ladd ...	31st August	15th May	26th do. do.	
	Henry Smith Brice ...	10th Jan. 1827	9th Sept.	30th do. do.	
	Septimus Chippindall ...	4th March	16th do.	3d Regt. L. C.	
	Thomas Grigg ...	23d do.	14th November	... ...	Civil Establishment at Negapatam.
	Joseph Lawrance ...	2d May	19th do.	34th Regt. N. I.	
25	Duncan Macdougall, M. D. ...	2d do.	19th do.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 4th March 1836.
	George Thomson ...	... ...	15th December	... ...	Zillah of Masulipatam.
	Robert Cole ...	19th Sept. 1827	8th May 1827	... ...	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.
	H. C. Ludlow, M. D. ...	23d August	13th do.	... ...	Residency of Nagpore.
	Joseph Wilkinson ...	31st October	22d do.	5th Regt. N. I.	
30	Henry Gibbon Graham ...	30th September	3d June	... ...	Zillah of Salem.
	John Richmond ...	17th October	14th do.	... ...	Zillah of Guntoor.
	Thomas O'Neill ...	17th do.	14th do.	... ...	Supt. of the Dispensary and Female Asylum.
	George Harding ...	10th Feb. 1828	2d August	... ...	Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital.
	Thomas Leman Matthews ...	30th Nov. 1827	4th do.	52d Regt. N. I.	
35	Frederick Cooper ...	30th do.	4th do.	... ...	Zillah of Nellore.
	William Burrell ...	11th Jan. 1828	28th do.	11th Regt. N. I.	
	Walter Laurie, M. D. ...	14th March	13th October	18th do. do.	
	Samuel Brooking ...	19th February	31st do.	... ...	Residency of Tanjore.
	John Smith Owen ...	27th do.	4th November	... ...	Eur. on sick certificate, G. O. 11th January 1833.
40	Samuel Rogers ...	3d June	12th December	... ...	Port and Marine Surgeon.
	Solomon Hougham Royes ...	13th do.	1st Jan. 1828	... ...	Eur. on sick certificate, G. O. 19th November 1833.
	Simon A. G. Young ..	27th May	10th do.	.. ..	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	James Eaton, M. D. .	18th August	16th April	.. ..	Residency of Travancore.
	William Shedden ..	19th September	2d May	.. ..	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 23d Dec. 1834.
45	Edmund W. Eyre ..	10th do.	10th do.	50th Regt. N. I.	Civil Establishment at Ganjam.
	Octavius Palmer ..	22d do.	20th do.	.. ..	Zillah of Mangalore.
	John McKenna ..	22d do.	20th do.	45th Regt. N. I.	
	Frederick B. Stapp ..	23d November	13th June	.. ..	Zillah of Chicacole.
	Jonathan Flockton ..	14th December	27th do.	32d Regt. N. I.	
50	George T. Bayfield ..	14th Feb. 1829	20th September	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Ava.
	C. H. Auchinleck, M. D. ..	1st do.	25th do.	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 7th May 1833.
	John O'Neill, M. D. ..	21st April	5th December	....	Zillah of Chingleput.
	B. W. Wright ..	16th May	1st Jan. 1829	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 9th Sept. 1834.
	James Innes, A. M. ..	16th June	20th do.	27th Regt. N. I.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
55	John Bell ..	9th Sept. 1829	17th Feb. 1829	....	In medical charge Detacht. 15th N. I. at Malacca.
	C. C. Linton ..	1st July	9th March	5th Regt. L. C.	
	Thomas J. R. Middlemist ..	18th August	1st April	....	Under the Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam.
	W. G. Davidson ..	18th do.	1st do.	....	Attached to the Hon. G. E. Russell in Goomsoor.
	Abraham Goodall ..	29th do.	21st do.	Horse Artillery	D Troop.
60	James Kellie ..	27th do.	11th May	....	Zillah of Madura.
	James Woodforde, M. D. ..	27th do.	27th do.	....	Zillah of Rajahmundry.
	Charles James Cowie ...	27th do.	27th do.	16th Regt. N. I.	
	J. J. Purvis ..	15th September	30th do.	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 19th Dec. 1833.
	G. E. Edgcombe ..	15th do.	30th do.	....	Do. Do. G. O. 8th January 1836.
65	David Sturrock, M. D. ..	20th December	27th August	6th Regt. N. I.	
	John Lovell ..	25th Jan. 1830	30th do.	....	Zillah of Cuddapah.
	Alexander Shewan ..	25th do.	30th do.	....	Doing duty with the 27th Regiment N. I.
	John Gill ..	25th do.	30th do.	37th Regt. N. I.	
	Alexander Allardice ..	6th May	2d October	....	Cochin.
70	Robert Plumbe ..	11th March	10th do.	....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 3d July 1835.
	J. W. Maillardet ..	6th May	25th November	....	In medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D. ..	20th do.	12th Jan. 1830	Horse Artillery	F Troop.
	William Gilchrist ..	24th do	17th do.	....	Farm in Mysore.
	James Thomas Bell ..	15th July	5th February	.. ..	Europe sick certificate, G. O. 8th August 1834.
75	T. H. Cannan ..	18th June	27th do.	.. ..	Do. do. G. O. 23d January 1835.
	Edward Smith ..	3d July	5th March	29th Regt. N. I.	
	George Milligan Scott ..	17th do.	8th do.	.. ..	In medical charge of the Artillery at Trichinopoly.
	William Middlemass ..	17th do.	8th do.	.. ..	Zillah of Coimbatore.
	T. D. Harrison ..	5th Sept.	28th do.	10th Regt. N. I.	
80	*John Hichens* ..	29th August	1st May	16th do. do.	
	Colin Rogers, M. D. ..	11th October	4th June	43d do. do.	
	Henry Goodall ..	19th December	24th August	13th do. do.	In medical charge of Details, &c. at Tavoy.
	John Forbes ..	19th do.	24th do.	48th do. do.	
	Hugh Cheape ..	20th Feb. 1831	15th October	.. ..	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 7th June 1836.
85	Robert Righton Gream ..	20th do.	15th do.	.. ..	Do. do. G. O. 27th Dec. 1832.
	Alexander Wight ..	4th June	10th December	.. ..	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. Masulipatam.
	Thomas White ..	30th do.	22d Jan. 1831	3d Regt. N. I.	
	Alexander James Will ..	11th May	22d do.	9th do. do.	
	George M. Watson ..	10th September	10th March	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 16th June 1835.
90	Andrew Simpson, M. D. ..	25th July	9th April	....	Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.
	Michie F. Anderson ..	9th October	15th May	....	In medical charge of Details at Mergui.
	Charles Irving Smith ..	9th do.	15th do.	....	do. of Mysore Commission.
	James Hamlyn ..	30th November	7th June	....	Europe sick certificate, G. O. 18th Dec. 1835.
	John Drever ..	22d September	12th do.	Sappers & Miners	
95	Robert Hall Manley ..	22d do.	12th do.	....	Doing duty with the 18th Regiment N. I.
	William Evans ..	18th December	24th August	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 9th May 1835.
	Colin Paterson, M. D. ..	21st Feb. 1832	22d October	....	Neilgherry Hills.
	J. C. Campbell ..	28th April	15th November	....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 13th Jan. 1835.
	John Charles Fuller ..	24th May	27th Jan. 1832	14th Regt. N. I.	
100	James Dorward ..	6th July	12th February	7th do. L. C.	
	John Cardew, M. D. ..	6th do.	12th do.	25th do. N. I.	
	John Davies ..	6th do.	12th do.	36th do. do.	
	W. B. Thompson ...	24th September	27th May	Horse Artillery	B. Troop.
	William Griffith ...	24th do.	27th do.	... ...	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
105	Pasqual Maria Benza, M. D. ...	24th October	27th June	... ...	In medical charge of the Governor's Body Guard.
	Stewart Thomas Lyell ...	31st December	12th August	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	James Edward Porteous ...	31st Jan. 1833	19th do.	44th Regt. N. I.	
	Samuel Cox ...	29th Dec. 1832	21st do.	Horse Artillery	E. Troop.
	William Beauchamp ...	7th Mar. 1833	24th October	51st Regt. N. I.	
110	Charles Kevin ...	22d April	24th November	... ...	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 15th Sept. 1834.
	Bartholomew J. Everitt ...	12th do.	2d December	12th Regt. N. I.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	R. H. Buchanan ...	19th May 1833	12th Jan. 1833	... ...	To afford medical aid to the Det. of Sappers and Miners and convicts on duty at the Adyar River.
	James Cornfoot ...	2d June	27th do.	... ...	Doing duty with the 15th Regiment N. I.
	Thomas Thompson Smith ...	12th August	26th March	... ...	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 23d October 1835.
115	John Emelius Mayer ...	12th do.	26th do.	20th Regt. N. I.	
	David Trail ...	25th do.	15th April	8th do. L. C.	
	Robert Hicks ...	26th October	19th June	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell ...	8th Jan. 1834	17th July	... ...	Do. Do.
	John Fulcher Hastie ...	24th Dec. 1833	22d August	... ..	Under the orders of the Superintemling Surgeon Northern Division.
120	William Mackintosh ...	29th Mar 1834	4th November	... ..	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 27th May 1836.
	Patrick Alex. Andrew, M. D. ...	28th June	23d do.	... ...	Do. Do. G. O. 16th Oct. 1835.
	William Preston Molle ...	16th May	28th do.	1st Regt. L. C.	
	George Smith Scott ...	31st July	6th April 1834	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 57th Regiment.
	James Glen ...	20th August	20th do.	... ...	
125	James Shaw ...	... ...	19th May	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	James Supple ...	17th May 1835	21st December	... ...	In medical charge of the Sappers and Miners in the Goomsoor and Ganjam Districts.
	William Rose ...	17th do.	21st do.	... ...	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 29th January 1836.
	R. H. Rennick ...	17th do.	21st do.	... ...	To do duty at the Depôt of Cuddalore.
	William Mackenzie, A. M. ...	13th do.	14th Jan. 1835	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.
130	George Morrogh, M. D. ...	13th do.	14th do.	Horse Artillery	A. Troop.
	John Kerbey ...	13th do.	14th do.	3d Bat. Artillery	In medical charge of the Det. of Arty. at Moulmein.
	Charles Ferrier ...	17th do.	21st do.	4th Regt. L. C.	
	Charles Don ...	25th July	9th Feb.	... ...	Doing duty with the Madras European Regt.
	Peter Roe, M. D. ...	2d do.	24th do.	... ...	Do. with H. M. 41st Regt.
135	Robert Carlyle, M. D, ...	9th Sept.	11th May	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	John Middlemass ...	29th do.	1st June	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 54th Regt.
	John Cadenhead ...	4th October	21st do.	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	J. W. G. Macdonell ...	16th Feb. 1836	8th Sept.	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regt.
	T. C. Jerdon ...	21st do.	11th do.	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
140	James Anderson, M. D. ...	11th May	rank not settled.	... ...	Do. Do.
	H. O. Snowden ...	11th do.	do.	... ...	Do. Do.
	E. S. Cuming ...	11th do.	do.	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 63d Regt.
	John Grant, M. D. ...	20th do.	do.	... ...	Goomsoor on duty.
	Joseph Adams, M. D. ...	20th do.	do.	... ...	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regt.
145	John Mathison, M. D. ...	26th do.	do.	... ...	Do. „ „ 63d „
	John Arthur, M. D. ...	5th June	do.	... ...	Do. „ Madras European Regt.
	Alexander Lorimer, M. D. ...	6th do.	do.	... ...	Do. „ H. M 55th Regt.
	A. W. Collings ...	12th July	do.	... ...	Under the orders of the Surg. of the 2d Bt. Arty.
	T. W. Stewart ...	16th do.	do.	... ...	Doing duty with the Madras European Regt.
150	D. Macpherson, M. D. ...	20th Sept.	do.	... ...	Under the Surg. of the Genl. Hos. at the Presy.
	R. Maginniss ...	21st do.	do.	... ...	Do. do. do.
	E. G. Balfour ...	21st do.	do.	... ...	Do. do. of the 2d Battalion Arty.
	J. Dodd ...	... ...	do.	... ...	Permitted to afford medical aid to the Iron and Steel Company at Porto Novo.
154	T. G. Johnston, M. D. ...	3d Oct. 1836	do.	... ...	Under the Surg. of the Genl. Hos. at the Presy.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Annesley, Esq..... 1st Member.
Kenneth Macaulay, Esq..... 2d do.
John Underwood, Esq..... 3d do. Cape S. C.
James Cuddy, Esq..... Actg. do.
W. R. Smyth, Esq. A. D. Secretary.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

James Cuddy, Esq.
L. G. Ford, Esq. *Acting.*

Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D.....Medical Store Keeper.
Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. & S.....Garrison Surgeon, and Lunatic Asylum.
George Bucke, Esq.....North West District, Male Asylum—House of Industry and Police.
William Mortimer, Esq. M. D.....General Hospital.
George Pearse, Esq. M. D.....In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thome and South East District.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.....Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
James Lawder, Esq.....Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.
Robert Cole, Esq.....Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
Thomas O'Neill, Esq.....Superintendent of the Dispensary, and Female Asylum.
George Harding, Esq.....Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of General Hospital.
Pasqual Maria Benza, Esq. M. D.....Governor's Body Guard.
D. Macpherson, Esq. M. D.....
R. Magiunis, Esq.....} Assistants at the General Hospital.
T. G. Johnston, Esq. M. D.....
Samuel Rogers, Esq.....Port and Marine Surgeon.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION, Fort St. George, *14th January* 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Regulation of the Supreme Government and to declare its provisions applicable to this Presidency.

"Every Medical Officer on his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, shall "be required to serve for two years as Surgeon with a Regiment of the Line, "or a Battalion or Brigade of Artillery, before he can be eligible for any "other situation in any Department, Civil or Military, and after the performance of such service, he shall be eligible in the due course for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, whatever may have been the nature of "his employment, *subsequent* to the *performance* of such service."

"Medical Officers who have already attained the rank of Surgeons will "be deemed eligible for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, provided "they shall have served in their present grade, for two years, as Surgeon "of a Regiment of the Line, or of a Battalion, or Brigade of Artillery" or as a Garrison Surgeon or Surgeon to the General Hospital at the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
Secretary to Government.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established *4th September* 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, Knight.

PUISNE JUDGE.

The Honorable Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

James Minchin, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.
Peter Cator, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.
John Young Fullerton, Esq.
John McCandy Campbell, Esq.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General.....George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor.....N. B. Acworth, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General.....J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
Master in Equity.....John Savage, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown.....James Minchin, Esq.
Deputy Clerk of the Crown.....Frederick Ormie, Esq.
Registrar and Prothonotary.....Peter Cator, Esq.
Examiner.....F. Ormie, Esq.
Council for Paupers.....C. M. Teed, Esq.
Attorney for do.....Leonard Cooper, Esq.
Sealer.....Mr. John Hodges.
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee....
do. in Gentoo and Malabar.....
Deputy do. in Canarese Gentoo and Malabar C. Shunmoogum Moodelly.
do. in Armenian.....Mr. Thomas Paul.
do. in Dutch.....Mr. J. Reigle.
do. in French.....Mr. C. Gaudoin.
do. in Portuguese.....Mr. W. R. Flory.
do. in Malialum and Mappale.....Meenachee Braminy.
do. in Malay.....Mr. A. W. Constancio.
do. to the Grand Jury.....Soomasoondara Moodelly.
Clerk to the Chief Justice.....Mr. John Hodges.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier.....W. A. Serle, Esq.
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.....Mr. William Todd.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier.....Mr. William Stanley.
Crier and Court Keeper.....Mr. J. W. Burden.

ATTORNIES, NOTARIES AND PROCTORS.

1 Messrs. Oriel Vivcash,
2 ,, Leonard Cooper,
3 ,, J. H. Wilkins,
4 ,, John Innes,
5 ,, James Thoy Baillie,
6 ,, Henry Morgan Rowlandson,
7 ,, Frederick Ormie,
8 ,, Thomas Jarrett,
9 Messrs. Wm. Henry Rose,
10 ,, T. Josiah Crampton,
11 ,, J. W. Branson,
12 ,, M. O. Cooper,
13 ,, N. B. Acworth,
14 ,, S. G. L. Jenkins,
15 ,, J. B. Jauncey,
16 ,, G. G. Jeremiah, Proctor and Notary Public.

INSOLVENT COURT.

John Savage, Esq. Common Assignee.
J. N. Campbell, Esq. Chief Clerk.
C. M. Teed, Esq. Acting Chief Clerk.
Jas. T. Baillie, Esq. Examiner.

TERM DAYS.

Term commences.	Ends.	
First.....2d February	...22d February.	If last day of Term fall on Sunday the following Monday to be considered last day of Term.
Second.....21st March	...10th April.	
Third..... ...18th July	... 7th August.	
Fourth.....12th September	... 2d October.	

Sheriff of Madras ....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff .... J. T. Baillie, Esq.
Coroner .... George Lys, Esq.

Henry Gibbs.....Jailor.
R. Morgan.....Deputy Jailor.
William Boyd.....
James Kelly..... } Sheriff's Officers.
James Job.....
Peter Buckly.....

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir R. B. Comyn, Knight.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty ..... James Scott, Esq.
Registrar .... Mr. J. Hodges.
Marshal .... James Scott, Esq.
Interpreter in French ... ... Mr. J. Reigle.
Do in Armenian ... ... Mr. Thos. Paul.
Do in Malabar ... ...
Advocates and Proctors the same as in the Supreme Court.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the Chief Justice Sir Edmund Stanley, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the public, the 1st of February 1822.

Extract of a letter from the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established.

FEES.

ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	F.
For Warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For Letters of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	6
For every attendance on the officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or at Judge's Chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio	2	4
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances	3	6

	R.	F.
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do.	3	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	5
For attending the Court on common motions	3	6
" " on special motion	7	0
" " on trial of causes	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending master to tax costs	2	0

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates or wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pags. 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards	52	6
For advertisements	3	6
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side		

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange	8	0
Protesting do.	16	0
Certified copy of do. per folio	1	0
Protest per folio	1	0
Engrossing do. do.	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1	0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	16	0
Notarial attendance	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
Upon swearing in any Judge	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3	6
For every Subpœna Appearance of every defendant Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report Oath administered or affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the Court Minuting every motion whether granted or not Caveat entered Certificate under his hand Search in his office	2	0
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every ne exeat	4	0
Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	5	0
For every Commission	1	2
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1	2
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	3	6
For every rule or order of Court	1	2
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	0	9
For every other sheet	2	4
For entering causes, for hearing and calling it on	3	0
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled		

	R.	A.
For registering all proceedings per folio	-	1 0
For copies of all paper per folio	-	1 0
For all deposits above 20 rupees per cent	-	5 0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	-	3 0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	-	7 0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	-	2 6
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administration by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 29	-	7 0
For do. where under 400 Rupees	-	3 6
For filing every will	-	2 0

For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every Officer on the plea side of this Court	...	6 0
On swearing in every advocate	...	6 0
Do. every attorney	...	5 0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	...	3 6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari, sciri facias, attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced	...	5 0
For preparing and issuing every summons	...	
Every appearance entered	...	
Subpœna to each witness	...	
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court	...	
Every bail taken in Court	...	
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed	...	
Every justification of bail	...	
Surrender or discharge of bail	...	1 2
Every motion minuted	...	
Every non pros or non suit	...	
Committitus	...	
Supersedeas	...	
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes	...	
Every certificate granted	...	
Search in his office	...	
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea, or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	...	3 6
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined	...	2 0
For calling on every cause	...	2 4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament	...	1 2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	...	0 9
For reducing into writing and filing deposition of witness for each deposition	...	3 0
For entering the judgment	...	1 0
For copies of all papers per folio	...	1 0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 rupees per cent	...	5 0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal		3 6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	...	7 0

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	...	1 6

	R.	A.
For do. for every commission	...	2 6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	...	2 6
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England	...	21 0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	...	10 6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers, Affidavit sworn or oath administered, Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chamber, Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed, Every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail, Every necessary attendance, on the business of the suitors either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for	...	1 2
Every recognizance or security at Chambers	-	1 2
For reducing into writing any depositions, dibenesse, or otherwise at Chambers per folio	-	0 9
For every copy of do. per folio	-	0 9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	-	0 8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	-	1 2
Do. answers and depositions do.	-	0 8
For translation of papers per folio	-	0 22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond	-	2 2
For executing every summons or subpœna, Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody, Endorsing the bail bond, Return of every writ	-	1 2
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	-	5 0
For every search in his office	-	0 9
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order	-	0 9
For poundage of every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent; on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000, 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	-	0 8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, a reasonable compensation		
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	-	2 0
For Bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs		2 0

MASTER.

For every summons	-	2 2
For every attendance	-	3 6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken		2 0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or others papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	-	1 2
Each bidding on sales of estates		
All copies from his office per sheet	-	1 0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	-	12 0
For every sheet exceeding ten	-	1 2
For every report or certificate in matters of Lunatics and Infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	-	16 0

	R.
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	7
For every other recognizance	5
For taxing every bill of costs	5
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.	

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	2 0
For notice to opposite party of production of everywitness for examination	1 0
For every oath administered	1 2
For copy of every deposition per folio	1 2
For attesting every exhibit	1 0
For every certificate	1 0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.	

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1 0
For every search in his office	1 0
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of party	2 0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5 0

(Signed) T. A. STRANGE, H. GWILLIM, BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

Extract of a letter to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September 1802.

Para. 2.—"We approve and confirm the Rules and Tables of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL, Secretary to Government.

I do hereby Certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further Certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty seventh day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of Fanams six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter, is notified as having been approved on the 15th of August 1813, as follows:

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	F.	C.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt of service or process or of notice, per folio	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits per do.	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do.	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taken by the Master.

13th August 1813.

(Signed) T. A. S.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court; this Twenty-sixth day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, Master.

Ordo Curiæ, *the 25th Day of November* 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects shall be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to obtain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Registrar and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorised and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for inspection and he shall mark fiatur or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribe at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and Certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office

of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereunto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorised to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file on record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter intratur at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book cause-wise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the Court to which all parties interested may have recourse and

inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the Court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras; and that a duplicate of such account duly signed or authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Term in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects or securities to the Governor or President in Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any officer of the Court do all in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

(A true Copy.)
JOHN SHAW,
Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th Geo. the III. Chapter 79 Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE

ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS,

made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George, belonging to Suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas, 31 Fanams, 80 and ¾ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chapter 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars is and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the Estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III, Chap. 84. That the Accountant General, is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty, to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered that previous to the Registrar delivering to the Court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda, do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General of all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time, be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury, pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th, Geo. III Chap. 73. Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duly and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased per-

Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. III, Chap. 73, Section 21, and that it be referred to the Master, to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY 1820.

Ordered that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privity of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Qualification of Jurors.

RULE I.—All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court and all who are resident Householders, within the limits of Madras and occupy any House or Tenament of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees; or whose property or interests in Lands, tenaments or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

Disqualification of Jurors.

II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in or under any Office thereof, or for executing any duties of Police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attained of treason or felony, or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon or who are under outlawry or excommunication, or who are lunatics or idiots, or who are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned, the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

Exempted Persons.

III. These persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub Treasurer for the time being, all Officers of the Army, Navy or Marine of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, all Persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Dissenting Ministers as are actually attached to or

secular employment, but that of teaching; all Bramins, Mullahs, and other Hindus and Mahomedans actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions; all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, actually practising as such, all Domestic Servants and all persons above sixty years of age or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors.

IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who according to the usage of England or of this Presidency, are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree; all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff and how.

V. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name his proper style, addition or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege if any to serve on Grand or Special Juries only, provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan or Hindu or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in, corrected and published.

VI. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be make further inquiry and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations thereto which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list by such Judge, shall make out one fresh list in alphabetical order signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard.

VII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers* shall attend at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted or omitted or who is wrongly or defectively described, may apply to the sitting Judge who either on the oath of the party himself, or on examination of witnesses may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being exempted from serving upon Juries he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be recopied and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown and once more published in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

List to be kept of record and the persons named therein to be summoned as Jurors and no other—Justices and others to aid and assist the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to perfect the lists.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his Office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff and excepting such alterations, as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said books so prepared in each year as aforesaid shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other: and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVI. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries and shall wilfully neglect to attend shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shewn to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have excused, the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

Additional Rule published on the 2d February 1833.

Natives may serve on Grand Juries.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies"—It is among other things enacted. That from and after the First day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two, so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of Juries in the East Indies" as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed. It is hereby ordered that the 34 of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors, do insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any native inhabitants of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.....First Commissioner.
John Savage, Esq.....2d do.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.....3d do.
C. Ramyah, Registrar.
T. Choureemootoo Moodelly, Interpreter and Trans. in Tamil and Telugoo.
M. Soobaroy Moodelly, Assistant do. do. do. do.
Mahomed Ismail Saib, Interpreter and Trans. in Persian and Hindoostanee.

R. Morgan.....Jailor.
F. Shapton.....Serjeant
H. P. Keene.....do.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE.

EDWARD FRANCIS ELLIOT, Esq. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.

C. M. TEED, Esq. } Police Magistrates.
H. MORRIS, Esq. }

FRANCIS KELLY, Esq. } Police Magistrates and Deputy Supts.
V. RAUGAVA CHAUREAR, } of Police.

J. FLOWER, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.
DASKACHARROO, Interpreter.
JOHN McLAREN, Keeper of the Justices' Jail and Market Constable.

CONSTABLES.

J. Marshall, | W. Brown,
J. Spencer, | M. Clarke.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. Chairman.

Æneas R. McDonell, Esq. | H. Morris, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq. | John Young Fullerton Esq.
William Ashton, Esq. | Clarence Dalrymple, Esq.
Wm. Elphinstone Underwood, Esq. | Francis Kelly, Esq.
Henry Francis Dumergue, Esq. | V. Raugava Chaurear.
Andrew Robertson, Esq.

James Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.
George Lys, Esq. Collector of Assessment.
Mr. John Law, Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.
M. Somasoondra Moodelliar, Interpreter to the Justices in Sessions and Grand Jury.
Mr. William Todd, Distraining Officer Suburbs.
Mr. William Robert Flory, do. Town of Madras.
Mr. John William Vexon, Crier of the Court.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Fort St. George, September 18, 1835.

Palankeen Boys employed at Madras or travelling within the Frontier.

1. Palankeen bearers of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3½ annas each per day or rupees 6 and three quarters per month.

2. Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3½ annas, although their services may be only required for a portion of the day; it will, however, be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

3. A set of bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, or Ennore, shall consist of 10; but if required for a greater distance, of 12.

4. Bearers, hired to go beyond the precints of Madras, to be paid according to the distance calculating the rate of hire at 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person going beyond the precincts of Madras or in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first day pay each bearer 1 anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each bearer 3½ annas per day.

7. All calculations for hire will be made agreeable to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

8. Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular palankeen and bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the bearers, the number of the palankeen should be immediately reported with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

From No. 1 to 94 at Popham's Broadway.
No. 95 to 101 at Baker Street, Black Town.
No. 102 to 109 at Rattanman Street, do.
No. 110 to 120 at Moor Street, do.
No. 121 to 145 at Errabaula Chitty Street, do.
No. 146 to 154 at Munundy Street, do.
No. 155 to 161 at John Pereira's Garden.
No. 162 to 165 at Royapooram.
No. 166 to 173 at Narrainpolliam.
No. 174 to 187 at Pursewaukum.
No. 188 to 192 at W. Balfour's Garden.
No. 193 to 197 at Egmore.
No. 198 to 200 at Rosspettah.
No. 201 to 215 at Pariamettoo.
No. 216 to 228 at Podoopaukum.
No. 229 to 235 at Royapettah.
No. 236 to 244 at Mount Road.
No. 245 to 248 at St. Thomé.

REGULATIONS FOR BEARERS ON FIELD SERVICE.

9. A set of bearers on Field Service are to receive each rupees 7 a month and the head bearer 8 rupees.

10. Bearers on field hire are not to receive batta.

REGULATIONS FOR POSTED BEARERS.

11. A set of posted bearers shall consist of 12 bearers, one massauljee, and one cowry cooly; the charge for which shall be 5 annas per set, for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, and the charge shall be the same whether a cowry cooly be employed or not.

12. Sets of bearers posted shall receive half hire, or 2½ annas for every mile they travel to their post, and full hire or 5 annas for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, except where bearers return loaded *along the same road on which they have travelled to their post*—in such cases they shall not receive the half hire for travelling to their post, in addition to full hire for the distance they travel with their load, but full hire only: unless they have carried out an empty palankeen, in which case they shall be entitled to the additional half hire.

13. If bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna for the first day, and 3½ annas for each succeeding day.

14. If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the whole time they have been absent at the rate of 3½ annas per day for each bearer.

15. In case of a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman having received their hire to such post, and being required for any other traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate of 5 annas for every mile they carry him, in like manner as though they had been posted for him; and if the set be detained for him, he will be liable to the charges for detention specified in paragraph 13.

16. In order to facilitate the keeping the accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be discarded. If the fractional part exceed the half, the bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

17. All charges shall be made agreeably to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

18. The load for a cowry cooly shall not exceed 50lbs. weight, divided into two equal portions of 25lbs. each.

GOVERNMENT BEARERS.

Western Road	Southern Road, Madras to Sheeally to Trichinopoly.	Road from Trichinopoly to the Neilgherry Hills.
Madras to Vencatagherry on route to Bangalore.	Conjeveram to Arnee.	Arnee to Trichinopoly.	
Korntoor, new Choultry	Vanian Choultry	Choudry Sadras	Peravallah Caroor Paramatty Kongy-con Ayanaly Chickadaven pollium Oomapollium.
Pechebankum	Alamparvah	Rungapillah Choultry	
Allepankum	Cudalore	Ramalinga Chitty	
Cunempet	Chitty Choultry.		
Goriattum			
Naickenarry.			

19. Government bearers are established on the great Western and Southern Roads from Madras—on the former, as far as Naickenarry, where they join those established by His Highness the Rajah of Mysore—on the latter as far as Sheeally, on route to Trichinopoly. Government bearers are also established from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund.—The several stations on the respective roads are enumerated in the margin.

20. Two* sets are established at each station, each set consisting of 12 bearers, one massaulje, and one cowry cooly. These sets must not, on any account whatever, be taken off the main road.

21. Applications for these bearers, at the Presidency, are to be preferred to the Superintendent of Police. At Out stations such applications are to be preferred to the Collector, or Assistant Collector, or nearest Police Officer. It is desirable that whenever practicable, at least two days notice should be given.

22. The charge for government bearers is eight annas per mile. This sum includes all charges, except a gratuity of half a rupee per set, which it is expected will not be withheld, except in cases of misconduct on the part of the bearers, to be noted on the certificate.

23. Applications for government bearers must be accompanied by payment in advance for the entire distance, at eight annas per mile, otherwise they will not be attended to.

24. Travellers, whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations, are provided with an order for the bearers, bearing the official signature of the authority to whom application has been made. To this order is attached a blank certificate, vide Form A, in which they are requested particularly to enter the date of departure and arrival, and also to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they may meet with obstructions or irregularities on the part of the bearers, or subordinate public servants. On the termination of the dawk, this form is to be delivered, if at the Presidency, to the Superintendent of Police; if at an Out-station, to the Collector of the district, by whom it will be countersigned and forwarded for registration in the Presidency Office, accompanied by any observations he may have to offer.

25. When a dawk has been ordered circumstances may render it expedient for the traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the bearers having been refused on his account to another applicant, be liable to the whole charge of eight annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them. But in the event of no other application having been preferred for these bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

26. The government bearers are available for the service of Europeans or Natives, without reference to rank or caste, and shall be supplied solely with reference to priority of application, (of which a register shall be duly kept at the Police Office at the Presidency and at the Collector's Cutcherry at Out-stations,) save and except when a Public Officer may be directed to

* Save at Caroor, where one set is only stationed.

proceed dawk at the public expence; in such cases Government reserves to itself a right to the service of the bearers in preference to private individuals.

27. It must be understood that, although every pains will be taken by the government servants to prevent disappointment to travellers, yet Government will not be responsible in the event of such occurrences. Every traveller therefore, travels at his risk, and Government cannot be considered liable to make good any losses whatever, a traveller may suffer, either from delay or accident.

28. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to travellers, the Superintendent of Police at Madras, on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice.

29. In cases of surcharge alone, or charges which to the parties complaining might appear unjust, because arising out of some positive neglect or error on the part of the person who lays the dawk, it would be the duty of the Superintendent of Police at Madras to investigate the matter, with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

30. Any decision pronounced by the Superintendent of Police at Madras in all references relative to dawk bearers, to be considered final.

31. All persons requiring a dawk, where no Government bearers are available, may apply, if at the Presidency to the Superintendent of Police—if at Out-stations, to the nearest Collector or his Assistant. This application should be made agreeable to Form B., affording full information as to time and place. It will then be the duty of such Superintendent, Collector, or Assistant Collector, to communicate with the necessary authorities along the line of route. When the dawk is ready, the authority will notify the same to the traveller, and will furnish him with a certificate, agreeably to Form C., bearing his signature, and containing a list of stages where the bearers are posted within his own district, and the sums, not of course including any accidental demurrage, to be paid to each set. On arriving at other districts in succession, he will receive at the first stage in like manner fresh certificates from their respective Collectors.

32. At the conclusion of the dawk the traveller will countersign each of those certificates, in attestation of having paid the sums set opposite the several stages, and then return the same to their respective Collectors for record in the Office. It is expected that any irregularities or misconduct on the part of the bearers will be notified in the column of remarks, in order that due enquiry may be instituted and correction administered.

33. All demurrage will be charged as explained in paragraph 13.

34. All letters on the subject of posting bearers shall be superscribed "bearers service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority.

35. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing rules is to interfere with travellers applying to private individuals to post their bearers, should they prefer doing so.

Form A.

Certificate to be furnished to Travellers proceeding with Government Bearers—to be by them filled up and signed, and forwarded at the termination of the Dawk to the Superintendent of Police, Madras.

The Bearer of this Certificate, (*here insert name and designation of the traveller,*) is entitled to the services of one set of the Government Bearers, consisting of 12 Bearers, one Massauljee and one Cowry Cooly, (*name of place*) to (*name of place*) on (*date of week*) and (*date of week*) the (*date of month*) and (*date of month*) Instant. He will quit (*place*) at (*hour*) o'clock and will remain ( ) hours at (*place*) and (*place*) and will reach (*station*) at (*here insert day and hour*) on

(Signed) A. B. *Collector.*

It is requested that any delays, irregularities or misconduct on the part of the bearers may be notified in the column of remarks—for investigation on

the return of this document for registry in the Office at Madras at the termination of the dawk.

Names of Stations.	No. of Miles.	Date and hour of arrival.	Date and hour of departure.	Remarks.

(Signed) C. D. *Traveller.*

FORM B.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR BEARERS.

To the Superintendent of Police.

SIR,

I have the honor to request that a dawk may be laid for me from Madras to Masulipatam. I propose to start on Saturday evening the 7th of February, at 4 P. M. I shall remain 6 hours at Nellore, 4 hours at Ongole and 4 hours at Guntoor. I shall require a Massauljee and Cowry Cooly.

Your obedient servant,

Madras, January 31, 1835. A. B. *Zillah Judge.*

FORM C.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE to be granted by the Superintendent of Police at Madras or Collectors up Country, to Travellers proceeding dawk through their respective districts, to be by him returned, at termination of the dawk, to the Office whence received.

Date on which Dawk is ordered.	Date on which Dawk is supplied.	Names of Stages.	Distance between Stages.	Amount payable to each set not including demurrage.	Date of arrival in District.	Date of departure from do.	No. of hours of halt.	Amount paid on account of demurrage.	REMARKS.

Station and Date:

(Signed) C. D. *Traveller.*

(Signed) A. B. *Collector.*

BUNGALOW REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 30, 1836.

The following revised Rules for the preservation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors,—it is expected that all rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and conformed to by Travellers.

2. No person is to remain in any Bungalow more than 2 days; unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed ten days unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms, but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are in demand.

4th. European Soldiers and Sepoys are prohibited from occupying the Bungalows and will use the sheds erected for their accommodation, in the vicinity of the Bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and Travellers are held responsible that their Servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any acccount to be picketted within the walls or hedge surrounding the Bungalows.

7th. The person in charge at each Bungalow is instructed to assist Traveller's Servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each Bungalow in which each Traveller is requested to write his name with remarks if necessary on the conduct of the person in charge. The maltreatment of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the Public Bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered on pain of dismissal to report for eventual representation to Government deviations from these rules, either on the part of Travellers or their domestics and followers, and the Master is held responsible for any infringement of them.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders, for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary to Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the Territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with Cheque-Margin, for the insertion of the name of the persons and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea Ports, where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the Port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of Stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to Persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a Register in a prescribed Form (blank books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a Station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received to the Person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a general Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly, a copy of their Register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively; but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing the Passports with the words "Pass to ," noting the date; entering in his Register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to *travel post on the Public Service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther inquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement, all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any Foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the Foreign Governor or other constituted authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on the proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of Foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no Foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects, who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the further residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to issue, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "1st day of August 1802" shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date—no passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, *who resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, or to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside, at the town of " ," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st April* 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificates, or Passports shall be produced by the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Pagodas will be paid to any person which shall take up and *bring into the nearest garrison*, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport: The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give Notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories, under the Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular Passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution is in favour

of Officers Commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of the order, Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore, and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

Fort St. George, *May* 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports to the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, and from whence they have last come to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated, into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

Fort. St. George, *August* 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Para. 1. Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with the notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency, are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

Fort St. George, *April* 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, de quelque condition qu'ils soient; de donner dans la quinzaine, compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangeres, et quiconque n'executera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'etre arreté.

Il est, de plus ordonné à tous les Etrangers, qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison ou ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur sejour à Madras.

Donné au Fort St. George, le 2d de Avril, 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at the Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency, or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April, and 22d August 1620, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in the most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above description of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

Madras, Police Office, 9th August 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Names.	Country or place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that Place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

PROCLAMATION.

Fort St George, October 20, 1835.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council with reference to Act 3d and 4th of William the IV, Cap. LXXXV, Clause LXXXI, is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate, as the Officer to whom all natural born subjects of His Majesty, not in the King's or Company's Service and not being Natives of India, must report themselves on their arrival at Madras, from any Port or Place, not within the Company's Territories. At Out-Stations the report is to be made to the nearest Justice of the Peace.

REGULATIONS REGARDING FIRE ARMS, &c.

Notice is hereby given, that such Native Inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the country with fire arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with Passports to that effect at the office of the Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th July 1812. (Signed) D. HILL, Secretary to Government.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire-arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George with the exception of regular shopkeepers, who may import from England, (small-arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all individuals having any ordnance, fire-arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles, so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of his Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in trade. It is therefore hereby notified, that articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th July 1810. By order of the Military Board, T. MACLEAN, D. S. M. G.

A Table of Distances of different Stations, and the Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, Carriage Bullock, and Cart Hire.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras. M.	F.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each, for every 10 English Miles. R.	A.	P.	The hire of a Carriage, Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles. R.	A.	P.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles. R.	A.	P.
Ackola ...	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	1	72	6	5
Adoni ...	310	7	7	4	0	10	15	0	33	3	6
Ahmednugger ...	731	2	17	1	4	25	9	6	78	3	8
Anantapoor ...	308	4	7	3	1	10	12	8	33	0	0
Angrypaur ...	403	0	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	7
Anjengo ...	476	23	11	1	9	16	10	8	50	15	0
Aravercourchy ...	277	9	6	7	4	9	11	1	29	11	2
Arcot ...	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0	7	13	6
Arnee ...	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6	8	11	2
Arungabad ...	689	0	16	1	2	24	1	10	73	11	0
Aska ...	706	1	16	7	6	24	11	3	75	8	2
Asseerghur ...	829	0	19	3	5	29	0	2	88	10	6
Baitmungalum ...	146	7	3	6	10	5	2	3	15	12	5
Bangalore ...	207	5	4	13	5	7	4	2	22	3	3
Bedur ...	470	0	10	15	5	16	7	1	50	4	2
Beekul ...	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4	47	0	10
Belgaum ...	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Bellary *via* Cuddapah ...	317	2	7	5	5	11	1	8	33	14	9
Do. *via* Nundidroog ...	359	2	8	3	6	12	5	3	37	10	5
Berhampoor ...	675	0	15	12	0	23	8	0	72	3	0
Bidenoor ...	468	0	10	14	8	16	6	0	50	0	10
Bombay ...	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	5	82	12	5
Burhampoor ...	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4	72	13	3
Calcutta ...	1104	1	25	13	1	38	10	3	18	1	2
Calicut ...	425	2	9	13	11	14	12	10	45	4	2
Cannanore ...	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5	44	12	1
Canote ...	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	42	3	7
Caroor ...	255	4	5	15	4	8	15	0	27	5	2
Chandernagherry ...	91	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	9	11	3
Chicacole ...	566	2	13	3	4	19	13	1	66	8	11
Chingleput ...	36	1	0	13	5	1	4	2	3	13	9
Cherpulcherry ...	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	8	42	2	2
Chittledroog ...	345	3	8	0	11	12	1	4	36	11	11
Chittoor ...	99	4	2	5	1	3	7	8	10	10	2
Chomaday ...	354	0	8	4	1	12	6	3	37	13	9
Cochin ...	473	6	11	0	10	16	9	3	50	10	7
Coimbaconum *via* Sadras. ...	180	7	4	3	6	6	5	3	19	5	5
Do. *via* Chingleput ...	191	2	4	7	4	6	11	0	20	7	2
Coimbatoor ...	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11	35	8	1
Condapilly ...	278	2	6	7	10	9	11	9	29	12	1
Conjeveram ...	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	3	4	13	0
Coongul ...	263	0	6	2	1	9	3	1	26	2	0

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Corally	466	4	9	7	8	14	3	6	43	7	6
Coringa	366	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotapuramba	402	7	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Cotiaddy	387	3	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Covelong	23	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	2	7	2
Cottacottah	188	0	4	6	2	6	9	3	20	1	8
Cuddalore	104	4	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummum	228	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	24	6	1
Cundapoor	458	2	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunnatoor	84	2	1	15	5	2	15	1	9	0	1
Cuttack	812	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	86	13	5
Daraloor	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darumpooram	313	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darampoory	184	4	4	4	10	6	7	3	19	11	8
Darwar	494	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	3
Dindigul	271	4	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edditacottah	348	3	8	2	1	12	3	12	37	4	1
Ellichpoor	751	0	17	8	4	26	4	9	78	5	1
Ellore	314	2	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Ennore	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Ercoor	408	4	9	8	6	14	4	8	43	11	0
Errode	261	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam	697	1	16	4	3	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa	589	3	13	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Ghooty	264	2	6	2	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gunnapuddywuttam	356	5	8	5	1	12	7	7	38	2	2
Gundicottah	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Guntoor	254	5	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gurrumcondah	148	6	3	7	7	5	3	3	15	14	6
Hingooly	621	0	14	7	9	22	3	7	66	6	7
Hoolianl	486	3	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Hurryhur	399	6	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	0
Hyderabad	388	2	9	1	0	13	9	5	41	8	2
Innacondah	237	0	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Itchapoor	662	6	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jaulnah	668	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jemaulabad	399	0	9	5	0	13	15	6	42	10	9
Jufferbad	697	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	8
Kakuncottah	342	7	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kulladgee	453	3	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kistnagherry	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	11	9
Condotecottah	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Kulpatty	381	0½	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Kurnool	291	3	6	12	2	10	3	1	31	2	8

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Kure	390	0	9	1	7	13	10	4	41	11	3
Kackrycottah	392	3	9	2	6	13	11	0	41	15	5
Madura	289	7	6	12	2	10	2	3	30	15	11
Malgaum	803	0	18	11	9	28	1	8	85	14	0
Manantoddy	863	4	8	7	8	12	11	6	38	13	11
Mangalore	446	7	10	6	10	15	10	3	47	12	8
Masulipatam	265	0	6	3	0	9	4	6	28	5	5
Matalet	376	4	8	12	6	13	2	9	40	4	3
Margasee	264	0	6	2	6	9	3	9	28	3	8
Montana	384	0	8	15	4	13	7	0	41	1	0
Mount	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	13	8
Mudgherry	261	0	6	1	5	9	2	1	27	14	6
Mulkapoor	767	0	17	14	3	26	13	4	82	0	5
Mysore	294	0	6	13	8	10	4	7	31	7	0
Neilgherry, the bottom of the Ghaut	362	0	8	7	0	12	10	6	38	11	5
Nagore	174	0	4	1	0	6	1	6	18	9	8
Nagpore	704	0	16	6	9	24	10	2	75	4	7
Nanicul	251	2	5	13	9	8	12	7	26	13	11
Neddy Brinjaul	384	4	8	15	6	13	7	3	41	1	11
Negapatam	178	4	4	2	8	6	4	0	19	1	5
Nadaila	429	3	10	0	2	15	0	3	45	14	8
Nellore	111	5	2	9	8	3	14	6	11	14	11
Nundidroog	199	5	4	10	6	6	15	9	21	5	6
Nussom	219	0	5	1	6	7	10	8	23	7	0
Ongole	190	1	4	7	0	6	10	6	20	5	3
Onore	512	0	11	15	1	17	14	8	54	12	1
Oojein	1024	0	23	14	3	35	13	4	109	8	2
Oossoor	205	0	4	12	6	7	2	9	21	14	9
Ootacamund	392	0	9	9	8	14	6	6	41	14	5
Padapaulum	27	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	2	14	2
Palamcottah	388	3	9	1	0	13	9	6	41	8	6
Palaveram	12	5	0	4	8	0	7	0	1	5	5
Penoortacottah	373	4	8	11	0	13	1	0	39	15	1
Paratacoonah	401	6	9	6	0	14	1	0	42	15	4
Paulgautcherry	364	0	8	8	0	12	12	0	38	14	10
Paughur	283	0	6	9	7	9	14	6	30	4	3
Perryweel	389	4	9	1	4	13	10	0	41	10	5
Pondicherry	88	5	2	1	1	3	1	8	9	7	6
Poolenjaul	371	2	8	10	7	12	15	11	39	11	2
Pooliary	383	0	8	14	11	13	6	4	40	15	1
Poolulchirroo	212	0	4	15	1	7	6	8	22	10	9
Poona	672	6	15	11	1	23	8	10	71	15	1
Poonamallee	13	0	0	4	9	0	7	2	1	6	2

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly-hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	A.	A.	P.
Porto Novo	124	0	2	14	3	4	5	4	13	3	6
Pullicarney	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Pulicat	28	0	0	10	4	0	15	6	3	0	0
Pychee	387	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Quilon	448	24	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Rachore	349	5	8	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	3
Rachouty	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Rajamundry	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramasweram	356	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Ramnad	321	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Red Hills	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Royacottah	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	2	3
Salem	219	0	5	1	8	7	0	6	23	6	8
Samulcottah	402	1	9	6	1	14	1	3	43	0	0
Sanagaloo	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	3	37	10	5
Sankernacoil	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	38	6	4
Sankerrydroog	345	0	5	11	6	8	9	3	26	3	2
Secunderabad	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Serah	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Seringapatam	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Sidashager	576	0	13	7	0	20	2	6	61	9	7
Sidout	176	5	4	1	10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Sholapoor	577	5	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Tambercherry	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	2	3	5
Tanjore	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	6	22	1	1
Tellicherry	405	4	9	7	4	14	3	0	43	5	10
Terropulty	100	0	2	5	4	3	8	0	10	11	1
Tiagar	148	0	3	7	3	5	2	10	15	13	3
Tinnicottah	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	10	31	1	11
Tranquebar	160	3	3	11	10	5	9	9	17	2	5
Travancore	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Do. *via* Pondicherry	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Do. *via* Chinglepat	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripasore	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	3
Tripatty	100	0	2	5	4	3	4	0	10	11	1
Tutacoreen	421	4	9	13	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Velland	372	5	8	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	5	0
Wallajahbad	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

RATE OF
CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the New Custom House.

			A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by	4	Bullocks	9	11
Ditto	2	Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load			1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart Bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lbs. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas, each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the Hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks, and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas, per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, *9th March* 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurement. Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	Quality	Quantity.	Price.
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks		9	4½	2¼	1st sort / 2d sort	900 per Rups.	3½
Jelly						25 Carts	Do.
Terrace Bricks	F. I.	5	3½	1	1	1600	Do.
Pillar Bricks	2 0			2½		75	Do.
Do.	1 6			2½		200	Do.
Do.	1 3			1½		250	Do.
Do.	1 0			1½		300	Do.
Do.	0 9			1½		350	Do.
Paving Bricks of	0 12			2½		60	Do.
Do.	0 10			2½		115	Do.
Do.	0 8			2		250	Do.
Do.	0 6			2		550	Do.
Pan Tiles		11				1500	Do.
Square Tiles		6	4⅜			1800	Do.
Thick Flat Tiles		6	3½			1600	Do.
Well Bricks		3		1		750	Do.
		4		1½		700	Do.
		6		1½		650	Do.
		12		1½		550	Do.

CHUNAM.

Each Parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

			R.	A.
On an advance of half the amount of Shell Chunam required	11	Parahs per	3	8
Without advance	10½	do.	3	8
Stone Chunam	12	do.	3	8

RATES OF DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE,

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy. R.	A.	P.	Single Bandy. R.	A.	P.	Cooly. R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From do. to Popham's Broadway	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Pursewaukum	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Keelpauk and Chetput	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintradrypet	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thomé	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	6	1	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong	1	4	6	01	3	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas' Mount	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden on the Mount Road	0	15	0	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet	1	2	8	1	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee	1	1	7	1	6	4	0	6	2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Ennore	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of... do. to Peddoo Naick's Pet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium...	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium...	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawer, Common...	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools...	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium...	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman...	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boys...	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium...	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c....	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman...	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium...	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common...	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry...	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools...	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium...	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common...	10	8	0	0	5	7

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	3
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	0
Man	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	11	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For Shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day; and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

A POLYMETRICAL TABLE,

SHEWING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES.

between some of the most remarkable places of Hindoostan.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly.....1406

From Calcutta to Seringapatam...1220

| | | |

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of 30th June 1822, that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to No. 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of Interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of six per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates; that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference and the employments of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at the India House, the Interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the Interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854: and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan; it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their notes respectively, either in Cash at the General Treasury of Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option, when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two, or three years, paying interest at the rate of five per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of Payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The Interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent Transfer Loan will be paid in Cash to Proprietors resident in India. But Proprietors resident in Europe may take the Interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings and One Penny) for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive Interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the Interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, Notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the Interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of Payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries or issue under this Presidency by a similar order; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation, if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub Treasurers of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, for transfer into the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of Note, No. of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of * being 5 per Cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows:

(* *Here enter a sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.*)

For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of dated 31st December 1834, and bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past.

Date. C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above Certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following Form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta; when payable, this Note shall be discharged by paying the said sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in Cash only if the Proprietor be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year; and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be pay-

able at his option in Cash or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

E. F., Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the Holders of Certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, free of all expence whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof shall, at the time of delivering in their Certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st of December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep,
Secretary to the Government.

By an order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835 an option is given to holders of 6 per cent Paper and of 5 per cent Transfer Notes to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan—the following is the order.

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's Office in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the Property in the New Loan would be held in the Form of Stock instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the New Stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that Notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June, 1822 that may be tendered for Transfer into the New Five per Cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House under the Advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all Transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note, surrendered, in the proportion of 105, for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in Cash at the place of Registry, and, if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months' date at 2*s.* 1*d* the Sicca Rupee.

3. The Transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by Endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option, of transferring from the Books of Bengal to those

of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected, at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the Interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the Bills would have become due, had the remittance of Interest been previously received by Bills under the option allowed in the Second Article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2*s.* 1*d.* the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a Half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of Four Months will be allowed to the Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes or their Agents, and it is hereby Notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by Holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorised in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a Conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the Notices published from this Department bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a trans-

fer will be accepted as valid after Fifteen Months from this date. The same period is granted to Absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, Financial Department, *the 1st July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for Transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th of August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

FORM.

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No.——of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.
" " or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from —————— the sum of Sicca Rupees ——————as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl.

Secretary.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt.*

Fort St. George, *September* 4, 1835.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, *the 19th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per cent. Transfer Loan bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the Six per cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, The Sub Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Governments of India of such amounts and bearing such dates respectively as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the

balance of Interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when Interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for Transfer be Notes of the Six per cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereon that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive the holders thereof will be entitled on delivering them up for cancelment to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers in lieu of such Stock Receipts of the Government of India bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive Interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of Transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort St. George, October 25, 1836.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM,

Financial Department, the 5th October 1836.

Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 13th October 1834 and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened under orders from the Hon'ble Court retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original six per cent., Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of 13th October 1834 and still remains in that Loan shall, on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows: Up to the date when the 6 per cent. Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent. on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent. on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent. thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1822-23.

Opened on the 14th February, 1823, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 31st March 1823. The half yearly interest is payable on the 30th September and 31st March, in each year, and the principal after sixty days' notice. Proprietors resident in Europe, entitled to Bills for Interest on the H. C. of Directors, at 1-11, payable 12 months after date, vide Orders of Government in the Financial Department, dated 1st November, 1832. This indulgence to be continued only until the pleasure of the Court is known.

The Second Class No. 321 to 1049 was paid off on the 31st July 1835, and there now only remains the first undischarged Nos. 1 to 320.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Fort William; Territorial Department, 13th September 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under these Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all Authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104¼, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106¼ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable " Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees " for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest " from this date, of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the " Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 13th Septem- " ber, 1824.

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form :—

" Fort William, *the* 1824.

" Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have " received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a " Loan to the Hon'ble the United Company of Merchants of England trad-

" ing to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the " said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of " Sicca Rupees to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administra- " tors, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort " William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be " given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, " and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees " at the rate of four per Cent. per annum, by quarterly payments, at the " General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or " Administrators, or his or their order, on the of the " of the of and the " of in each year; until the expiration of three Months after " such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the Amount of Interest due will " be payable with the principal, and [such notice being considered as equi- " valent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of " the Note] all further Interest shall cease."

" Signed by the Authority of the Governor General in Council."

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
REGISTERED AS No. OF 1824-25. } *Secretary to the Govt.*

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106¼ Madras and 106¼ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall

be considered to form part of this Loan, and the proprietors thereof shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notification, subject to the like conditions on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,
Territorial Department, the 13th September, 1824.

The public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and *notified in the Government Gazette* of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the Notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the Interest on those Securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. *Provided*, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

Financial Department, the 28th September 1824.

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan opened on the 13th Instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
SEC. TO GOVT.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, *payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary.* No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833, 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, January 4, 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Advertisement, published by the Supreme Government on the 1st November last.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 1st November* 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court, at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being bona fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the Interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes, of the Government five per Cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January 1830. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1831-32—PROMISSORY NOTES, DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831 and closed by order in the Financial Department dated the 16th September 1835—Interest payable half-yearly and in India only. At the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the Exchange of 106¼ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the notes on the general registers. By a subsequent advertisement dated Fort William 3d June 1833 Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833 at the option of proprietors bona fide resident in Europe by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee at 12 Months of the date to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

4 PER CENT LOAN OF 1835—STILL OPEN.

This loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September, and is consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India : its Subscriptions are all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the currency act. The following are the Government Orders.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay. the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription without any deduction, Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent, per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General ; and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Pay Master General ; which Draft shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last-mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively :

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India
" Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees
" for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing Interest
" from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in
" which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the
" tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement pub-
" lished in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d of October 1835, and interme-
" diately the same Interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the
" (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form :

" Fort William, *the 31st March* 1835.

" Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Company's Rupees ————————."

" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
" to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees
" as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on

" behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said
" sum of Company's Rupees
" to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators or his or their order,
" on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration
" of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General
" of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest
" accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees
" at the rate of Four per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the
" General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or
" Administrators, until the expiration of three Months after such notice of
" payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable
" with the Principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a
" tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,)
" all further Interest shall cease.
" Signed by the Authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" ———————,
" *Secy. to the Government.*"

" *Accountant General's Office,*
Registered as No. of ."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9.—The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the Interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10.—The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11.—The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order

in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent Loan opened on this date, who may be bona fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form:

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favour granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued in Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PUBLIC AGENCY.

Fort William, Public Department, *December* 31, 1810.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit,

with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the persons depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of those modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribeable at the time or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding such Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the proprietors, for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, from individuals desiring to purchase the public securities for deposits with them, and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving

proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as attornies of the Owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the Paper, the fee shall de deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to Indorse, or to sell must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorised to invest money in the public securities it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

On Cash receipts	As. 4	per cent.
On Buying and selling Company's Paper Brokerage	do. 2	ditto
On Effecting remittances in Private Bills of Exchange,	do. 4	ditto
On Deposit a Fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees—above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum	20	
On returning Company's Paper on the Principal	do. 4	ditto
On Transfer from one Loan to another per Mille	do. 1	per mille
On remitting the Principal of Notes	do. 4	ditto

16th. Such fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in desposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette; and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. St. G. TUCKER,
Secy. to the Government.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities, with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.
(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable

Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be opened at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the	for Rs.
One Bill drawn by	on the	for Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 11

Where to be Invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c, &c, &c,
Fort St. George.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place,]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810,

No, of for Sa. Rs.
No, of for Sa. Rs.
To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George,

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies (and from Time to Time, as any other Persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my Name and on my Behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms, of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration Money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the Time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in Case of my Death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my Death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some Person or Persons interested in the Property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this day of in the year our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the said in the presence of us.

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.
To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 15.

Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order, on my account upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.
To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.
To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sicca Rupees.
No. of for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer. Fort St. George.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Madras Rupees; being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are Transferrable.

Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	93	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	19	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	16	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas; being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Fanams.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	5	12	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	11	1	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1005	8	9	5
3	0	0	0	16	14	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	13	7
4	0	0	0	22	3	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	27	15	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	0	33	4	6	0	6	14	1	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	2	2	11
7	0	0	0	38	16	7	0	7	1	12	7	23	7	4	11	800	2681	4	0	13
8	0	0	1	4	5	8	0	8	4	1	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	6	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	6	9	0	9	6	6	9	30	8	12	12	1000	3351	11	13	0
10	0	0	1	15	7	10	0	10	8	11	10	33	8	3	5	2000	6703	7	12	1
20	0	0	3	10	15	20	1	7	16	9	20	67	6	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	6	22	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	5	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	1	30	40	2	13	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	3
50	0	0	8	15							50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11							60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8							70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
											80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
											90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
											100	335	2	9	1					

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335.172 Sicca Rupees.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	43	41	7	3000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	23	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	65	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Table for converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100;

being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Purchase and sale of Bengal Government Securities.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106½.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5733	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

MARINE BOARD.

The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

C. R. Cotton, Esq... ... ...
J. C. Wroughton, Esq..... } Members.
C. Dalrymple, Esq... ..... }

Arthur J. Macleane, Esq. Secretary.

MARINE POLICE.

Clarence Dalrymple, Esq.....Beach Magistrate and Superintendant of Marine Police.
C. M. Teed, Esq.....Rotation Magistrate.
V. Ragavia Chaurear..... do. do.
Henry Morris, Esq.....Acting Magistrate.
Mr. R. W. Flory.....Overseer and Interpreter.
Mr. T. Gouge.....Clerk.
Mr. J. Maskell.....Constable.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE AT MADRAS.

Captain C. Dalrymple.....Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.
J. F. McKennie, Esq.....Officiating Assistant ditto and Boat Paymaster.

PORT REGULATIONS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PORT OF MADRAS.

All application for boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for that purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

To the MASTER ATTENDANT.

SIR,

I request you will comply with the above application.

I am, Sir,

Madras, Your most obedient Servant,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 *in the morning*; no boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the beach after 5 P. M. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 P. M.; and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when it

rules appear to have been departed from or to submit the representation of the the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the controul and management of Massulah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	1	3	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4	0	0
	Transhipments	0	12	6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2	0	0
	Deep Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3	0	0
	Return Trip	0	10	0
	Bad weather ordinary Trip	2	3	0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	6	0	0
	Do. Transhipment	1	8	0
	Do. Jolly Boat Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	1	3	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	0	9	0
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	2	4	1
	Do. Do. Deep Water Do.	2	13	7
	Do. Do. Bad weather Do.	4	8	2
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0	1	8
Tarpaulin Hire		0	4	0

NORTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trip	0	12	6
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4	0	0
	Transhipment	0	12	6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2	0	0
	Deep Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3	0	0
	Return Trip	0	6	3
	Bad weather Ordinary Trip	1	8	0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	6	0	0
	Do. Transhipment	1	8	0
	Do. Jolly Boat Do.	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	0	12	6
	Extra Hire on Sundays	0	9	0
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	1	12	1
	Do. Do. Bad Weather Do.	3	8	2
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0	1	3
Tarpaulin Hire		0	4	0

SOUTH ROADS.

Anchorage Dues.

		R.	A.	P.
Country Ships.	British Ships and Ships under Foreign, European, or American Colours, on Anchoring	38	0	0
	From 900 to 500 Tons	35	0	0
	„ 500 to 300 „	28	0	0
	„ 300 to 200 „	21	0	0
	„ 200 to 100 „	17	0	0
	„ 100 to 50 „	14	0	0
	„ 50 to 10 „	10	0	0

NORTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Native Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons	21	0	0
	„ 300 to 200 „	17	0	0
	„ 200 to 100 „	14	0	0
	„ 100 to 50 „	10	0	0
	„ 50 to 20 „	3	0	0
	„ 20 to 10 „	1	0	0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships on Anchoring	25	0	0
Country Ships	14	0	0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner	7	0	0
Sloop and Cutter	5	0	0
Large Dhonies	5	0	0
Small Do.	2	0	0

SMALL CATTAMARAN HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring	1	0	0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch Do.	0	12	0
Sloop and Cutter Do.	0	10	0
Dhonies and large Boats Do.	0	8	0
Carrying Letters to Ships	0	4	0
Do. Provision or Parcels	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches	18	12	0
For Do. Do. of 17 to 22 Do.	28	8	0
For Do. an Anchor of 14 to 29 Cwt.	18	12	0
For Do. Do. of 30 to 50 Do.	28	8	0

FOR LANDING or SHIPPING GUNS and MORTARS.

Calibre.

No. 1	42	Pounders	67 Cwt.	16	8	0
„ 1	32	„	56 „			
„ 1	24	„	49 „	14	4	0
„ 1	18	„	41 „			
„ 1	12	„	32 „	11	4	0
„ 1	9	„	28 „			
„ 1	6	„	22 „			

Brass Guns.

„ 1	18	„	24 Cwt.	11	4	0

Brass Mortars.

„ 1	15	Inches	25 „	11	4	0

HIRE of BATTA LASCARS and ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal per day	0	10	0
Lascars „	0	7	0
Carpenter Maistry „	1	4	0
Carpenter „	0	14	0
Painter „	0	14	0
Glass Cutter „	0	14	0
Caulker Maistry „	1	4	0
Caulker „	0	14	0
Bricklayer „	0	14	0

If provisions be supplied no Batta to be paid, if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day and the others at 2 As. per day.

SALVAGE.

To Divers employed in diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application.	35	0	0

On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent on the wholesale value of the Property.

MADRAS : BOAT PAY OFFICE, *August* 7, 1833.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced in the Boat Pay Office, from Commanders and Owners of Vessels and Dhonies, having Deposits, demanding Certificates of the due discharge of their Port Charges, without giving any previous intimation of the departure of their Vessels ; Notice is is hereby given to all Commanders of Vessels and Dhonies, and all other persons concerned, having Deposits, that in future, they will be required to give 24 hours notice, before the departure of their Vessels to enable the Boat Paymaster to adjust their accounts.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. F. M'KENNIE, *Boat Paymaster.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

	R.	A.	P.
Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevelly per Candy of 500lbs.	100	0	0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy	80	0	0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British Vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February 1821.

MODIFICATION OF THE RULES OF THE PORT.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 30th September 1836.

Notice is hereby given for the information of all whom it may concern, that the following alterations in the Rules of the Port, and the charges for Boat hire, have been sanctioned and are now in operation, viz.

1. EXTRA HIRE.

The extra hire charged during the monsoon months to be discontinued, and additional charges to be levied (on Boats plying to Ships within the limits) only in bad weather, or when the surf is unusually high. The additional charge to be the same as has hitherto been made during the monsoon months. The Master Attendant to be the judge of the necessity of charging additional hire.

2. ACCOMMODATION BOATS.

The hire of Accomodation Boats to be, on ordinary trips 4 Rupees, and on foul weather trips 6 Rupees.

3. WATER AND BALLAST.

The fees hitherto received on account of Government on trips for Water and Ballast, to be discontinued—making the charges for the former.

South Road.	North Road.
Rupees 2 13 1	Rupees 2 5 1
For the latter, (exclusive of Boat hire.)	
" 0 1 8	" 0 1 3

4. LARGE CATAMARAN HIRE, &c.

A reduction of 25 per cent to be made in the charge for large Catamaran hire, charges for landing and shipping guns, anchors, (or any thing which is too heavy or cumbersome for a Boat) and hire of Artificers, &c.

5. SALVAGE.

The Salvage on anchors to be one third of their value according to the market rate of the day, to be ascertained and determined by the Master Attendant.

6. LOADING OF BOATS.

The former Boat Schedule to be abandoned and Boats hereafter to be loaded according to the revised Schedule annexed.

The practice striking the Flag-staff in the Fort during the monsoon, has been ordered to be discontinued.

By order of the Marine Board,

ARTHUR J. MACLEANE, *Secretary.*

SCHEDULE OF ARTICLES COMPOSING A BOAT LOAD.

I. Goods taken by Weight or Measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a Boat Load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Benjamin	boxes	25	20	small
	bundles	60		
	chests	12	.....	half
Biscuits	bags	80		
Boat Oars	No.	100		
Boots and Shoes	cases	8	6	small
		6	4	large
Butts	No.	3	2	
Broad Cloth	bales	8	6	large
		10	8	middling
		12	10	small
Button	cases	6	4	
Beef	tierces	8		
	hogshead	6		
Carriage	No.	1		
Cotton screwed	bales	8	.....	of 300 lbs.
		10	.....	250
		12	.....	150
Do. loose	bags	16		
Codjoor Nuts	bundles	10	8	
Cocoanuts	No.	1000	.....	with husk
		1500	.....	without do.
	bags	25	.....	small
		20	.....	large

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Chests	No.	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half	,,	8	6	6 do.
Canvas	bales	4	3	20 bolts each
Clothing	bales	8	6	3 corges each
	bales	10	8	2 do. do.
	bales	12	10	1 do. do.
Cheacoy	bundles	20	15	
Chillies	do.	20	15	
Choya Root	do.	6	.....	large
	do.	8	.....	small
Cochineal	boxes	12	10	
Cinnamon	bags	35	30	
Camphire	boxes	12		
Cloves	bags	45	.....	80lb. weight each bag
Curry Stuff Seeds	bags	25	20	Ramiapatam bags
Dates	bags	35	25	when from Bombay
Do.	tons	2	1½	when the packages are
Drugs	bags	12	10	various
Eating Leaves	bundles	40		
Flour	casks	8	6	
Grain Ramiapatam	bags	25	.....	shipping
	bags	25	.....	landing
Grain Bengal	bags	25	.....	shipping
	bags	40	25	landing
Glass Ware	chests	4	.....	whole
	chests	12	.....	half
Gunny	bundles	8	.....	large
	bundles	12	.....	small
Gun Powder	barrels	25	.....	100lbs. each
	barrels	30	.....	60 do. do.
Gallingale	bundles	25		
Gin	cases	20		
Gun carriage	No.	1	.....	complete with wheels from 3 to 24 pounders
Ginger Dry	bags	30		
Hay	bales	8	6	
Horns	No.	1000		
Hogsheads	No.	6	4	
Hams	No.	120		
Indigo	chests	8	.....	whole
	chests	12	.....	half
Leaguers	No.	4		
Nankeen	boxes	20		
Nuts	bags	30		
Pickle, Europe	boxes	30	20	
Palanquin	No.	1		
Piece Goods	bales	6	.....	large 3 and small 4 Cales for China.
	bales	8	.....	
Pumpkins	No.	100	.....	large
	No.	250	.....	small
Puncheons	No.	4	3	
Pipes	No.	2	1½	
Do. half	No.	6	4	

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Pork	tierces	8		
	casks	6	6	
Pepper	bags	35	25	
Rafts Artees	No.	12	10	large
	No.	20	.....	small
Rafts Bindoo Plank	No.	25		
Rafts Chittagong do	No.	25	20	
Rafts Duggies	No.	1	.....	large shipping
	No.	2	.....	small shipping
	No.	8	.....	large landing
	No.	12	.....	small landing
Rafts Mango do.	No.	20	.....	landing
	No.	10	.....	shipping
Rafts Shimbeams	No.	20	.....	landing
	No.	8	.....	shipping
Rafts Spars	No.	1	.....	large
	No.	4	.....	small
Rattans	No.	250	.....	100 in a bundle.
	No.	500	.....	50 in do.
Reapers	No.	60	.....	10 in do.
Saddlery	cases	8	6	
Sharks Fins	bundles	3		
Sheathing Boards	No.	100	.....	double
	No.	150	.....	single
Soapnut	bags	30		
Spices of all sorts	bags	10	.....	large
	bags	20	.....	small
Stationery	cases	6	4	
Staves	packs	20		
Stick Lac	bags	30		
	bundles	40		
Sugar	casks	4		
do.	lumps	50	.....	large
	lumps	70	.....	small
do. of Batavia	canisters	6		
do. of Bengal	bags	20		
do. do.	chests	6		
do. China	small packages	40		
Sugar Candy	tubs	25		
do. do.	½ do.	50		
Tents	setts	6	.....	private two poled tents.
Tamarind	bags	15		
do. Bengal	bags	20		
Thread	bundles	7	6	
Tobacco	bags	30		

II. DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton per Boat load.

Anchor	No.	1	.....	of 12 cwt. small anchors and grapnels in like proportion.
Arms	chests	12	.....	12 muskets each
Blackwood	candies	6	.....	shipping
	candies	7	.....	landing

Articles,	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Copper, Sheet ...	chests ...	6	4	
	cases ...	4	3	
	slabs ...	100	80	large
Guns, Iron or Brass ...	No. ...	3	.....	3 Pounders.
		2	.....	4 or 6 do.
		1	.....	9 do.
Japan ...	chests ...	10	8	
Metals of all kinds ...	tons ...	1½		
Nails ...	tons ...	1½		
Red Lead ...	tons ...	1½		
Red Wood ..	tons ...	1½		
Sandal Wood ...	tons ...	1½		
Salt ...	bags ...	25		
Salt Petre ...	bags ...	25		
Shells ..	No.	20	....	13 inches
		100	....	10 or 8 do.
		250	....	5½ do.
		500	....	4½ do.
Shot ..	No.	150	....	24 pounders
		200	....	18 do.
		300	....	12 do.
		400	....	9 do.
		500	....	6 do.
Treasure ..	boxes ...	6	4	

III. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Bullocks ..	No. ...	12		
Coals ..	tons ...	2	1½	
Cow and Calf ..	No. ...	1		
Firewood. Ramiapatam ..	500 ...	.....	.....	large
	1000 ...	.....	.....	small
Candarungum ..	600			
Cheerurcottah ..	2000			
Alumbarry ..	2000			
Kistnapatam ..	1000			
Alepanum ..	150			
Cuddalore ..	1500			
Acheedandoo ..	2000			
Rangoon ..	2000			
Ghee and Oil ..	dubbers ...	25		
Horse ..	No. ...	1		
Linseed Oil ..	jars ...	20		
Loose Oakum ..	whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently			
Peral weights of all kinds ..	peculs ...	30	25	
Pigs ..	No. ...	15		
Ponies ..	No. ...	2		
Poultry ..	baskets, any quantity that can be stowed conveniently			
Sand, ballast ..	tons ...	2	1½	
Seed, Coccanut ..	No. ...	200		
Sheep ..	No. ...	30		
Tar ..	barrels ...	8	6	
Tarpaulin ..	No. ...	30		

A. J. MACLEANE, *Sec. Marine Board.*

A.D. 39

MASTER ATTENDANTS AT OUT PORTS.

Names.	Stations.
Mr. R. W. Meppen	Pulicat.
„ R. Alexander	Masulipatam.
„ W. Eaton	Coringa.
„ G. Hawkins	Vizagapatam.
„ P. S. Dirks	Calingapatam.
„ Thomas Scott	Ganjam.
„ M. R. Taynton	Sadras and Covelong.
....	Cuddalore and Portonovo.
Mr. J. Hindes	Nagore and Negapatam.
„ E. Brenen	Tellicherry.
„ J. Baggott	Tutacorgen.
„ J. McDowall	Calicut.
„ W. Marsh	Mangalore.
....	Cochin.
Mr. J. H. Garrard (Master Attendant's Clerk.)	Quilon.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

H. M. S. *Winchester*...52 Guns, Captain E. Sparshott, K. H. bearing the flag of The Hon. T. R. Capel, K. C. B.
„ *Andromache* 28 Guns, Captain H. D. Chads.
„ *Rattlesnake* 28 „ Captain W. Hobson.
„ *Rose* ..... 18 „ Captain W. Barrow.
„ *Wolf* ..... 18 „ Captain E. Stanley.
„ *Victor* ..... 16 „ Captain R. Crozier.
„ *Raleigh* ... 16 „ Captain M. Quin.
„ *Zebra* ... ... 16 „ Captain R. C. McCrea.
„ *Algerine* ... 10 „ Captain W. S. Thomas.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

S. S. Curgenven,.....Naval Storekeeper at Trincomallee.
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. Agents to the Naval Dock Yard; and for the Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents for Naval Victualling at Madras.

SIGNALS

For Ships or Vessels in the Offing.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or Swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants—a white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two Vessels; a red Pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly over the National flag on either side of the yard Arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly under the National Flag on either side of the yard Arms

If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue Pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations that trade to Madras; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the Yard Arm with a white Pendant over it, announces a British Man of War—The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or Swallow tail hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant, pierced with a blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's Colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the Station for the time being.

If the numerical pendant instead of flying over the national Colours is hoisted under them they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

The blue Pendant hoisted under the Union with a white Pendant under an English Ensign hoisted on either yard arm, indicates an Indiaman.

N. B.—As the Marryat's Code of Signals is so widely in circulation, and as the community at large are anxious of knowing the names of Vessels coming in, the Captains and Commanders of Vessels are required, to answer without delay every signal made to them from the Flag Staff of the Garrison.

LIGHT HOUSE.

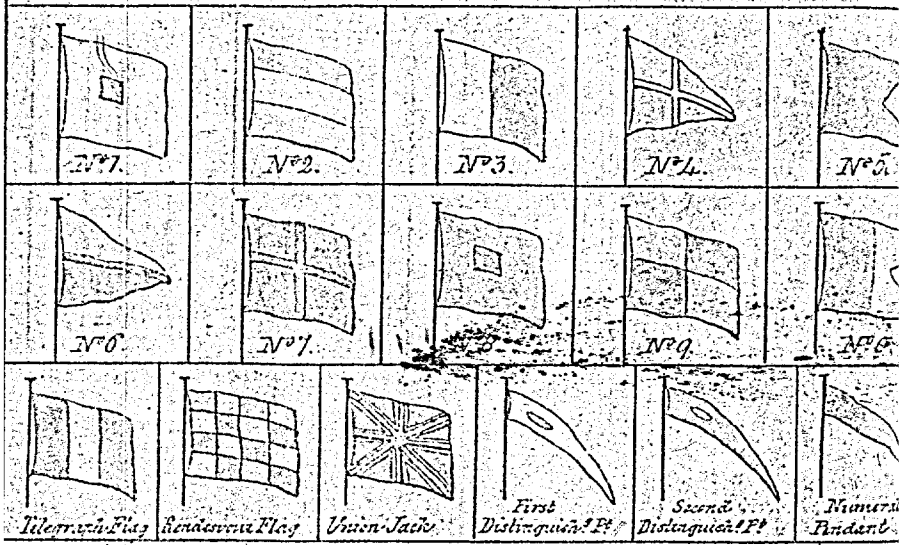
The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the Sanction of Government, in December 1796 and is of essential service to Ships, coming to the Roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships, about 17 miles, and from their Mastheads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear the Shoal, of the Light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ¾ W.

Marryatt's Code of Signals,

Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendants, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant.

Extract from Part 4th of Marryatt's Code

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

N°854, is hoisted, to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads, and the Number of such Ship when made out, is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag Staff for Public information. N°406, is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known; and N°625, when she sailed.

EXTRACT FROM PART II. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Names and corresponding numbers of Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

25 Adelaide,	891 Coromandel,	2074 Hamilton,
57 Africa,	892 Cornwall,	2104 Harmony,
79 Albinia,	893 Cornwallis,	2108 Harrington,
91 Alexander,	937 Cumberland,	2159 Helen,
94 Alfred,	938 Cumbrian,	2196 Hercules,
104 Alliance,	956 Castle Forbes,	2197 Herefordshire,
137 Amelia,	982 David Scott,	2307 Heroine,
183 Ann,	1059 Diana,	2351 Hindostan,
239 Antelope,	1078 Dolphin,	2380 Horatio,
245 Antoinette,	1094 Duke of Norfolk,	2416 Hyder Ally,
267 Argyle,	1209 Dover Castle,	2419 Hastings,
285 Asia,	1257 Duchess of Northum-	2479 Jane,
289 Astell,	berland,	2563 Imogene,
295 Atlantic,	1268 Duke of Argyle,	2569 India,
315 Auroia,	1270 Duke of Bedford,	2570 Indian,
326 Abberton,	1273 Duke of Clarence,	2610 Johanna,
372 Barrosa,	1275 Duke of Marlbro',	2617 John,
378 Batavia,	1276 Duke of Richmond,	2618 John Adams,
389 Bedford,	1278 Duke of Wellington,	2768 Isabel,
390 Bee,	1279 Duke of York,	2769 Isabella,
410 Bengal,	1295 Duke of Cambridge,	2803 Julia,
412 Bengal Merchant,	1296 Duke of Manchester,	2807 Juliana,
419 Beresford,	1298 Duncan Forbes,	2857 Kent, [Forbes,
426 Berwick,	1307 Earl of Balcarras,	2901 Katherine Stewart
429 Berwickshire,	1309 Earl of Camden,	2903 Keltie Castle,
431 Betsey,	1326 Earl of Moira,	2904 Lalla Rookh,
432 Betsey and Ann,	1357 Edinburgh,	2910 La Belle,
463 Birmingham,	1386 Eleanor,	2951 Lady Flora,
472 Blanche,	1392 Eleanora,	2981 Lady Melville,
486 Boddingtons,	1398 Eliza,	2985 Lady Nugent,
491 Bolton,	1402 Eliza Ann,	3041 Lancaster,
492 Bombay Merchant,	1427 Elizabeth,	3052 Larkins,
498 Bounty Hall,	1439 Ellen,	3062 Lavinia,
504 Boyne,	1456 Elphinstone,	3102 Lindsay,
526 Bristol	1462 Emilia,	3142 Liverpool,
530 Britannia,	1473 England,	3158 London,
560 Brothers,	1496 Essex,	3168 Lord Castlereagh,
567 Broxbornebury,	1507 Euphrates,	3172 Lord Cochrane,
569 Brunswick,	1523 Europe,	3179 Lord Dundas,
573 Buccleugh,	1529 Exmouth,	3182 Lord Eldon,
603 Cæsar,	1572 Fairlie,	3184 Lord Exmouth,
604 Calcutta,	1578 Falmouth,	3204 Lord Lyndock,
607 Caledonia,	1584 Fanny,	3205 Lord Melville,
615 Cambrian,	1609 Fergusson,	3215 Lord Sidmouth,
617 Cambridge,	1635 Fifeshire,	3219 Lord Wellington,
620 Camilla,	1674 Flora,	3259 Louisa,
647 Carnatic,	1689 Fort William,	3264 Lowjee Family,
650 Caroline,	1690 Forth,	3265 Lowther Castle,
671 Castle Huntley,	1740 Frederica,	3296 Leopold,
673 Castlereagh,	1804 Ganges,	3421 Malabar,
679 Catherine,	1825 General Blucher,	3429 Manchester, [ley,
694 Captain Cook,	1836 General Harris,	3476 Marchioness Wellesley
709 Ceylon,	1837 General Hewett,	3478 Margaret,
718 Charles Forbes,	1845 General Kyd,	3482 Margaret and Ann,
719 Charles Grant,	1859 General Stewart,	3548 Marquis of Camden,
760 China,	1925 Glasgow,	3561 Marquis of Ely,
791 City of Edinburgh,	1938 Golconda,	3562 Marquis of Huntley,
792 City of London,	1968 Governor Harcourt,	3567 Marquis of Wellesley,
793 Clara,	1972 Governor Raffles,	3568 Marquis of Wellington,
803 Claudine,	2068 Halifax,	3583 Mary Ann,

3685 Melville,
3703 Merchant,
3720 Merope,
3752 Middlesex,
3765 Minerva,
3795 Moira,
3966 Neptune,
3978 Newcastle,
4028 Norfolk,
4035 Northampton,
4033 Northumberland,
4056 Northumbrian,
4073 Nottingham,
4081 Ocean,
4136 Orient,
4189 Oxford,
4230 Palmyra,
4279 Pembroke,
4280 Penelope,
4295 Perfect,
4298 Perseverance,
4319 Philadelphia,
4357 Phœnix,
4396 Plymouth,
4508 Poarcher,
4521 Portsmouth,
4561 Primrose,
4568 Prince George,
4571 Prince Regent,
4582 Prince of Wales,
4586 Princess,
4587 Princess Amelia,
4589 Princess Charlotte,
4593 Princess of Wales,
4610 Protector,
4617 Providence,
4683 Rainbow,
4697 Recovery,
4708 Regent,
4715 Reliance,
4728 Resolution,
4729 Resource,
4796 Roharts,
4826 Rockingham,
4831 Rodney,
4873 Rosina,
4879 Rover,
4930 Rochester,
4936 St. Andrew,
4957 St. George,
4973 St. Vincent,
5062 Sarah,
5074 Scaleby Castle,
5123 Severn,
5240 Sophia,
5249 Southampton,
5268 Spartan,
5347 Success,
5348 Suffolk,
5376 Surrey,
5378 Susan,
5386 Suspense,
5392 Swallow,
5416 Sesostris,
5468 Thalia,
5469 Thames,
5480 Thetis,
5483 Thomas,
5492 Thomas Grenville,
5706 Trafalgar,
5714 Transport,
5743 True Briton,
5796 Thomas Coutts,
5806 True America,
5809 Valentine,
5810 Valiant,
5839 Victoria,
5840 Victory,
5861 Viper,
5879 Volunteer,
5918 Undaunted,
5932 Upton Castle,
5980 Warren Hastiings,
5982 Warrior,
6014 Waterloo,
6026 Wellington,
6041 Westmoreland,
6084 William,
6134 William Wilson,
6185 Wilson,
6190 Windsor,
6205 Woodford,
6251 York,
6285 Zenobia,
6291 Abercrombie Robinson,
6310 British Monarch,
6318 Bencoolen,
6324 Bombay,
6342 Belle Alliance,
6350 Bussorah Merchant,
6351 Burrell,
6370 Carron,
6392 Circassian,
6395 Childe Harolde,
6402 Clydesdale,
6417 Duke of Lancaster,
6432 Ellen,
6457 Earl of Liverpool,
6475 Farquharson,
6491 General Palmer,
6503 George Fourth,
6508 Grecian,
6521 Harrier,
6528 Henry Porcher,
6531 Hooghly,
6543 Hero of Malown,
6572 Jemima,
6720 Lonach,
6735 Lady Raffles,
6738 Lady Amherst,
6740 Lady East,
6741 Lady Kennaway,
6745 Lord Amherst,
6758 Marquis of Hastings,
6792 Macqueen,
6793 Madras,
6795 Malcolm,
6798 Mellish,
6827 Paget,
6840 Princess Charlotte of Wales
6918 Repulse,
6957 Sir Edward Paget,
6976 Security,
6975 Theresa,
7015 Vesper,
7024 Walpole,
7036 Windsor Castle,
7038 Woodlark,
7048 William Fairlie,
7049 William Money,
7082 Zoroaster,
7088 Zebra,
7093 Andromache,
7249 Addingham,
7254 Asia Felix,
7280 Avoca,
7309 Bombay Castle,
7368 Biretto Junior,
7506 Clarissa,
7510 Copernicus,
7546 Charles Kerr,
7608 Drammore,
7609 Donna Carmelita,
7658 Duroya Dowlat,
7682 David Clark,
7695 Duke of Roxburgh,
7698 Duke of Buccleugh,
7893 Ennore,
7915 Frances & Charlotte,
7961 Fairy Queen,
8025 Glenelg,
8094 Guiana,
8097 Gilbert Munro,
8194 Hindoo,
8253 Haidee,
8260 Henry Tanner,
8264 Indiana,
8324 John Hayes,
8364 James Pattison,
8372 John Bannerman,
8376 John William Dare,
8436 Kyle,
8467 Lord Lowther,
8475 Lord Wm. Bentinck,
8560 Lord Althorp,
8604 Ann Webb,
8649 Mountstuart Elphinstone,
8671 Macaulay,
8672 Morgiana,
8712 Mary Bibby,
8731 Nerbudda,
8734 New Grove,
8751 Orontes,
8907 Pascoa,
8925 Pegasus,
8935 Princess Louisa,
8936 Penang Packet,
8954 Pioneer,
9082 Augusta Jessie,
9140 Roxburgh Castle,
9175 Rangoon Packet,
9207 Royal Saxon,
9208 Royal William,
9217 Research,
9312 Sir Thomas Munro,
9426 Sir John Rae Reid,
9461 Strath Eden,
9486 Sobbrow,
9564 Tam O'Shanter,

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

At a Meeting of the Merchants and others interested in the Trade of Madras, held at the Office of Messrs. Binny and Co. *on Thursday the 29th September* 1836.

It was proposed by James Scott, Esq. and seconded by John Line, Esq. that John Alves Arbuthnot, Esq. do take the Chair.

The object of the Meeting having been explained—It was proposed by J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. and seconded by J. Ouchterlony, Esq. and unanimously Resolved,

That an Association be formed in Madras under the designation of the Madras Chamber of Commerce.

A Code of Regulations having been submitted to the Meeting by Mr. Scott, and seconded by Mr. Ouchterlony, it was unanimously Resolved that they be adopted as the Rules and Regulations of the Madras Chamber of Commerce.

The Meeting having proceeded to the election by Ballot of a Chairman and Committee, the following Gentlemen were found to have been duly elected.

John Alves Arbuthnot, Esq. Chairman.

J. W. Dare, Esq.	John Line, Esq.
James Scott, Esq.	James Ouchterlony, Esq.
Joseph Pugh, Esq.	J. Barrow, Esq.

Mr. W. H. Hart, was requested to accept the Office of Honorary Secretary and Messrs. Binny and Co. that of Treasurers.

The thanks of the Meeting were then unanimously voted to the Chairman for his obliging conduct in the Chair.

(Signed) J. A. Arbuthnot,
Chairman.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the Interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and promotion of the common good—To communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon—To receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference, and to form by that and other means a code of practice whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose—a majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose Subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the Power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the affairs of the Chamber be conducted by a Committee consisting of a Chairman and six Members, of whom three to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. One of the Subscribers for the present, to act as Honorary Secretary.

7th.—That the Chairman and Members be chosen by ballot; the Chairman and one half of the Committee to go out in rotation, at the end of every year, but to be eligible for re-election at the end of the first year—those going out to be decided by lot.

8th.—That casual vacancies be filled by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings.

9th.—That the Chairman have a casting vote on all occasions.

10th—That the Committee shall meet for the dispatch of business on the first Monday of every Month, and at such other times as occasion may require when summoned by the Secretary who shall intimate in his notice the business to be brought before the Committee.

11th.—That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of 150 Rupees.

12th.—That the Subscription payable quarterly in advance for each Member be 10 Rupees per month, subject to increase or reduction as a general Meeting may at any time decide.

13th.—That Resident partners shall subscribe individually.

14th.—That not more than two Partners from one House of business shall be eligible to sit on the same Committee.

15th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank and that when exceeding One thousand Rupees they be invested in Government Paper.

16th.—That the expenditure be at the discretion and under the control of the Committee, subject to revision at the annual General Meeting held in January.

17th.—That Quarterly General Meetings of the Subscribers be held on the second Monday of January, April, July, and October of each year to Ballot for Candidates, and that at such Meetings the Correspondence of the Committee shall be laid on the Table.

18th.—That at the meeting in January the Treasurers' accounts be submitted and that a majority of the said Meeting be competent to amend, alter revoke, or introduce Rules for the Regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist however of not less than one half of the Members at the time Resident at Madras.

19th.—That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber at which such business may be transacted, as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting—One month's previous notice, however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

20th.—That it shall be left to the Committee to fix the fees payable on references and arbitrations.

21st.—That the Committee be authorized, when they may deem it necessary, to provide a convenient place for the Meetings of the Chamber.

22d.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall affix their Signatures to the Rules in a Book to be kept for the purpose.

(Signed) J. A. ARBUTHNOT,
Chairman.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE *and recommended for general approval and adoption.*

	Per Cent.
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent. is chargeable	1—One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange	1—One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities	½—Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	½—Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize	2½—Two & a half.
6.—On Collecting Rents	2½—Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes	1—One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	2½—Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted	2½—Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	5—Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	2½—Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators	2½—Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½—Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means	5—Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. Dishonored	1—One.
15.—On over due Debts collected for Absentees	2½—Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others	2½—Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5—Five.
With the following exceptions.	
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½—Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½—Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1—One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	Half Commission.
18.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods or other engagements	2½—Two & a half.
19.—On Ships Disbursements	2½—Two & a half.
20.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage	2½—Two & a half.
21.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not	5—Five.
22.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance whether on Lives or Property	½—Half.
23.—On settling Losses partial or general and returns of Premium	1—One.
24.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2—Two.
25.—On making up or purchasing Goods to Order where the funds are not provided	7½—Seven & a half.
26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½—Two & a half.
27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2 Two.

J. A. ARBUTHNOT.
MADRAS, 10*th October* 1836. *Chairman.*

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale.	0	2	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. of 200lbs. do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffaries and Raw Silk..... do.	1	2	0

Chests of Opium	.....per chest.	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	..... do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	..... do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 gallons	.....per Pipe.	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	.....per Bag	0	2	0
Do. of Saltpetre	..... do.	0	3	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

PARTNERS.

AMALRIC AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* Jules Amalric.

ARBUTHNOT AND Co.—*Bentinck's Buildings.* John Alves Arbuthnot, George Cadell, Archibald Francis Arbuthnot, George Arbuthnot, and William McTaggart.

C. TEROOCAWMY.—*Armenian Street.*

BARROW AND Co.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* Joseph Barrow and Benjamin Cardozo.

BINNY AND Co.—*Armenian Street.* William Scott Binny, James Scott, John Binny Key, and William Hamilton Hart.

GRIFFITHS AND Co.—*Popham's Broadway.* Edward Card Griffiths, John Home, and George Wellington.

GUICHARD AND Co.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* Charles Guichard.

HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND Co.—*Maclean Street.* Joseph Bainbridge, and Zachary Macaulay.

LINE AND Co.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* John Line and James Thomson.

MOORAT, E. S. AND Co.—*Maclean Street.* Edward Samuel Moorat.

OUCHTERLONY AND Co.—*Maclean Street.* James Ouchterlony.

PARRY, DARE AND Co.—*Beach.* John William Dare, Joseph Pugh, David Pugh, and Cosmo R. Howard.

SAM, SETH.—*Armenian Street.*

GOVERNMENT BANK.—FORT ST. GEORGE.

J. C. MORRIS, Esq.....Superintendent.
H. V. CONOLLY, Esq.....Cashier.
A. BROOKE, Esq.....Acting do.
Mr. ROBERT SKILL.....Actuary and Accountant.

RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF INTEREST ON LOANS AT GOVERNMENT BANK.

Rates of Discount.....5 per Cent.
(No Bill discounted of a longer term than 3 months.)
Loans on mortgage of Government Paper.....5 per Cent.
On Deposits of Government Paper for Cash account—accounts made up quarterly—on all payments.....6 per Cent.
Allowed on all receipts.....5 per Cent.
N. B.—No checks paid—nor monies carried to account after ½ past 2.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Edward S. Moorat,	S. P. Arathoon,
Seth Sam,	N. Baramjee, and
Paul Melitus,	W. Rutter.

W. Rutter—*Agent and Secretary, Madras.*

Messrs. Chalmers, Guthrie and Co. *Agents, Idol Lane, Tower Street, London.*

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

The Hindoostan Insurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Calcutta Insurance Society,	ditto	*Binny and Co.*
The Bengal Insurance Society,	ditto	*Binny and Co.*
The Indemnity Insurance Office,	ditto	*Binny and Co.*
The Bombay Insurance Society,	(of Bombay)	*Binny and Co.*
The Phœnix Assurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	*Griffiths and Co.*
The Amicable Insurance Office,	ditto	*Hall, Bainbridge & Co.*
The Equitable Insurance Society,	ditto	*Line and Co.*
The Commercial Insurance Company,	ditto	*Line and Co.*
The Sun Insurance Office,	ditto	*Parry, Dare and Co.*
The Calcutta Insurance Company,	ditto	*Parry, Dare and Co.*

SCALE OF PREMIA OF MARINE INSURANCE.

From the Port of Madras to		From the Port of Madras to	
Masulipatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore	2 per Cent.
Coringa	1 to 1½ per Cent.	China	3 per Cent.
Vizagapatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo	1½ per Cent.
Calcutta	1½ to 2 per Cent.	Malabar Coast	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst	2 per Cent.	Bombay	2 per Cent.
Penang	1½ per Cent.	London	2½ to 3 per Cent.

THIRD MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. A. Arbuthnot,	Mr. Dare,
Mr. Scott,	Mr. Line.
Mr. Griffiths,	

Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

Landable Society, (of Calcutta).....*Binny and Co.*
Universal do. (of London and Calcutta).....*Hall, Bainbridge and Co.*

FIRE INSURANCE AGENCY.

The Alliance Insurance Company of London.....*Binny and Co.*

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES.

For the Island of Ceylon ...	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
For the French and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel ...	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
For Victualling His Majesty's Navy ...	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
To the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ...	*Binny and Co.*
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital ...	*Binny and Co.*
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy ...	*Binny and Co.*
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's ...	*Line and Co.*
Navy Agents	*Parry, Dare and Co.*
For H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee ...	*Parry, Dare and Co.*
For the Derwent Bank at Hobart Town ...	*Binny and Co.*
For the Bank of Australasia ...	*Binny and Co.*

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	...	...	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	...	...	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	...	..	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	...
3000	...	...	32727	4	4	32000	...	...	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	...	...	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	...	...	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	...	...	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	..	...	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	...	...	3272	11	8	3200	...	...	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	...	...	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	...	...	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	...	...	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	...	...	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	...	...	327	4	4	320	...	...	313	...	8	306	6	2
20	...	...	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	...	...	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	...	...	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	...
4	...	...	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	...	...	32	11	8	32	...	...	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	...	...	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	...	...	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
...	15	...	8	2	11	8	...	...	7	13	3	7	10	7
...	10	...	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
...	5	...	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
...	4	...	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	...	8
...	3	...	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
...	2	...	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	...	8	1	...	4
...	1	...	...	8	9	...	8	6	...	8	4	...	8	2
...	...	6	...	4	4	...	4	3	...	4	2	...	4	1
...	...	5	...	3	8	...	3	7	...	3	6	...	3	5
...	...	4	...	2	11	...	2	10	...	2	9	...	2	9
...	...	3	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	2	1
...	...	2	...	1	5	...	1	5	...	1	5	...	1	4
...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	8	...	...	8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	...	...	100000	...	...	97959	2	11	96000	...	..	92307	11	1
5000	...	...	50000	...	...	48979	9	6	48000	...	...	46153	13	6
4000	...	...	40000	...	...	39183	10	9	38400	...	..	36923	1	3
3000	...	...	30000	...	...	29387	12	1	28800	...	..	27692	4	11
2000	...	...	20000	...	...	19591	13	5	19200	...	..	18461	8	7
1000	...	...	10000	...	...	9795	14	8	9600	...	...	9230	12	4
500	...	...	5000	...	...	4897	15	4	4800	...	...	4615	6	2
400	...	...	4000	...	...	3918	5	11	3840	...	..	3692	4	11
300	...	...	3000	...	...	2938	12	5	2880	..	...	2769	3	8
200	...	...	2000	...	...	1959	2	11	1920	..	...	1846	2	6
100	...	...	1000	...	...	979	9	6	960	...	...	923	1	3
50	...	...	500	...	...	489	12	9	480	...	...	461	8	7
40	...	...	400	...	...	391	13	5	384	..	...	369	3	8
30	...	...	300	...	...	293	14	...	288	...	...	276	14	9
20	...	...	200	...	...	195	14	8	192	..	...	184	9	10
10	...	...	100	...	...	97	15	4	96	...	...	92	4	11
5	...	...	50	...	...	48	15	8	48	..	...	46	2	6
4	...	...	40	...	...	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	...	..	30	...	...	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	...	...	20	...	...	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	..	...	10	...	...	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
...	15	...	7	8	...	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
...	10	...	5	0	...	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
...	5	...	2	8	...	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
...	4	...	2	0	...	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
...	3	...	1	8	...	1	7	6	1	7	...	1	6	2
...	2	...	1	0	...	...	15	8	...	15	4	...	14	9
...	1	...	...	8	...	...	7	10	...	7	8	...	7	5
...	...	6	...	4	...	...	4	11	...	3	10	...	3	3
...	...	5	...	3	4	...	3	3	...	3	2	...	3	1
...	...	4	...	2	8	...	2	7	...	2	7	...	2	6
...	...	3	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	11	...	1	10
...	...	2	...	1	4	...	1	4	...	1	3	...	1	3
...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	7

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London,

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	...	...	9166	13	4	9375	...	...	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	...	...	4583	6	8	4687	10	...	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	...	...	3666	13	4	3750	...	...	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	...	...	2750	...	...	2812	10	...	2875	...	...	2937	10	...
20000	...	...	1833	6	8	1875	...	...	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	...	...	916	13	4	937	10	...	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	...	...	458	6	8	468	15	...	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	...	...	366	13	4	375	...	...	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	...	...	275	...	...	281	5	...	287	10	...	293	15	...
2000	...	...	183	6	8	187	10	...	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	...	...	91	13	4	93	15	...	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	...	...	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	...	...	36	13	4	37	10	...	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	...	...	27	10	...	28	2	6	28	15	...	29	7	6
200	...	...	18	6	8	18	15	...	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	...	...	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	...	...	4	11	8	4	3	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	...	...	3	13	4	3	15	...	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	...	...	2	15	...	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	...	...	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	...	...	...	18	4	...	18	9	...	19	2	...	19	7
5	...	...	...	9	2	...	9	4½	...	9	7	...	9	9½
4	...	...	...	7	4	...	7	6	...	7	8	...	7	10
3	...	...	...	5	6	...	5	7½	...	5	9	...	5	10½
2	...	...	...	3	8	...	3	9	...	3	10	...	3	11
1	...	...	...	1	10	...	1	10½	...	1	11	...	1	11½
...	12	...	...	1	5	...	1	5	...	1	5¼	...	1	5¾
...	8	...	...	...	11	...	...	11¼	...	...	11½	...	...	11¾
...	4	...	...	...	5½	...	...	5¾	...	...	5¾	...	...	6
...	3	...	...	...	4½	...	...	4¾	...	...	4¾	...	...	4½
...	2	...	...	...	2¾	...	...	2¾	...	...	3¼	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	1½	...	...	1½	...	...	1½	...	...	1½
...	...	9	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
...	...	6	...	...	0¾	...	...	0¾	...	...	¾	...	...	0¾

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	...	...	10000	...	...	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10883	6	8
50000	...	...	5000	...	...	5101	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	...	...	4000	...	...	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	...	...	3000	...	...	3062	10	...	3125	...	...	3250	...	...
20000	...	...	2000	...	...	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	...	...	1000	...	...	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	...	...	500	...	...	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	...	...	400	...	...	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	...	...	300	...	...	306	5	...	312	10	...	325	...	...
2000	...	...	200	...	...	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	...	...	100	...	...	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	...	...	50	...	...	51	...	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	...	...	40	...	...	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	...	...	30	...	...	30	12	6	31	5	...	32	10	...
200	...	...	20	...	...	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	...	...	10	...	...	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	...	...	5	...	...	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	...	...	4	...	...	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	...	...	3	...	...	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	...
20	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	5	1	...	10	1	1	8
5	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	2½	...	10	5	...	10	10
4	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	2	...	8	4	...	8	8
3	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	1½	...	6	3	...	6	6
2	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	1	...	4	2	...	4	4
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	0½	...	2	1	...	2	2
...	12	...	...	1	6	...	1	6½	...	1	6¾	...	1	7½
...	8	...	...	1	...	...	1	0¼	...	1	0½	...	1	1
...	4	...	...	...	6	...	...	6¼	...	...	6½	...	...	6½
...	3	...	...	...	4½	...	...	4½	...	...	4¾	...	...	5
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3¼	...	...	3¼
...	1	...	...	...	1½	...	...	1½	...	...	1½	...	...	1¾
...	...	9	...	...	1¼	...	...	1¼	...	...	1¼	...	...	1¾
...	...	6	...	...	0¾	...	...	0¾	...	...	0¾	...	...	0¾

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Accounts were kept in MADRAS in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda. The Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee 3½=1 Star Pagoda; it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash; the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8-75ths or about the 9th part of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818 by a Proclamation, which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas: and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of RUPEES, HALF, AND QUARTER RUPEES, DOUBLE and SINGLE ANNAS: the RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice, = 1 anna,
16 annas, = 1 rupee,
3½ Rupees exchange in account for 1 Pagoda.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject.

PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the Device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee, and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September, 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows:

On the Obverse, the Head of His Majesty William the Fourth with the words.

WILLIAM IIII. KING.

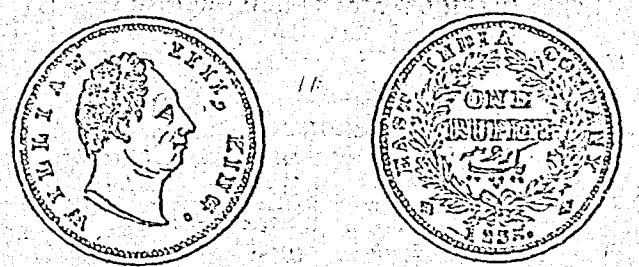
On the Reverse, the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath; and around the margin the words,

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 1835.

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling.

For the information of the public, an engraving of the Device adopted for the Rupee, is hereunto annexed.

Obverse. Reverse.



The RUPEE shall measure in diameter once inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one-tenth of a foot*. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch

Money, Weights and Measures.

and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna Piece*, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna Piece* shall be three quarters of an inch. These measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The Weight, Standard fineness and value of the New (or Company's) Rupee as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

Standard quality, eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee: and to fifteen sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. weight	*make*	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	"	1 vis,
8 vis,	"	1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoir.
20 maunds,	"	1 candy, 500lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures,	"	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	"	1 garce, wt. 9256¼lbs.

A parah of chinnam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks, 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 feet broad, make one ground, or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 Square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre,—or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

Coins.

36 Tars, or Vis, are 1 Gallee Fanam.
5 Fanams 1 Rupee.
31 New veroy or Gold Fanams.

WEIGHTS.

100 Pool are	1 Maund	30lbs. Avoirdupois.
20 Maunds	1 Candy	600 " "
5 Do. are equal to	6 Madras Maunds.	
1 Calicut Mical is	2 cwt. 21 grains troy.	

MEASURES.

1 Covid or Cubit is	18 Inches.
1 Guz is	28.2 do.

Money, Weights and Measures.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie,	*make*	1 anna,
16 annas	,,	1 sicca rup. Sas.
100 sicca rups. are equal 116 current rups.		

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters, sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	*make*	1 gundah,	4 puns,	*make*	1 anna,
20 gundahs,	,,	1 pun,	4 annas,	,,	1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sekee to 4 puns. Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun,
4 pies,	,,	1 anna,
16 annas,	,,	1 auka or rupee.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

3 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,	,,	1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,	,,	1 tolaa or sicca wt. equal to 179$\frac{5}{16}$ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	,,	1 pice,
4 pice,	,,	1 seer,
5 seers,	,,	1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,	,,	1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	,,	1 seer,
40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weights.

LONG MEASURE.

4 jows or barley corns,	*make*	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,	,,	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	,,	1 hant or cubit,
4 hants,	,,	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks	,,	1 kros, about 2$\frac{1}{4}$ English miles.

Money, Weights and Measures.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights,	*make*	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	*make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks,	,,	1 pice,	40 seers,	,,	1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas,	*make*	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,	,,	1 gheriaas,	2 haats,	,,	1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks,	*make*	1 khoonkee,	20 paalies,	*make*	1 soallie,
4 khoonkees,	,,	1 raik,	16 soaalies,	,,	1 cahun or 40 bazar mds.
4 raiks,	,,	1 paalie,			

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 unglee,
4 unglees,	,,	1 moot,
3 moots,	,,	1 begot,
2 begots,	,,	1 hant, or 18 inches,
324 inches,	,,	1 square haat or cubit.

5 Cubits long and 4 broad or 20 square cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.
15 chittauks or 80 cub. square, or 6400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegah,
A beegah of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 sq. yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks,	*make*	1 costa,	7$\frac{1}{2}$ ghurries,	*make*	1 p'har or 3 hours,
30 costas,	,,	1 kollaa,	8 p.hars,	,,	1 day,
30 kollaas,	,,	1 onoopoll,	7 days,	,,	1 sausaa,
60 onoopolls,	,,	1 bepool,	15 days,	,,	1 pukkee,
60 bepools,	,,	1 poll [min.	2 pukkees,	,,	1 mos,
60 polls,	,,	1 ghurrie, or 24	12 mos,	,,	1 bhaatsaath, or yr.

TALE.

4 particulars,	*make*	1 gunda,
10 do.	,,	1 kordge or corge.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.
100 Reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup*, but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:—

2 reas.....(*imag*)	*make*	1	urdee,
4 reas.....	,,	1	doogunny or single pice,
6 reas.....	,,	1	dooree,
8 reas.....	,,	1	fuddea or double pice,
3$\frac{1}{2}$ fuddeas or pice.....	,,	1	anna } *imag.*
12$\frac{1}{2}$ pice or 4 an.....	,,	1	pr. rupee, }
25 pice or 8 an.....	,,	1	half rupee.
50 pice or 16 an.....	,,	1	rupee.
5 rupees, or 80 an.....	,,	1	punchea,
15 rupees.....	,,	1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow.....	*make*	1 gonze,	40 valls or 1 rupee	*make*	1 tolaa,
2$\frac{1}{2}$ gonze.....	,,	1 vall,	24 tolaas.....	,,	1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30	pice,	*make*	1 seer,
40	seers,	,,	1 maund,
20	maunds,	,,	1 candy.

Indian Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees,	*make* 1 seer,		16 adowlies,	*make* 1 parah,
3 seers.	,, 1 adowley or pily,		8 parahs,	,, 1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees,	*make* 1 seer,		6½ parahs,	*make* 1 candy,
7½ seers,	,, 1 adowley,		4 candies or 25 par	,, 1 moora.
20 adowlies	,, 1 parah,			

[The *following* table was circulated with the *Bombay Courier* of the 8th December 1835. Its value and utility have induced its extract here.]

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon—extracted from Captain T. B. Jervis' Essay on the Primitive Standard.

Linear Measures.	*Inches English.*
The Guz of Bangalore, Seringapatam, and Aurungabunder...	39.09785
The Cubit or Kat, throughout India, invariably 14 Tussoos, or of 24 Ungoolus or fingers	19.54893
The Guz of 42 fingers, used throughout the Upper, or Ceded, and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, the Rajpoot States and Telingana. It is also used to this day in Ahmedabad City, and was once introduced in that Viceroyalty generally by Shah Jehan...	34.21106
The Guz of 24 Tussoos, used throughout the Mahratta Empire and States, the Concan, the Carnatic Doab, Tanjore, Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, Benares, Behar, and Malwa, in which last Province it was introduced by the Emperor Akbar, and called the Ilahee Guz	33.5125
The Tutcha Kol, or Artificers rule of Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura of 24 Tussoos, is precisely the same as the foregoing	33.5125
The Moolla Kol, or Cultivator's rule, of Malabar, Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura contains, 20 Tussoos, but is divided frequently into 24 Veruls	27.9271
The Kul Kol, or Mason's Rule, used in Malabar, Draveed, (Tinnivelly Madura,) Ceylon, Sayuna, Wairee, Angria's districts, Veejeedroog and Bombay of 15 Tussoos	20.9453
The Adee of Malabar, Ceylon, Tinnivelly, and Madura, is half the Kul Kol	10.4726
The Guz of Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, Sawunt Warree, Bombay Island, Surat, Broach, Cambay, Kutra, Kattywar, Cutch and Malwa, contains 20 Tussoos, but is occasionally divided into 24 parts, or Veruls	27.9271
Land Measures.	
The Ilahee Guz as above	33.5125
The Guntha of Goojrat, the Kottah of Bengal, Behar, and Benares of 5 Cubits	97.74465
The Kat,hee of the Dukhun, Salsette, and the Concan of 5½ Cubits or 5 Cubits and 5 palms	114.055
The Denoo of Malabar=4 Moolla Kols, or 4 Malabar Guz ...	111.7084
The Moola of Jumbooseer, Ahmod, and Dehej, (Broach Collectorate)=9 Guz, or 180 Tussoos	251.3436
The Gunt,ha of the upper provinces of Bengal, = 3 Guz, or 126 fingers	102.6016
The Jureeb of the upper provinces,=20 Gunt, has ...	2052.636
The Koolee of the Carnatic and Mysore,=24 Adees (not 26 as it is sometimes reported) precisely the same as the Broach Rod...	251.3436

Indian Weights and Measures.

Superficial Measures.	*Square yards.*
The Land Measure or Beegah of the upper provinces of Bengal, 54 to 60 Guz, in length and breath, of the Guz of 42 fingers	2883.3216 or 2251.0067
The Beegah of Bengal, Behar, Benares, Malwa, Orissa and Cuttack, ...	3119.7
The Beegah of Goojrat, the square of 100 Cubits ...	2348.77
The Beegah of the Dukhun, the Concan, and Salsette ...	4913.87
The Land Measures of the Carnatic and Malabar estimated by the plough, or, or the seed requisite to sow 10 Moolla Kols, or Guz, in length, and 10 Moolla Kols, or Guz in breadth, which is a Toonce of Seed.	
The Kahnee of Land, irrigated artificially, in Mysore, and the Carnatic, is computed to require 48 Seers of Seed; it is equal to 100 Koolees in length, and one Koolee in breadth, or	4874.41
Wet land requires four times the quantity of Seed in a given extent as dry land, wherefore, one Candy of dry land is equal to four Candies of wet land; the Candy contains 160 Seers, or	16248
The Plough of wet land in Mysore, is half the Plough of dry land, or about 4 Kahnees	19497.64
The Koonbha of Jumbooseer, Ahmod, and Dehej, (Broach Purgunna) 10 Moolas in length and one in breadth ...	487.411
The Chowr of the Mahrattas,=100 Beegahs	401.087

Dry Measures.	*Cubic inches.*
The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Mun or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay=half the Cubic Cubit, or 5th the Cubic Pendulum (struked)	3735.4131
The Garee of Madras, Telingana, the Carnatic and Ceylon =100 Murcals	28858.3053
The Murcal of do. do.	747.08263

Weights.	*Troy grains.*
The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, and Malwa	14400
The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire	5400
The Seer of 72 Tolas	5250
The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas	13500
The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna ...	187.5
The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna ...	15.625
The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna ...	546875
The Ancient Fanam or Punum South of the Krishna ...	5.46875
The Ancient Pollam of the South of India	546,875
The Modern Star, Ikery, Anandray, Sooltanee, and Porto Novo Pagoda	52.5
The Fanam of the above currency	525
The Pollam of Madras, and Mysore	525

PRIMITIVE STANDARD.

The proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in Latitude 45 deg. at the level of the Ocean, at the temperature of 39½ Degrees of Fahrenheit,=39,09785 English Inches.

T. B. JERVIS,
Captain of Engineers.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Country.	Denomination.	Value in Madras Currency.
Great Britain	Pound Sterling ...	10 Madras Rupees each.
Spain	Dollar ...	2 Rupees 3 Annas do.
France	Livre Tournois or Franc	9 Rupees 11 As. for 24.
India	Sicca Rupee ...	106 Rupees 8 As. for 100.
———	Bombay Rupee ...	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope	Rix Dollar ...	14 Annas each.
Portugal	Milrea ...	2 Rupees 8 Annas each.
Denmark	Rix Dollar ...	2 Rupees 4 Annas each.
Sweden	Do. ...	3 Rupees 4 Annas each.

18th October 1826.

MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Boswell, A. ... ...2d Line Beach
McDowell and Co. ... ...2d Line Beach
Wheeler, R. and Co. ... ...2d Line Beach

AUCTION AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Ashton and Co. ....Mount Road
Dunhill and Co. ... ...Vepery
Goodall, C. ... .Mount Road
Goodsir and Miller ... ...Esplanade
Hall, Stephenson and Co. ....Beach
Hunter and Co. ... ...Mount Road
Narrainsawmy Chitty P. ... ...Beach
Price, J. E. ... ...Popham's Broadway
Rafter, W. .. ..Esplanade
Richardson, G. and Co. .. ..Mount Road
Townsend, H. ... ...Esplanade
Wheeler, John ... ...Popham's Broadway

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Gordon, George and Co. .. ...Popham's Broadway

JEWELLERS AND SILVER SMITHS.

Cox, J. .. ..Esplanade
Cachart, J. ... ...Philip's street, Black Town
Gregory, J. ... ...Mount Road
Grostate, F. ... ...Popham's Broadway

WATCH AND CLOCKMAKERS.

Bonjour, B. ... ...Mount Road
Baptist, John ... ...Popham's Broadway
Dalton, T. ... ...Mount Road
Perriman, T. ... ...Francis Joze's street
Thoy, Robert ... ...Jones' street
Taylor, F. and Co. ... ...Popham's Broadway

CHINA SHOP KEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday ... ...2d Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co. ... .2d Line Beach

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Zscherpe, F. and Son ... ...Mount Road
Zscherpel, T. .. ..Mount Road

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

Law, John .. ..Mount Road
Ostheider and Co. ... ...Mount Road

ENGRAVER.

Jervis, W. ... ...John Pereiras' Garden

CABINET MAKERS.

Birtles, J. T. ... ...Mount Road
De Castellas, P. ... .Mount Road
Grant, C. ... ...Beach
Harvey, G. E. ... ...Mount Road
Hider and Forbes ... ...Poonamallee Road
Mascurine, J. ... ...Anderson street
Millet, C. ... ...Mount Road
Nowlan, G. ... ...Mount Road
Shaw, G. B. ... ...Mount Road

BOOKSELLERS.

Hogg and Son ... ...Mount Road
Pharoah, J. B. ... ...Mount Road

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Gotting and Co. (York Hotel) ... ...2d Line Beach
Grant, W. (Madras Hotel) ... ...Beach
Townsend, H. ... .Esplanade
Willick, J. (Clarendon) ... ...Esplanade

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Bruce and Co. ... ...Vepery
Lee, J. ... ...Beach

UNDERTAKERS.

De Sena, E. ... ...Sooakaramah street
De Sena, J. ....Sooakaramah street
Hall, J. ....Esplanade

COACH MAKERS.

Aubry, A. ....Mount Road
D'Castellas, P. ....Mount Road
Dighton, J. L. ....Mount Road
Hider and Forbes ....Vepery, Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. ....Vepery, near the Barracks
Syed Hamed ....Mount Road

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Crowe and Co. .. ..Poonamallee Road
D'Castellas, G. and A. ... .Mount Road
Shaw, E. F. ....Mount Road

TANNERS AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, J. ....Maclean street
Crowe and Co. ....Poonamallee Road
Madras Army Tannery (P. De Celes, Agent) ....Mount Road
Mackenzie, R. ....Mount Road
Rippon and Co. ....Popham's Broadway
Taylor and Co. ... ... Popham's Broadway and Mount Road

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Aviragnet, F. ... ...Mount Road
Garty, J. ... ...Popham's Broadway
Marshall, W. ... ...Popham's Broadway
Winter, G. ... ...Popham's Broadway
Xavier, J. ... ...Popham's Broadway

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Brooming and Lynch, Misses	Mount Road
Garty, Mrs.	Mount Road
Graut, and Co.	Mount Road

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Brady and Birtles	Mount Road
Burghall, J.	Mount Road
Kickwick, J.	Royapet
Taylor, R.	Mount Road
Waller, T. P.	Mount Road

PRIVATE PRINTING PRESSES.

Male Asylum	Mount Road
Madras Gazette	Anderson street, No. 31
Madras Courier	Armenian street, No. 112
Madras Circulator and General Chronicle	Stringer's street, No. 24
The Conservative	Popham's Broadway, No. 10
Athenæum	Mount Road
Mr. J. Gautz's Lithographic Press	Popham's Broadway, No. 12
Salem	Jones' street
Church Mission	Popham's Broadway
Mission (Vepery) S. P. C. K.	Church street, Vepery.
Sirnswattee Codum	Egmore
Orientalist	Coleman's Garden, facing the Spur Tank
Kholasut-ool-Akhbar	Mount Road
The Spectator	Maclean street
The Observer	Near the Market

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.	Issue.	Publishers.
The Fort St. George Gazette (official)	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	F. Lawrance.
The Madras Herald	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Evening.	E. Marsden.
The Madras Gazette	Thrice a week, Wednesday Morning, and Saturday Morning and Evening.	W. Rodgers.
The Madras Courier	Four times a week, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday Morning.	J. P. Cropley.
The Conservative	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	J. V. Pereira.
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday Morning.	R. W. Urquhart.
The Spectator	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Sooboo Moodelly.
The Observer	Twice a week, Tuesday, and Friday Morning.	Innocent Nicholas.
The Examiner	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday, Morning.	P. DeCeles.

WEEKLY PUBLICATIONS.

Christian Magazine	R. W. Thorpe

BI-MONTHLY.

Philadelphian	C. J. Taylor

MONTHLY.

Christian Observer	R. W. Thorpe

QUARTERLY.

The Army List	J. B. Pharoah
Journal of Literature and Science	ditto
Missionary Register	P. Batchelor

HALF YEARLY.

The Army List (published by authority)	E. Marsden, Male Asylum Press

ANNUALLY.

The Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence	E. Marsden
The Pocket Calendar	ditto
The Sheet Calendar	ditto

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

The High School (Mr. King's)	Perambore
Mrs. Liddell	Poonamallee Road
Mrs. Wilton	Vepery
Mr. Lacey	ditto
Mr. and Mrs. Jones	Royapooram
Mr. R. Mitchell	ditto

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0		200	700	0	0	
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0		300	1050	0	0	
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0		400	1400	0	0	
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0		500	1750	0	0	
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0		600	2100	0	0	
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0		700	2450	0	0	
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0		800	2800	0	0	
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0		900	3150	0	0	
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0		1000	3500	0	0	
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0		2000	7000	0	0	
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0		3000	10500	0	0	
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0		4000	14000	0	0	
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0		5000	17500	0	0	
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0		6000	21000	0	0	
60	0	0	1	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0		7000	24500	0	0	
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0		8000	28000	0	0	
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0		9000	31500	0	0	
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0		10000	35000	0	0	
										100	350	0	0						

Table for converting Madras Rupees, Annas and Piee, into Star Pagodas Fanams and Cash.

Piee.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	0	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	1	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	2	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	3	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	67	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

A Table of the Value of an Annuity of 100£ on a Single Life: From Birth to Ninety Years Old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value. £	s.	Age.	Value. £	s.	Age.	Value. £	s.	Age.	Value. £	s.
Birth.	1032	14	23	1568	0	46	1208	18	69	664	14
1	1346	10	24	1556	0	47	1189	0	70	636	27
2	1563	6	25	1543	16	48	1168	10	71	607	10
3	1646	4	26	1531	4	49	1147	10	72	579	0
4	1701	0	27	1518	8	50	1126	8	73	550	14
5	1724	16	28	1505	6	51	1105	14	74	523	0
6	1748	4	29	1491	16	52	1084	18	75	496	4
7	1761	2	30	1478	2	53	1063	14	76	471	0
8	1766	4	31	1463	18	54	1042	2	77	445	14
9	1762	10	32	1449	10	55	1020	2	78	419	14
10	1752	6	33	1434	14	56	997	14	79	392	12
11	1739	6	34	1419	10	57	974	18	80	364	6
12	1725	12	35	1403	18	58	951	12	81	337	14
13	1710	6	36	1388	0	59	928	0	82	312	4
14	1695	0	37	1371	12	60	903	18	83	288	14
15	1697	2	38	1354	16	61	879	10	84	270	16
16	1662	10	39	1337	10	62	854	14	85	254	6
17	1646	4	40	1319	14	63	829	2	86	239	6
18	1630	18	41	1301	16	64	833	0	87	255	2
19	1606	14	42	1283	16	65	776	2	88	213	2
20	1603	6	43	1265	14	66	748	16	89	196	14
21	1591	4	44	1247	4	67	721	2	90	173	16
22	1597	14	45	1228	6	68	693	0			

A Table *shewing the* Value *of* Annuities *upon one* Life, *at 3, 4, 5, and 6 per Cent.*

Ages.	Years value, and 100 parts, at 3 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*	Ages.	Years value, &c. at 3 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*
10	19,56	17,00	15,00	12,58	46	11,83	10,84	9,89	8,66
11	19,29	16,85	14,93	12,43	47	11,69	10,62	9,81	8,58
12	19,03	16,69	14,79	12,29	48	11,48	10,49	9,72	8,50
13	18,87	16,42	14,65	12,14	49	11,35	10,33	9,59	8,43
14	18,52	16,29	14,52	12,00	50	11,23	10,17	9,51	8,35
15	18,28	16,00	14,39	11,87	51	10,92	10,00	9,42	8,26
16	18,00	15,89	14,18	11,75	52	10,85	9,88	9,31	8,18
17	17,79	15,62	14,00	11,62	53	10,68	9,69	9,19	8,11
18	17,38	15,32	13,85	11,58	54	10,42	9,55	9,09	8,03
19	17,00	15,00	13,62	11,37	55	10,23	9,38	8,89	7,94
20	16,79	14,88	13,39	11,22	56	9,98	9,16	8,72	7,85
21	16,48	14,66	13,21	11,06	57	9,79	9,00	8,59	7,75
22	16,13	14,49	13,13	10,89	58	9,53	8,79	8,41	7,64
23	15,99	14,31	12,99	10,73	59	9,28	8,64	8,22	7,53
24	15,78	14,13	12,82	10,58	60	9,00	8,46	8,00	7,42
25	15,63	13,99	12,68	10,44	61	8,89	8,29	7,89	7,30
26	15,43	13,78	12,49	10,32	62	8,67	8,12	7,68	7,18
27	15,21	13,59	12,23	10,22	63	8,49	7,89	7,53	7,05
28	14,95	13,39	12,00	10,13	64	8,22	7,68	7,35	6,92
29	14,89	13,21	11,88	10,04	65	8,00	7,59	7,14	6,78
30	14,68	13,09	11,68	9,96	66	7,73	7,27	6,96	6,64
31	14,52	12,91	11,71	9,88	67	7,54	7,09	6,79	6,49
32	14,23	12,73	11,58	9,80	68	7,38	6,91	6,65	6,34
33	14,00	12,61	11,45	9,72	69	7,09	6,74	6,48	6,19
34	13,79	12,42	11,31	9,64	70	6,89	6,59	6,38	6,04
35	13,58	12,31	11,12	9,55	71	6,68	6,42	6,19	5,88
36	13,42	12,13	11,00	9,46	72	6,52	6,23	6,05	5,72
37	13,25	11,95	10,89	9,38	73	6,29	6,00	5,89	5,56
38	13,00	11,82	10,72	9,30	74	6,00	5,92	5,80	5,39
39	12,89	11,66	10,59	9,22	75	5,83	5,70	5,60	5,23
40	12,73	11,55	10,46	9,14	76	5,62	5,58	5,44	5,07
41	12,52	11,48	10,34	8,06	77	5,34	5,29	5,18	4,90
42	12,43	11,29	10,26	8,98	78	5,09	4,97	4,86	4,72
43	12,29	11,21	10,19	8,90	79	4,73	4,66	4,56	4,49
44	12,12	11,08	10,03	8,82	80	4,45	4,34	4,26	4,16
45	11,95	10,93	9,95	8,74					

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 22. 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised Code of Post Office Regulations, and to notify that such parts of it as are not already in operation will have effect from the 1st April 1834.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS: DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1. The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions; namely, Northerly, Southerly, Westerly, North-westerly, South-westerly, and South-easterly.

2. The following are the rates of postage for a single Letter not exceeding one Rupee weight.

	Annas.		Annas.
Not exceeding Miles 15—	1	Not exceeding Miles. 400—	9
30—	2	500—	10
60—	3	600—	11
100—	4	700—	12
150—	5	800—	13
200—	6	900—	14
250—	7	1000—	15
300—	8	Upwards of 1000—	16

3. Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight, are considered single,
from 1 to 2 double,
2 to 3 treble,
and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 36 Rupees, beyond which weight no Packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Section 30 and 31.

4. Stamped chits bearing the names of the places to which Letters are directed, with the weight and amount of postage, will be furnished on delivery into the different Post Offices, of Letters, whether for transmission by Sea or otherwise; or if addresses are copied into books or transcribed on separate pieces of paper and sent with Letters, they will receive the impressions of the proper stamps and have the weight and postage noted on them.

5. Letters for places, beyond the range of the post of this Presidency must be paid for either in full or to the boundary station (which in the direction of Calcutta is Preaghy; or Bombay, Hurryhur, or Hyderabad, Kurnool) except to Jaulnah, Nagpore, Kamptee, &c. for which, as also Ceylon and places subordinate thereto, the payment of full postage must be made in advance.

6. Letters transmitted from this Establishment to that of Bombay viâ Hyderabad, are to be paid for one dispatch to Hyderabad or to their destination, as the senders may choose.

7. When Letters are received from Calcutta "Post Paid to the boundary Line," such postage only shall be levied at Madras, as added to the sum already paid, shall complete the amount to the rate established in the Table for the entire distance: the same Rule applies to Letters received from Hyderabad and Bombay.

8. For the prevention of mistakes and the promotion of regularity, each Letter for transmission beyond the range of the Post Office Establishment whence it is despatched, shall have, besides the amount of postage levied in advance, the name of the place to which payment is made, and the date of its receipt at the Post Office, marked on it.

9. Postage is to be paid in advance for all letters which individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government, and this

rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts of Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank, or other Public Officer: but the practice thus enjoined shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with individuals, on which occasions they superscribe on the envelopes, with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

10. Letters or Parcels known to contain Bank Notes, Pearls, Precious Stones, Money in Coin, or Bullion, Ornaments of Gold, Watches, or any other articles of intrinsic worth, shall not be received at the Post Office Establishments of this Presidency for transmission either by Dawk or Banghy; and although every precaution will be adopted for the security of all Letters or Parcels transmitted by Dawk or Banghy, the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

11. Letters having the appearance of being opened and reclosed, shall not be admitted into any Post Office, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that it was sent in the same state.

12. No Letter or Parcel, which has been once delivered into any Post Office under this Government, shall in future be restored, except upon an official application by the writer thereof, accompanied by the receipt granted for such Letter or Parcel, in order that the same may be cancelled. The postage which may have been paid on such Letter or Parcel will not be returned, nor will the Letter or Parcel be readmitted at the Post Office, except as a fresh delivery, liable to postage at the same rates as if it had not been previously received and returned.

13. The General Post Office is open daily for the receipt of Letters at the usual rates of postage from 11 A. M. till 6 P. M. after which hour till 6½ o'clock P. M. all Letters will be charged with a fine of one Rupee over and above, the regulated Postage. In order, however, to prevent persons, being charged with such fine, in cases where they may not be desirous to forward their Letters unless they reach the Office before the doors are closed, no Letters will be received, unless accompanied by a note or memorandum stating that it is the wish of the sender that it may be forwarded by the day's Dawk. Persons who are desirous of availing themselves of this Rule, will desire their servants to wait at the door until it is opened at 6½ o'clock P. M. when they will be admitted. The time for the receipt of Newspapers, to despatch per Banghy, is limited from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M. after which hour no Newspaper will be received.

14. There are two general deliveries of Letters daily, for which purpose the peons quit the Post Office at 8 A. M. and 4 P. M. precisely.

15. The daily delivery of Letters at Out-Stations will be regulated by local authorities at such hours as may be most convenient, with reference to the arrival of several Mails. But in order to prevent delay to the General Dawk no Letter shall be received at any Out Post Office (except in cases of public emergency to be notified to the Post Master General) after 5 P. M., at which hour the Packets shall be severally closed and made up for transmission by the ensuing Mail.

16. Mails arriving at the General Post Office after 4 P. M. are not opened until the following morning, as from that hour the registering, and otherwise preparing the Letters put into the Post Office for the nights despatch commences.

17. Persons receiving Letters are required to pay the postage marked upon them, whatever may be the amount, at the time of delivery; after which, any official complaint of overcharge that may be preferred to the Post Master General will be duly enquired into,—in which case, as also in that of complaints for delay in the delivery of Letters, the parties to whom they are addressed are required to furnish for the Post Master General's inspection the back or envelopes of such Letters bearing the Post Office stamp.

18. Persons complaining of improper conduct on the part of any of the Post Office Peons should note the number marked on the badge of the Peon against whom they complain.

19. Peons are inhibited from delivering Letters out of the usual course and without immediate payment of postage. They are to receive the exact amount of postage and are not bound to give change, both because they may not be provided with a sufficiency of small coins, and because the distribution of the Letters would be retarded by their doing so; it is particularly requested that the Peons may experience the least possible detention at the doors of houses when they deliver Letters.

20. Any person opening a Letter shall be bound to pay the postage of the same whatever may be the contents.

21. The Receivers of letters at the General and subordinate Post Offices cannot be required to give change for a Rupee, save when the postage shall exceed that sum. In all cases where the postage on a Letter, or Letters, may be less than one Rupee, it must be paid in Annas.

22. Should any person refuse to receive a Letter addressed to him, or if the parties to whom Letters or Parcels are addressed cannot be discovered, the Letters or Parcels shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature, in order that they may be restored to the writers or individuals by whom they have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. In cases where the parties may have died, the Letters shall, whenever practicable, be delivered over to the Executors or Administrators of their Estates on payment of the regulated postage.

23. In every case of refusal to pay postage, the authorities in charge of the Post Offices are empowered to detain all future Letters to the address of the parties so refusing, until the liquidation of the previous demands. This Rule applies equally to postage on return Letters.

24. With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches it is hereby required, that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility, that all blank leaves be withdrawn, that the enclosures whenever practicable be written consecutively and that the Packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

25. Heads of Offices, Civil and Military, will pay special attention to have their despatches prepared for transmission by Dawk agreeably to Rule 23, as likewise to ensure their being sent to the Post Office, not later than 6 o'clock P. M.

26. Expresses are not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatches to be transmitted must bear on the face of them, the words "By Express."

27. Public Officers are expected to employ Expresses as sparingly as possible, for independently of their tendency to derange the expeditious conveyance of the ordinary Mails, as no separate establishment of runners is allowed for this duty, their employment is attended with additional expense to Government. If it shall at any time be found upon enquiry that the exigency of the public service did not require the employment of an Express, the party at whose instance the Express may have been employed, shall be liable to the payment of two Annas for each mile of the whole distance it shall have travelled.

28. The Fort St. George Gazette, the Calcutta Gazette, the Bombay Government Gazette, the Ceylon Government Gazette, as also the Proceedings of the Medical and Physical Society at Calcutta, shall be transmitted post free when issued directly from the Press.

29. Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and Registers attested as such with the full signature of the sender thereof, shall be

transmitted at the postage of a single Letter, if not heavier than 3 Rupees; and that of a double Letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees, and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy, at it's rates of postage. Such Packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require, and, if Packets, said to contain Law Papers, Accounts, &c. shall be found to contain a Letter or Letters, they will be subjected to a penalty of treble letter postage on each single Letter so enclosed. In any case, where an Officer in charge of the Post Office may have reason to suspect that closed envelopes, attested as containing only documents specified in this Rule, contain Letters, he is empowered to call upon the party to whom they are addressed, to attend either in person or by proxy to open them in his presence; when in the event of Letters being found within the cover, he will detain the Packets and their contents until the penalty thus incurred be paid.

30. It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General and of the Officers in charge of the subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk, to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, Parcels not containing Letters and not exceeding 80 Rupees in weight, at the Banghy rates of Postage.

31. Books printed at the Madras Male Asylum Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall be forwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

32. The opening of Mails between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and closed in the presence of the public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an Official Letter to the Post Master General and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

33. Whenever any public Officer, Civil or Military (except the Officers of the Commissariat when they are required to forward Accounts) may have occasion to despatch more than one official communication to the same Office, by one day's post, the whole shall be forwarded under one envelope, a narrow binder being placed round each of the Letters enclosed and each being separately numbered. When the Packet amounts to 21 Rupees weight, a separate Parcel must be made up, and each superscribed "by Tappal," as otherwise no public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees will be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route.

34. Letters for persons residing at Madras will be received at the General Post Office, and will be delivered at the rate of one Anna for a letter not exceeding 10 Rupees in weight, and Parcels at the rate of two Annas, when not exceeding 100 Rupees in weight, beyond which weight they will not be received.

35. A Register for the purpose of entering the particulars of Packets containing Company's paper for transmission by Dawk, is kept at the General Post Office. These, if sent between the hours of 11 A. M. and 2, P. M. will be daily registered, Sundays excepted.

36. To obviate the delay which will sometimes unavoidably happen in the delivery of letters when due information regarding their disposal is not lodged at the General Post Office, Officers of the Civil, Navy and Military Service and other persons arriving at the Presidency, or departing from it, or changing their residence from one Station to another, are requested to notify to the Post Master General in writing, the places to which they wish Letters for them to be sent.

37. It shall be the duty of Commanding and Staff Officers of Stations, to see, that due pains are taken to find out all Military persons to whom Letters are addressed, and to satisfy themselves that the Letters are carefully delivered.

38. Officers Commanding Regiments and Detachments shall send daily to the Post Offices where they are respectively stationed, a Drummer and a

Sepoy writer, or other fit persons to enquire for Letters directed to the Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments, and to give a receipt for any Letters which may be obtained by them, and such Commanding Officers shall further adopt the best measures in their power for the safe and early delivery of all Letters whatever, that may be given in charge to the persons, whom they depute to receive them; the practice here enjoined shall be followed to the requisite extent by Officers Commanding Stations, whose special attention is moreover required in aid of the speedy and careful delivery of letters, from Regiments or Detachments on field or foreign service, to the families of Native Officers or Men belonging to them.

39. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the receiving room of the General Post Office, nor be permitted to examine the records of the Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, to whom complaints and applications must be made in writing.

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

1. Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Calcutta, to Cannanore and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; the last, which proceeds via Pondicherry, Portonovo and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week, except Sundays.

2. The payment of Letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of Letters under one cover by Banghy, the Packet will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain Letters.

3. If there be reason to believe that any parcel contains Letters, the person to whom it is addressed will be required to open it, or allow of its being opened at the Post Office, and in the event of its being found to contain Letters, three times the amount of the regulated postage shall be levied upon each Letter the Parcel may contain.

4. Parcels or Bundles of News papers, not exceeding the weight of 260 Rupees or the cube of 9 inches, may be transmitted by Banghy, but those exceeding the cube of 6 inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined Table shews the rates at which Parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

Not exceeding Miles.	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	250
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
80 —	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	0 0	0 0	1 12
110 —	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	0 0	0 0	2 8
140 —	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	0 0	0 0	3 4
170 —	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	0 0	0 0	4 0
200 —	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 8
240 —	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	0 0	0 0	5 8
280 —	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	0 0	0 0	6 4
320 —	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	0 0	7 4
370 —	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	0 0	8 6
420 —	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	0 0	9 10
470 —	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	0 0	10 12
520 —	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	0 0	11 10
580 —	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2
640 —	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10
700 —	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
760 —	4 8	6 10	8 12	10 14	13 0	15 2	17 4	17 4
820 —	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8
900 —	5 0	7 6	9 12	12 2	14 8	16 14	19 4	20 10
980 —	5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 4	17 12	20 4	22 8
1106 —	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14
1140 —	5 12	8 8	11 4	14 0	16 12	19 8	22 4	25 0

5. Parcels for transmission by Banghy will be received at the General Post Office every day in the week between the hours of 11 A. M. and 2 P. M. except on the days on which the Banghies are despatched, when they must be delivered in before 12 o'clock.

6. Although every possible care will be taken in the Post Office Department to secure the safe conveyance of Parcels, still as in the case of Letters, they are transmitted at the entire risk of the senders, who will have no claim on the Department for compensation, in the event of injury or loss occasioned either by accident or fraud.

7. Persons sending parcels for transmission by Banghy are required to cover them with strong wax cloth, and to stamp them with a seal in several places over the seams of the wax cloth, by which precaution the detection of robbery will be facilitated to the Officers of the Post Department.

RULES RESPECTING SHIP LETTERS, NEWS PAPERS, PARCELS, &c.

1. Letters imported will be subject to the following rates of Ship Postage besides the inland Postage.

Up to 1 Rupee weight - - - -	0	Rupee	4	Annas.
From 1 to 2 Rupees - - - -	0	„	8	„
„ 2 to 3 „ - - - - -	0	„	12	„
„ 3 to 4 „ - - - - -	1	„	0	„

and so on, adding 4 Annas for every additional Rupee weight as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be considered a Packet and charged at the rate of 4 Rupees.

2. Persons despatching Letters from Out Stations for transmission by Sea from this Presidency, will, on application at the Post Office, into which their letters are put, obtain, after lapse of a sufficient period for procuring them, stamped acknowledgments for the receipt of their Letters at the General Post Office.

3. Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Price Currents, &c. not exceeding a Rupee weight will be subject to half the regulated postage leviable on Ship letters imported, with reference to their weight, up to 15 Rupees weight. Law Papers, &c. must bear the same attestation as specified in Rule 39, under the head of Dawk Department, under the full signature of the senders and are liable to be opened in the presence of the Post Master General or other Officers in charge of the Post Offices, if suspected of containing Letters, unless the senders should prefer paying the full amount of double letter postage, agreeably to the weight of the Parcel, being the penalty to which they would be liable, should the envelope contain a Letter or other document than those which come within the specifications which entitle them to the privilege.

4. Postage at the rate of two Annas each will be charged on all Parcels received by sea, on delivery thereof by the distributing Peons, but not otherwise.

5. In consequence of the frequent return of Letters from the General Post Office London, addressed to individuals residing in places out of the British Dominions (North America, &c. &c.) owing to the want of the requisite payment of postage in advance in Great Britain, it is hereby recommended as the only feasible measure to secure their transmission from England to their intended destination, that such Letters be sent under cover to the Agents or friends of the writers thereof in England, with instructions that the requisite postage due on them may be paid thereon. This Rule is applicable to Soldiers' and Seamen's Letters as well as private ones.

6. Letters from Out Stations, when delivered at the subordinate Post Offices for transmission to Madras and eventual shipment, must have the "inland" postage, to which they are liable paid in advance, and the Letters must be respectively superscribed "Ship Letters." In all cases where Letters coming under this head, are received at the General Post Office, upon which it would appear that the proper postage has not been paid, they will, (instead of being returned to the station whence received and subjecting

the party to the return postage) be forwarded to their destination, but the difference of postage due on them will be afterwards demanded from the writer thereof, and if the same be refused, the party so refused will subject himself to the penalty prescribed in Rule 23 under the head of Dawk Department.

7. All Letters coming to the General Post Office marked for transmission to England or other place by particular Ships, will be sent by those Ships, if practicable, and will not be dispatched by other Ships so long as there may be a prospect of the sailing of the Ships by which they are required to be sent.

8. Persons at Out-Stations are recommended not to mark Letters by particular Ships, unless they have special reasons for doing so, because when the Ship named does not afford the first eligible opportunity of transmission, the marking, if no particular end is to be answered by it, may cause needless delay in the despatch of the Letters.

9. With the view of informing persons at Out Stations of the Vessels by which their Letters for transmission by Sea have been forwarded, a notice from the General Post Office will, as heretofore, immediately after the sailing of a Vessel for England be sent for insertion in the Fort St. George Gazette, specifying the periods between which Letters received there, have been forwarded by that Vessel, which on comparison with the stamped receipt described in Rule 2 of this head will convey the necessary information.

10. The Post Master General is authorized to pay to Masters of vessels or other individuals bringing Ship Letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of one Anna for each Letter, excepting Soldiers' and Seamen's Letters, whereon no ship postage is leviable.

11. Although Packets may not be open for the reception of Letters, to be transmitted by particular Ships from this Presidency, Letters will be received both at the General Post Office and at the Provincial Post Offices for despatch, to any place whatsoever beyond Sea, as opportunities may offer, upon the payment of the regulated inland postage to the place of shipment.

12. Whereas many Letters for persons at Out Stations are received at the General Post Office from England addressed to the care of mercantile houses or individuals at the Presidency, and whereas the delivery of such Letters to the parties to whose care they are directed often occasions much needless trouble, as well as delay in the receipt of the Letters by the persons for whom they are ultimately designed, such Letters will in future be sent direct to the persons to whom they are addressed as principals, except where there are special instructions for their delivery to the parties to whose care they are superscribed.

13. Letters designed for Madras and Stations subordinate thereto, landed at the other Presidencies, or in the territories subject to this Presidency will, if forwarded by Dawk, be liable to the regulated Ship postage in addition to the inland postage.

14. Letters for places to which the means of conveyance by land, are provided will be received at the Post Office for transmission by Sea, if so endorsed, on payment of the regulated full land postage.

15. As Ship letters for transmission to Ceylon, Bengal and Bombay frequently arrive under cover to Residents at Madras, such letters being superscribed "Ship letters" and bearing postage as such, will be received at the General Post Office, for transmission to their destination in like manner as if they had been received direct from the Ship.

Rules respecting postage on News Papers, Pamphlets, or other printed Papers.

I. Inland Postage on News Papers shall be levied according to the accompanying Scale.

	No. I. Not exceeding 3 Rs. weight.	No. II. Not exceeding 4 Rs. weight.	No. III. Not exceeding 6 Rs. weight.
Not exceeding Miles 15	— 1 —	— 2 —	— 2 —
" " 100	— 2 —	— 3 —	— 4 —
" " 200	— 3 —	— 4 —	— 6 —
" " 300	— 4 —	— 6 —	— 8 —
" " 500	— 5 —	— 7 —	— 10 —
" " 700	— 6 —	— 8 —	— 12 —
And upwards			

The rates in Table No. I being added to every three Rupees weight up to 15 Rupees, beyond which weight Packets of News Papers will be considered a Banghy Parcel, and at the regular Banghy rates.

II. The above rates of postage to carry News Papers all over the territories under the Madras Presidency, entitling them to follow the persons to whom they are addressed without further charge, provided they are not opened at any Station at which they are delivered.

III. If a News Paper is opened, the postage must be again paid according to the above scales, before the paper can be received for a second despatch from any Post Office.

IV. The postage on all News Papers must be paid in full advance.

V. If a News Paper is returned the sender is liable for half the amount for return postage which was paid upon its despatch.

VI. News papers can only be received for despatch as such when made up in short covers open at the end.

VII. Single price Currents endorsed as such shall be received as News Papers provided they are made up in short covers open at each end.

VIII. News Papers exceeding one Rupee weight shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

IX. All such News Papers, Periodicals and Pamphlets from other Presidencies as are not entitled to pass free through Madras territories, shall be charged with the regulated postage from the boundary stations, to which place only postage on those despatched from this Presidency will be levied.

X. Reports of the Proceedings of Learned and Religious and other Institutions, not hereinafter specified are permitted to pass free, Periodicals and Pamphlets wrapped in short covers with open ends, will be transmitted, if not weighing more than 3 Rupees, at single letter postage; and if above that weight, at half the ordinary Banghy charge.

Regulations respecting Franking and Franked Letters.

I. Postage shall be charged on all Letters except those exclusively on the public service, bearing the superscription "on the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence, written on their envelopes; or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking Private Letters, as specified in the list No. I appended to these Regulations.

II. It is to be understood, that exemption from postage granted to Public Officers under Government is limited to correspondence bona fide on the public service and relating solely and exclusively to the business of their respective Offices or Departments, and that no such Officer, nor any other person shall send, or cause, or permit to be sent, under a cover bearing the frank of such Officer, any Letter, Paper, writing, or other enclosure other than what shall relate to the public business of their respective Departments and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that

any deviation from a strict observance of this Rule will not fail to subject persons, who shall either practice or connive at such abuses, to the most severe displeasure of Government. In order to give the fullest effect to the foregoing Regulations—*First.* All Public Authorities are enjoined either themselves to open or to cause to be opened in their presence all Public Letters to their address, and to transmit to the Post Office of their Station every Private Letter which may come in a public cover.

Secondly. The Post Master General is directed to levy an amount equal to ten times the regulated postage on all Letters thus received prior to delivery.

Thirdly. Every Public Officer is enjoined to warn his Subordinates that any one who is detected in attempting to evade the payment of postage dues by the introduction of Private Letters into the Public Correspondence will be dismissed from his employment.

Fourthly. Any Officer whether Civil or Military, who attaches his signature to a Private Letter, (i. e. a Letter not bonâ fide on the Public Service) in the shape of a frank, is to be reported to Government for such orders as may be deemed proper; and all Letters so franked if discovered not to be entitled to pass free, shall be charged with postage equal to ten times the amount which would have been leviable had the Letter been sent as a Post Paid letter in the first Instance.

The above postage to be levied from the sender under the usual Rules for levying postage.

III. Officers franking Letters from or to Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Native Officers and Sepoys or other Natives borne on the Returns of the Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers, shall cause them to be directed in English in addition to whatever address they may bear in a Native language.

IV. Officers franking Letters of the European Native Soldiers, shall in addition to the Obligation they are under to observe, that the provisions of the Post Office Regulations respecting such Letters are duly attended to, and that the privilege according to the Native Troops is not misused, depute a person to collect all Letters that may be brought daily to be franked by them and the persons so deputed shall, previous to his taking them to the Officer to be franked, satisfy himself that the Letters are actually to and from the parties whose names are superscribed on them, and that the same contain no enclosures, bills of remittances excepted.

V. Should it however be found upon examination at the Post Office, that a franked Letter of the above description has been written by a person different from him whose name is superscribed on it, both he and the person who examined it shall be called to account, and be subject to displeasure, independently of the penalty that such Letter will be chargeable with double the postage leviable on a single Letter, reference being had to it's weight.

VI. With a view to prevent as much as possible any abuse of the indulgence granted to Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys to have their letters passed free on postage on being franked by Commanding Officers it is directed that the number of Letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one Letter daily to every hundred men.

VII. No Letters to or from these descriptions of persons shall be passed "Post Free," unless they are conformable in every respect to the prescribed Rules.

VIII. It is hereby notified that all Letters franked on the Public Service respecting which there shall appear to be ground of suspicion, will be liable to be opened previous to delivery, by the Post Master General, or the Officers in charge of the subordinate Post Offices, and in the presence of the parties to whom the Letter or Parcel may be addressed, or in the presence of their authorized Agents.

APPENDIX.

I.

Parties authorized to receive and send Letters and "Parcels" free of Postage.

The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs,	Of His Majesty's Government.
The Secretary at War,	
Do. do. to the Treasury,	
Under Secretaries,	
The President,	Of the Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.
„ Members,	
„ Secretary,	
The Chairman,	Of the Honorable the Court of Directors.
„ Directors,	
„ Secretary, and	
„ Deputy Secretary,	
The Governor General.	
The Governors of Madras, Bombay, and Ceylon.	
Members of Council at the three Presidencies.	
The Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon.	
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.	
The Commander in Chief.....	Of His Majesty's Navy.
Adjutant General, Horse Guards.	
Military Secretary, Horse Guards.	
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.	
The Commander in Chief.....	Of the Army.
Governors of Foreign Settlements in India.	
The Private Secretary to the Govr. General.	
The Chief Secretary of Fort St. George,	It is to be understood that these Officers will neither frank, nor receive under cover to their address, a Letter not their own, but will transmit it to the General Post Office for delivery in due course and upon payment of the prescribed postage.
The Private Secretary to the Governor,	

Letters or Packets not superscribed on the Public Service sent by any of the authorities belonging to this Presidency enumerated in this List, shall not be exempt from the payment of postage, unless the whole superscription upon every such Letter or Packet so sent shall be of the hand writing of the Officer or person sending the same, and shall have endorsed thereon the name of such Officer, together with the name of the Post Station from which the same is intended to be sent, and the day, month, &c. upon which the same shall be put into the Post Office.

II.

PARTIES *authorized to frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their respective Offices or Department.*

Secretaries to Government.
Commissioners for Government of Mysore.
Secretaries to do. do.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Political Agents.

Supreme Court.

Advocate General.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon,
Registrar to Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon.

His Majesty's Navy.

Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships. } All Letters on His Majesty's
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief. } Service.

Civil Establishment.

Register of the Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut.
Judges and Registers of Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit and of the Zillah Courts.
Assistant and Native Judges.
Members of Board of Revenue, when on Circuit.
Secretary to Board of Revenue.
Accountant General.
Secretary to Board of Superintendence for the College and for Public Instruction.
Sub Treasurer.
Civil Auditor.
Collectors and Magistrates.
Collectors of Land and Sea Customs at Madras.
Sub Collectors and Joint Magistrates.
Assistant Collectors, and Assistant Magistrates having special charge.
Mint Master.
Commissioners for investigating the claims of the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
Commissioners for Small Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund.
Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank.
Post Master General.
Translators to Government.
Deputy Warehouse Keepers.
Superintendent of Police.
Superintendent of Stationery.
Superintendent of Stamps.
Deputies and Asistants in Offices in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Military Establishment.

General Officers on the Staff.
Adjutant General,
Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
Military Auditor General.
Chief Engineer.
Judge Advocate General.
Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.
Inspector General of Civil Estimates.
Superintending Engineer.
Civil Engineer.
Commandant of Artillery.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Officers Commanding Forces, Stations, Corps or Detachments.
Military Secretary to Governor. } All official Letters to their
Military Secretary to Commander in Chief. } address to pass free.
Deputy Adjutant General King's Troops.
Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops.
Town Major, } Fort St. George.
Fort Adjutant, }
Major of Brigade, King's Troops.
Superintendent of Gun Powder Manufactory.
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
Military Paymasters.
Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent of Gun Carriages.
Commissaries of Ordnance.

Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Commissioned Officers.
Assistants and Deputy Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions or Forces.
Assistants and Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Deputies Judge Advocate of Divisions.
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.
Senior Officer of Commissariat Department at Out-Stations.
Majors of Brigade.
Deputies and Subordinates in Offices in the absence or by order of Principals.
Commanding Officers and Public Staff Officers.

Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the Return of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and public Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage; provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, except when they contain bills, and that they bear on the back the name of the writer and the destination of the Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, with the countersignature of the Commanding Officer. Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons in the army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated, shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the regulated size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an Officer authorized to frank. It shall however be competent to the Post Master General and to the Officers in charge of the subordinate Post Offices, to require individuals to open in their presence Letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the writers to be other persons than those whose names are superscribed.

Marine Establishment.

Secretary to Marine Board.

Medical Establishment.

Secretary to the Medical Board.
H. M. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.
Superintending or Staff Surgeons.
Superintending Medical Officers on Neilgherries.

Miscellaneous.

* Secretaries to Civil, Military and Medical Funds.	All letters to their address on the business of these several funds and superscribed as such to pass free.
* Secretary to the Medical Society. Secretary to the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta. * Secretary to Asiatic Department of the Madras Literary and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.	All letters to their address on the business of their respective Societies and superscribed as such to pass free. N. B.—The proceedings of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta are transmitted free of postage when issued direct from the Press.
Superintendent or Inspector of the Madras Male Asylum Herald Press.	Letters to his address, except those franked by Military Paymasters, must be paid for in advance.
Superintendent or Editor of the Fort St. George Gazette.	Letters to his address must be paid for in advance except those franked by Paymasters and Collectors enclosing receipts.
Agents for Government of Ceylon...	All letters on His Majesty's Service.
Superintendent of Male Orphan Asylum	On the business of the charity and those of the Boys who may wish to write to their friends.

Natives	Letters of Natives whether in public employ or otherwise addressed to the Commissary General or other Officers of the Commissariat on the business of that Department, shall pass free of postage.

* Note.—These Officers are enjoined to send to the Post Office any Letters they may thus receive not exclusively on the business of their respective Funds or Societies in order that postage may be duly levied thereon.

III.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bona fide on the Public Service, only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Clerk of the Crown,	To Criminal Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Chaplains at Out Stations,	To the Archdeacon or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry,
Agents for Victualling and purchasing Stores for the use of H. M. Squadron in India,	Addressing Commanders and Pursers of His Majesty's Ships.
Garrison Surgeons,	To the Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions,
Superintendent of Government Lottery.	To Collectors and Paymasters on the business of the Lottery.
Native Revenue and Police Servants and Post Office writers, Moonsifs.	** To the European and Native authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Commissariat Department in charge of Public cattle.	When absent from Stations transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior or to the Quarter Master General or Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department in charge of Stores.	When absent from Stations reporting to Officers Commanding.
Assistant Surveyors and their subordinates.	To Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division or General Officer Commanding.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers,	Their immediate superior or Collector of District.
Medical Officers in charge at Kotirgherry.	Within the limits of the Neilgherries.

** Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

IV.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Chaplains at Presidency,	—The Archdeacon.
Chaplains on leave at Out-Stations	—The Officer Commanding.
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to European or Native Regiments.	Their Commanding Officer.
Do do absent from their Stations.	At out-Stations, The Officer Commanding: At Presidency, the Secy. Med. Board.

Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to a Collectorate or Zillah.	The Collector or Judge as the case may be.
All Medical Functionaries at Presidency.	The Secretary to Medical Board.
The Honorable Company's Astronomer.	The Chief Secretary.
Secretary to Apothecaries' Fund.	—The Secretary Medical Board.
Military Native Pay Agents.	—Officers Commanding Stations.
Fort Adjutants and Staff Officers of Stations and Cantonments.	Officers Commanding Stations and Cantonments.
Contractors for Army Clothing.	—The Secretary of the Clothing Board—

N. B.—Letters to the Contractors must be sent under cover to the Secretary Clothing Board.

Adjutants, Quarter Masters and other Officers doing Regimental duty,	Their Commanding Officer.
All Military Officers absent from their Stations.	At out-Stations the Officer Commanding, at the Presidency the Adjutant General.
Civil Servants not enumerated in the preceding list	Their immediate Superiors.
Civil Servants and Medical Officers in Civil employ, absent from their Stations.	At Out-stations the Chief Civil Authority; at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary Board of Revenue or Medical Board as the case may be.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers.	Officers Commanding Stations.
Masters Attendant at Madras.	—The Secretary Marine Board.
Barrack Master	—The Town Major.
Secretary to the Madras School Book Society	The Secretary to the College.
Master Attendants at Out-Stations	—The Collectors of the Districts.

TABLE OF DAWK, BANGHY AND NEWSPAPERS POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

	Distance.	Dawk.	Banghy.												News Papers		
			Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of												Not exceeding the weight of		
	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Rs. 50		80		110		140		170		200		240		260		Rs. 3		4		6	
		R. A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R	A	R.	A.	R.	A.
Ahmedabad	1170	1 0	6	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Ahmednagger	799	0 13	4	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Alepee	478	0 10	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Amboor*	134	0 5	1	4	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
Anantapoor	287	0 8	2	8	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Arcot	73	0 4	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	0	2	0	3	0	4
Arnee	93	0 4	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	0	2	0	3	0	4
Aska*	671	0 12	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4	0	6	0	8	0	12
Asseerghur	832	0 14	5	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Aurungabad	726	0 13	4	8	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Avanashy	300	0 8	2	8	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Badamy	416	0 10	3	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Baroda	1101	1 0	5	12	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Balasoor	909	0 15	5	4	7	12	10	4	12	12	15	4	17	12	20	4	22	8	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bangalore	211	0 7	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8	0	4	0	6	0	8
Baroche	1053	1 0	5	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bangapully	278	0 8	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Beder	491	0 10	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Bednoor	406	0 10	3	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Beejapoor	645	0 12	4	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Belgaum	531	0 11	3	12	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bellary	316	0 9	2	8	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Bimilipatam	502	0 11	3	0	5	2	6	12	8	6	10	0	11	10	11	10	11	10	0	6	0	8	0	12
Berhampoor	671	0 12	4	8	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bezoarah	273	0 8	2	4	8	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	0	4	0	6	0	8
Bhooj	1415	1 0	6	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bissely	378	0 9	3	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Bittoor	1268	1 0	6	4	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Bombay	819	0 14	4	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Boorampoor	798	0 13	4	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Calcutta	1043	1 0	5	8	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	14	0	6	0	8	0	12
Calicut	441	0 10	3	4	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Calingapatam*	540	0 11	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	13	2	0	6	0	8	0	12
Cambay	1135	1 0	5	12	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Conjeveram	48	0 3	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	0	2	0	3	0	4
Cannanore	423	0 10	3	4	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12	0	5	0	7	0	10
Carangooly	50	0 3	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	0	2	0	3	0	4
Carror	250	0 7	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Chagulmurry	209	0 7	2	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Chandah	657	0 12	4	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Chingleput	35	0 3	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	0	2	0	3	0	4
Chincacole	540	0 11	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	13	2	0	6	0	8	0	12
Chittledroog	343	0 9	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Chittoor	109	0 5	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	0	3	0	4	0	6
Cocanada*	397	0 9	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	0	5	0	7	0	10
Cochin	513	0 11	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Coimbatore	328	0 9	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Columbo	504	0 11	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Combaconum	103	0 6	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	4	8	0	3	0	4	0	6
Condapuliy	281	0 8	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	4	0	4	0	6	0	8

	Distance.	Dawk.	Banghy.												News Papers		
			Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of												Not exceeding the weight of		
	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Rs. 50		80		110		140		170		200		240		280		Rs. 3		4		6	
		R. A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
Columputty	252	0 8	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	6	0	8
Coringa*	419	0 10	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	0	5	0	7	0	10
Covilputty	228	0 7	2	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Cuddalore	115	0 5	1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	0	3	0	4	0	6
Cuddapah	172	0 6	1	12	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
Cumbum	263	0 8	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Cuttack	805	0 14	4	12	7	0	9	4	11	8	13	12	16	0	17	8	17	8	0	6	0	8	0	13
Daman	946	0 15	5	4	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Darampoory	181	0 6	1	12	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
Darwar	481	0 10	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Dapooly	821	0 14	5	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Deesa	1273	1 0	6	4	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Dindigul	322	0 9	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Dooliah	924	0 15	5	4	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Ellichpoor	770	0 13	4	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Ellore	310	0 9	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	4	0	5	0	7	0	10
Errode	263	0 8	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Ganjam	676	0 12	4	14	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4	0	6	0	8	0	12
Goa	601	0 12	4	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Ghooty	262	0 8	2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Guntoor	252	0 8	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	0	4	0	6	0	8
Gwalior	1254	1 0	6	4	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Hingooly	654	0 12	4	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Honower	569	0 11	3	12	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Hoobly	467	0 10	3	4	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Hoonsoor	286	0 8	2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	7	4	7	4	0	4	0	6	0	8
Hooseinabad	951	0 15	5	4	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Hospetta	356	0 9	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Hullial	504	0 11	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Hurryhur	394	0 9	3	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Huttany	610	0 12	4	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Hyderabad	431	0 10	3	4	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12	0	5	0	7	0	10
Indoor	967	0 15	5	4	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Ingeram	419	0 10	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	0	5	0	7	0	10
Inkolloo	214	0 7	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8	0	4	0	6	0	8
Innacoudah	306	0 9	2	8	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Itchapoor*	676	0 12	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4	0	6	0	8	0	12
Jathapatam	289	0 8	2	8	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	8
Jagunnadapoo ram*	397	0 9	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	0	5	0	7	0	10
Jaulnah	690	0 12	4	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Jayapoor	1338	1 0	6	8	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Juggumpettah	387	0 9	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	0	5	0	7	0	10
Kaira	1150	1 0	6	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Kamptee	749	0 13	4	8	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Karrical	178	0 6	1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	4	8	4	8	4	8	0	3	0	4	0	6
Kedgeree	996	0 15	5	8	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	14	0	6	0	8	0	12
Keeranoor	152	0 6	1	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
Kittoor	504	0 11	3	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Kistnagherry*	134	0 5	1	4	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	6
Kolapoor	593	0 11	4	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12
Kotagherry	341	0 9	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	10
Kulladgee	591	0 11	4	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	0	12

	Distances.	Dawk.	Banghy.								News Papers.		
			Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of								Not exceeding the weight of		
	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280	Rs. 3	4	6
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Kurcumbaudy	87	0 4	1 0	1 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 3	0 4
Kurnool	296	0 8	2 8	3 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Lawlpett*	89	0 4	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	0 2	0 3	0 4
Maddepollam	357	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Madura	382	0 8	2 8	3 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Mangalore	459	0 10	3 4	4 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Mannar	376	0 9	3 0	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Manantaudy	369	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	0 5	0 7	0 10
Masulipatam	515	0 9	2 8	3 10	4 10	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	0 5	0 7	0 10
Mhow	948	0 12	5 4	7 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Mominabad	624	0 15	4 0	5 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Moonegallah	338	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	0 5	0 7	0 10
Moordeshewer*	569	0 11	3 12	5 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Mullegaum	800	0 13	4 12	7 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Mundalasur	916	6 15	5 4	7 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Mungalagherry	266	0 8	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	0 4	0 6	0 8
Mysore	295	0 8	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	0 4	0 6	0 8
Nagercoil	510	0 11	3 8	5 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Naggery	57	0 3	0 12	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 3	0 4
Nagore	186	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 4	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	0 3	0 4	0 6
Nagpore	738	0 13	4 8	6 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Naidoopettah	70	0 4	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4
Narasapoorum*	357	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Nassurbad	1253	1 0	6 4	9 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Negapatam	190	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	0 3	0 4	0 6
Neelapully*	419	0 10	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10
Neilgherry*	350	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Nellore	110	0 5	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	0 2	0 3	0 4
Nerrumbawk	19	0 2	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4
Numutch	1108	1 0	5 12	8 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Nundydroog	248	0 7	2 4	3 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Narasarawpettah	280	0 8	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	0 4	0 6	0 8
Oodiagherry*	510	0 11	3 8	5 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Ongole	190	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	0 3	0 4	0 6
Oolundoorpettah	124	0 5	1 4	1 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 3	0 4	0 6
Oossoor	228	0 7	2 0	2 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Octacamund	350	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 12
Palicole*	357	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Pallamcottah	382	0 9	3 0	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Pallaveram	12	0 1	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 2	0 2
Paulghautcherry	358	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Payakeropettah	421	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12	0 5	0 7	0 10
Pondicherry	102	0 5	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	0 3	0 4	0 6
Poolliary*	374	0 9	3 0	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Poonah	723	0 13	4 8	6 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Poonamallee	13	0 1	0 12	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 2
Poondy	600	0 11	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10	0 6	0 8	0 12
Portnovo	133	0 5	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	0 3	0 4	0 6
Preaghy	686	0 12	4 6	4 8	4 10	4 12	4 14	4 16	4 16	4 16	0 6	0 8	0 12
Pulicat	33	0 3	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4
Quilon	435	0 10	3 4	4 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Rajahmundry	364	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	0 5	0 7	0 10
Rajkot	1278	1 0	5 12	8 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Ramahpatam	156	0 6	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	0 2	0 3	0 4

	Distances.	Dawk.	Banghy.								News Papers		
			Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of								Not exceeding the weight of		
	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280	Rs. 3	4	6
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Ramnad	346	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Reypoor	918	0 15	5 4	7 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Royacottah	203	0 7	2 0	2 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Rutnagherry	886	0 14	5 0	7 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Ruttnapoor	1150	1 0	5 12	8 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Sadras	55	0 3	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4
St. Thos' Mount	9	0 1	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 1	0 2	0 2
Salem	222	0 7	2 0	2 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Samulcottah	397	0 9	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10
Sankerrydroog	250	0 7	2 4	3 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Sattarah	649	0 12	4 4	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	0 6	0 8	0 12
Saugur	1069	1 0	5 12	8 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Secunderabad	437	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12	0 5	0 7	0 10
Sadashegur*	569	0 11	3 12	5 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Serah	295	0 8	2 8	3 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Seringapatam	286	0 8	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	0 4	0 6	0 8
Seroor	765	0 13	4 12	7 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Sheally	153	0 6	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	0 3	0 4	0 6
Shencottah	374	0 9	3 0	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Sholapoor	631	0 12	4 0	5 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Surat	1014	1 0	5 8	8 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Tanjore	216	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	0 4	0 6	0 8
Tannah	843	0 14	5 0	7 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Taurputry	235	0 7	2 0	2 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 4	0 6	0 8
Tellicherry	416	0 10	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10
Tindevanum	80	0 4	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4
Tranquebar	170	0 6	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	0 3	0 4	0 6
Trepassoor	31	0 3	0 12	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 3	0 4
Trevandrum	474	0 10	3 8	5 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Trichinopoly	202	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	0 4	0 6	0 8
Trincomallee	426	0 10	3 4	4 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Tuticoreen	415	0 10	3 0	4 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Vauniumbaudy	134	0 5	1 4	1 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 3	0 4	0 6
Vellore	89	0 4	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	0 2	0 3	0 4
Vemboocottah	335	0 9	2 12	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 7	0 10
Vengorlah	608	0 12	4 0	5 14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 6	0 8	0 12
Ventapollam*	214	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	0 4	0 6	0 8
Vecatagherry	138	0 5	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	0 3	0 4	0 6
Verdachellum*	124	0 5	1 4	1 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 3	0 4	0 6
Vizagapatam	481	0 10	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10	0 5	0 7	0 10
Vizanagram	511	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10	0 6	0 8	0 12
Wallajahbad	43	0 3	0 12	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 3	0 4
Yanam*	419	0 10	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10

NOTE :—There are no Post Offices at the places marked by asterisks, but Letters, Parcels and News Papers for them willbe received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

MADRAS GENERAL POST OFFICE, *February* 22, 1834.

GENERAL POST OFFICE ; MADRAS, *October* 7, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that conformably to the Minutes of Consultation of the 26th September 1834, and the orders of Government to the Post Master General to carry the same into effect, all News Papers, Periodicals and Pamphlets issued direct from the Press, for places within the Territories of this Presidency shall be transmitted bearing postage, but those forwarded by Individuals should be paid for in advance.

If a News Paper is returned, the sender will be held responsible for the direct and return postage due thereon, in case of refusal, the penalty provided in the 24th Rule under the head of Dawk Department will be enforced.

News Papers, Periodicals and Pamphlets will be received at the General Post Office, Madras, between 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. after which hour they will on no account be admitted.

The 2d, 4th and 5th Rules of the Post Office Regulations, under the head of Rules respecting postage on News Papers, Pamphlets, &c. in consequence of the Minutes of Consultation and orders of Government abovementioned, are no longer to be considered in force.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *October* 10, 1835.

With the view of effectually preventing the abuse of the indulgence granted to the senders of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and Registers at a diminished rate of Postage, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that henceforth, the following Rules and Penalties shall be put in force, in the place of the Rules now existing under these heads.

In order that all persons marking their papers with the words "Law Papers," "Accounts," Certificates of Houses, and Registers with the view of passing them through the Post Office at the rates of Postage provided for such despatches, may be fully aware of the extent of their liabilities under these Rules—Notice is hereby given, that any Letter, Note or Writing whatever, except the "Law Papers," "Accounts," &c. themselves, being enclosed in a cover so marked, will bring the sender or receiver as the case may be, under the influence of these Rules, and in like manner any manuscript whatever, or any other thing which may be enclosed in a Packet marked Pamphlets, Periodicals, Newspapers, &c. or in any Packet delivered as such and at the Postage rates prescribed for such despatches, whether marked or not, will render the sender or receiver, as the case may be, liable to the penalties.

"Should covers said to contain the abovementioned description of documents, be found to contain Letters, they will be charged with ten times full Letter Postage agreeably to the weight of the Packet, and the Packet will be retained by the Officer in charge of the Post Office, until the Postage be paid, moreover all Letters arriving at the Post Office for the sender will be liable to be detained until the Postage under the penalty be liquidated."

"Any thing in manuscript beyond the address on the cover of a Newspaper, Periodical or Pamphlet will subject the parties concerned, to the same penalty and conditions, as those provided in the case of covers superscribed as containing Law Papers." Printed or Lithographed Circular Letters are liable to full Letter Postage.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

EXTRACT *from the Post Office Regulations, Banghy Department.*

2. The payment of letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, the packet will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

3. If there be reasons to believe that any parcel contains letters, the person to whom it is addressed will be required, to open it; or allow of its being opened at the Post Office, and, in the event of its being found to contain letters, three times the amount of the regulated postage shall be levied upon each letter the parcel may contain.

(A true Extract.)

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *24th November* 1835.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st December next, the same Sea postage will be levied on all Letters, leaving, as on those arriving at Madras.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *25th July* 1836.

With reference to the Notification from this Office dated the 12th Instant, inserted in the Fort Saint George Gazette, Page 452 of 36, the subjoined Notification from the Government of Bombay, dated the 26th of November 1835, received this day, reducing the scale of Steam Postage and announcing that the same rates of Steam Postage will be collected on Letters received *from* as on those sent *to* England, is published for general information.

NATHL. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

General Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following scale of Steam Postage fixed on the 6th Instant on Letters sent to England viâ the Red Sea exclusive of Inland Postage, and to announce for the information of the public that the same rates of Steam Postage will be collected on Letters received from Europe, viz.

On Letters not exceeding a Sicca weight,

		Rs.	As.
or ½ a	Tollah	0	8
1	do	1	0
2	do	1	8
3	do	2	0
4	do	3	0

and so on, one Rupee being charged for every Sicca weight or Tollah.

Bombay Castle, 26*th Nov.* 1835.

By order, &c.
(Signed) W. H. WATHEN, *Secy. to Govt.*

(True copy.)
(Signed) F. BOURCHIER, *Post Master General.*

(A true copy.)
N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

NOTICE.

General Post Office: Madras, 18*th August* 1836.

As the Post Office Writers are not acquainted with each and every of the languages used in India, it is hereby notified, that Letters bearing the superscription in Persian, Bengalee, Mahratta and other Indian languages should, in addition thereto, have the address and the station to which they are intended, written on the envelope in any of the following languages, viz: English, Tamil or Gentoo, whereby means would not only be afforded of inserting the addresses of Letters in the Registers of the Post Office, but of preventing their being occasionally sent to a wrong station.

NATHL. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Blanshard, Henry, No. 17, Old Broad Street.
Burnie, William and John, 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Campbell, John No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. & Co. No. 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin, and Co, No. 71, Broad Street.
Fairlie, Clark, Innes, and Co. No. 9, Broad-Street Buildings.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman St.
Forbes, Forbes, and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson, Melvill, and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Groves, John, 80, Abchurch Lane.
Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad Street.
Lubbock Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Wyllie, and Co., No. 2, Billiter square.
Macdonald, John, No 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
Maingles, F. and C. E., No 27, Austin Friars.
Marjoribanks and Ferrers, 18, King's Arms-yard.
Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11, King's Arms yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Mackintosh, and Co. No. 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.
Scott, Robert, Farlie, and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
Thacker and Price, 4, Leadenhall-street.
Watts and Heath, No. 134, Fenchurch Street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.

LEITH.——Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.
MANCHESTER——Richard Kay.

EAST-INDIA ARMY AGENT AND AGENT FOR PASSENGERS TO & FROM INDIA, &c.

Captain Grindlay, 16, Cornhill, and EAST-INDIA ROOMS, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA.

Maynard and Co., 27, Poultry.
Mr. James Rundall, 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.
Captain J. Barber, 4, Leadenhall Street.
Messrs. Ashley and Son, Army Agents and Bankers, 135, Regent Street.

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Brigadier General Doveton, C. B. *President.*

Lieut. Colonel Cadell,	Captain Moberly,
Lieut. Colonel Tulloch,	Captain Dods,
Major Ross,	Captain Thorpe,
Major Derville,	Lieut. Lavie,
Major Butterworth,	Revd. M. Bowie.
Major Fryer.	

Captain Moberly, *Acting Secretary.*

PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.

Captain Poole,	Captain Philpot,
Lieut. Maclean.	Ven'ble. H. Harper, M. A.

Regulations of the Madras Military Fund, instituted 1st April 1808.

SECTION I.

ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Article 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

1st. Cadets.

2d. Chaplains.

3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 2d. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of the *G. O. admitting them* on the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.*—But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided in the case of Medical Officers their application be made within six months as above,) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half yearly.

Art. 3d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments agreeably to the rate laid down in Table A, Section 2, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears *and* interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 4th. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment can be enrolled at once as Subscribers to the Fund in England on payment there to the Secretary, the undermentioned sum as donation.

Cadets, unmarried.....	£84	5	9	Married	£102	17	3
Chaplains do.	£85	14	4	do.	£257	2	11

* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those Subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Secretary the following donation.

Unmarried £57 2 11 Married £171 8 8

N. B. Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 2d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service *on the prescribed pension of their ranks* or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A. and B. Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

A.

Table of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100, per Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.								Bachelors and Widowers.		Married and Widowers with Offspring.							
		Donation on entering each Class.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month		Total Donation of each Class.		Donation on Marriage.		Donation on entering each Class.			In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			
		Rs.	£	s.	d.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	d.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	300	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	300	34	5	9	600	68	11	6	43	21	2	8	0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons.....	200	22	17	2	25	8	0	18	500	57	2	11	1000	114	5	9	25	16	1	16	6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons.....	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	2	750	85	14	4	1500	171	8	7	25	20	2	5	8
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons.	300	34	5	8	20	15	1	14	1050	120	0	0	2100	240	0	0	20	30	3	8	7
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board.....	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	1450	165	14	3	2900	331	8	7	20	40	4	11	5
1	Colonels.....	550	62	17	2	10	35	6	5	2000	228	11	5	4000	457	2	10	10	110	12	11	3

* Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desirous.

B.

TABLE

of Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	In India.						In Europe.									
		Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.						Married.			
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
1	Colonels	42	8	13	63	13	3	10	15	0	1	5	0	16	6	6	1	17	6
	Ditto unemployed	35	0	0	52	8	0	10	15	0	1	5	0	16	6	6	1	17	6
2	Lieutenant Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	27	3	2	40	12	9	8	12	0	1	0	0	13	2	0	1	10	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgs.	21	0	10	31	9	3	7	0	0	0	16	0	10	8	0	1	4	0
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing and Surgeons	12	4	7	18	6	11	4	9	6	0	10	6	6	14	3	0	15	9
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	7	6	8	11	2	0	2	13	6	0	6	6	4	4	3	0	9	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	15	3	8	14	11	2	4	9	0	5	3	3	7	1	0	7	11

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of one rupee, or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d.—Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence, from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay up the arrears due by them on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3d.—On a Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum fixed in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

C.

...w of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

...escription accord...g to Regimental Rank.	Maximum.						Minimum.					
	Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.
...olonels	3510	30,712½	275	22 487½	2250	20,037½	1510	13,212½	1110	9712½	990	8662½
...utenant Colonels ...nd Members of ...he Medical Board	1910	16,712½	1490	12,250	1250	10,937½	830	7,262½	610	5337	540	4725
...jors, Chaplains ...f 10 years stand...ng, and Superin...ending Surgeons	1510	13,212½	1140	9975	990	8662½	630	5 687½	450	4000	430	3,762½
...ptains, Chaplains ...nder 10 years ...tanding, and ...urgeons	920	8050	670	5862½	600	5250	400	3 500	290	2,537½	260	2275
...utenants and As...stant Surgeons	550	4,812½	400	3500	360	3150	240	2,100	170	1 487½	160	1400
...nets, 2d Lieut...nts, and Ensigns	430	3 672½	330	2887	290	2150	190	1,662½	140	1225	120	1050

Art. 4th. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest (or the minimum fixed in Table C, shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscriber, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family. —In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber during his life from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum shall be debited against his payments to it, as above, in order that the annuity may not be issuable in full until the regulated minimum on its account shall have been *bonâ fide* realized by the Fund.*

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of minimum required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted), and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table D.

From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.

5th	do.	two-ninths	do
4th	do	one-fourth	do
3d	do.	two-sevenths	do
2d	do	one-third	do
1st	do	two-fifths	do
for all children	do	one fourth	do

Art. 6. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments agreeably to Table A, at the option of the Subscriber; if the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation fixed in Table A, on entering each class agreeably to their condition.

Art. 8th. Donation is in no case to be returned.

Art. 9th. All Subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, marrying after their admission into the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary of their marriage, and on the payment of the additional donation, as laid in the 5th column of Table A, and unless this information be given within six months, and payment of the additional donation made within twenty four months after such marriage, the Subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest added half yearly.†

Art. 10th. In the event of a married Subscriber dying before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund, but if he shall have duly reported his marriage and not paid up the

* Thus in the event of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid or part thereof, so as not to exceed the sum of 3,500 Rupees, being the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only, if any, being taken to constitute the minimum, to be derived by the Fund ere his family become entitled to receive the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which a fresh minimum only will fall to be recovered by the regulated deductions. For example—Supposing a Captain to have received aid to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,700 he will be debited as far as the amount of his minimum, 3,500, which will be considered as balancing that account, and the 200 rupees remaining will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

† Subscribers are particularly requested to observe that they are required to report the date of their marriage to the Secretary, who otherwise has no authority to enter them on the List of married Subscribers.

whole of his additional donation at the period of his death within twenty-four months, the widow and orphans shall be liable to deduction from their annuities by instalments.

Art. 11th. Any arrear not sanctioned by the 6th Article of this Section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber (owing it) to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall *be made to appear* to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forefeitures specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1823, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall *not* during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights, but on the *removal of such incapacity*, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 282.—In the former case, the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof, failing in which the annuity will cease on the daughter's attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation are to state the christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid.—A posthumus daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D, and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere, while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission for whom the above sum of rupees 282 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscribers' admission.

Art. 16. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective maximum, or failing so to do, and preferring the payment of half subscription, only, their families at their death, will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Fund.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two-fold.

1st. Such as are granted to Subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefits granted to Subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 3d. Eligible individuals who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber of the rank of Captain, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulation of the Army, and who may not be allowed passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, for the passage money regulated for his rank, viz. Rs. 1400, provided his application shall be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honour that he does not possess the sum of Madras Rupees (1,500) one thousand and five hundred, or property of any description equal in amount thereto. Passage money is not allowed to field Officers except on loan.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may have so proceeded to Europe shall also be entitled on his return to India to receive from the Secretary in England the sum regulated* for the outward passage on the production of a solemn declaration upon honour, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a sum not exceeding Madras rupees (200) two hundred, and if married in addition thereto rups. (200) two hundred for his wife, and rupees (100) one hundred, for each child, his application being accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that he does not possess, if a Subaltern, the sum of Madras rupees (1000) one thousand, a Captain rupees (1500) one thousand five hundred, or a Field Officer, rupees (2000) two thousand, or property of any description equal in amount thereto; but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment to a Subscriber returning to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honor that they possess no other income beyond the regulated pay of their rank, exclusive of any pension for wounds of which they may be in receipt, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum, for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign, commencing from the date of arrival in England, continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay there, and ceasing from the date of embarkation to return to India. The declaration to be renewed half-yearly.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to Sick Subaltern Officers at home will be increased to such Officers as are married or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 20th Article of this Section, provided however, that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed the sum of £43 15 0. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon

---

* Captains..... £110
Subalterns..... £ 65

honor prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are issuable in one instance only, and if required a second time, they will be granted only on loan under the regulations established in the 6th Section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund, has no further claim to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits, (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 12th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E. provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease, the minimum required by Section 2d ; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D, until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and condition.

Class.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions paid by the Military Fund per annum. In India. Rupees.	A.	P.	In England £	s.	d.
	Widows.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,061	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel and Member of the Medical Board ..	1,826	9	0	208	5	0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Surg. Surgeon	1,588	0	9	181	11	3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing and Surgeon	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	6	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 14th, Section 2d, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents : this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 13th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year at their then present value, as shown, in Table F, the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same, and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities in India or in England respectively as the case may be.*

F.

TABLE

of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the age of 15 and 21 Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of Payment still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per cent which has been made for the Chance of Casualties.	In India calculated at 6 per Cent Interest per Annum. £40 Annuity having one Parent living. £	s.	d.	£60 Annuity having lost both Parents. £	s.	d.	In England, calculated at 5 per cent interest per Annum. £40 Annuity having one Parent living. £	s.	d.	£60 Annuity having lost both Parents. £	s.	d.
Years.		Per Cent.												
15	12	3	193	0	7	289	11	0	198	17	0	298	5	5
15½	11	2½	179	13	7	269	10	5	184	14	7	277	2	0
16	10	2½	165	18	2	248	17	2	170	7	7	255	11	5
16½	9	2½	151	14	2	227	11	5	155	4	5	232	16	5
17	8	2½	137	1	5	205	12	1	139	19	9	209	19	9
17½	7	2½	121	16	0	182	13	9	123	19	0	185	18	5
18	6	2	106	4	7	159	7	0	108	0	8	161	19	9
18½	5	1½	89	17	7	134	16	5	91	1	2	136	11	9
19	4	1½	73	2	0	109	13	0	73	17	7	110	16	7
19½	3	1½	55	15	0	83	12	7	55	6	9	84	10	2
20	2	1½	37	11	5	86	11	7	38	2	5	57	3	7
20½	1	1	19	4	2	28	16	2	19	8	0	29	2	2

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest.

Art. 16th. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be en-

* For instance, if a boy in India, while his mother is living anticipates his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £165 18 2 only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2 0 and £103 13 0 or £36 11 0 in addition to the sum before paid to him.

titled (for one passage only,) to the allowance below stated* on her making a solemn declaration upon honor, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage.

Art. 17th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows, viz. to an Orphan having lost one Parent Rupees 250, to each additional Orphan up to the number of 4, Rupees 250, which shall form the Maximum payment to any one family of children which have lost their father only, to an Orphan having lost both Parents Rupees 700—to 2 Orphans Rupees 1,200—to 3 or more Orphans Rupees 1,500.

Art. 18th. The half yearly application of a widow for her annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that she continues Unmarried.

Art. 19th. A widow having more than one child shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children annuity, one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child, two-twentieth for the third child, three-twentieth for the fourth child, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and 6 children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund for herself ... £181 11 3

For her six children	£180	0 0
Less 15-20 of £30, or	" 22	10 0
	£157	10 0
Total per annum	£339	1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.†

SECTION IV.

Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances :—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. To Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 year's service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank :—

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases :—

---

* Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels and Majors ... ... Rupees 1500
Captains or Subalterns 1200

† The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's has been suspended as far as regards annuitants admitted upon the Fund after the 1st January 1834, in whose instance it will not have effect unless hereafter ordered.

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still farther surplus it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank : provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION V.

Loans.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than *eight years*, shall be entitled to Loans under the following circumstances :—

Art. 2d. A Subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children or either of them to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order, engaging to re-pay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal bond in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors and assignment on any property he may possess.

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan will be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan, such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two sureties, to be approved by the Directors, the amount to be re-paid with interest at 8 per cent, within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank; and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the Subscriber's ceasing to be a Member of the Fund before the bond is discharged.

SECTION VI.

General Regulations.

Art. 1st. The management and appropriation of the receipts and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in fact all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in thirteen Directors, as at present, the senior being President : when vacancies shall occur in the direction, the Adjutant General of the Army on receiving notice of the same will with permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, circulate to corps a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who, from residing at the Presidency, are eligible to be Directors.—Officers in command of corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the vote of each individual Subscriber present with the corps. Officers permanently absent on Staff employ, &c., as well as Chaplains, and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer elected by the majority of Subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. That a Director quitting the Presidency and being absent from any cause 12 consecutive months shall be held to have vacated office.

Art. 3d. The individual who may have stood second in the number of votes at the last election by the Army will be considered Provisional Director to serve for any number of months under 12 of temporary absence of a Director.

Art. 4th. The period for collecting votes either for a new Director or any other subject of reference, is limited to *three* months from the date of circulating such reference, and no alteration or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted unless a majority of *two thirds* of the votes received appear in favour of it.—Votes are to be recorded.

Art. 5th. The Directors shall, as at present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 6th. The Secretary must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 7th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 200 is fixed as the Secretary's salary, and Rupees 300 as the amount of his Office Establishment.

Art. 8th. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meetings of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five shall be competent to the transaction of business; special Meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application, but no special meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted, by a former meeting of the Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 9th. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting, minutes of the proceedings of all meetings, will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attend drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer; when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be despatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of three Directors, signified by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 10th. The Secretary will keep the following books:

An annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A Cash Book, shewing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the Fund at the end of each month.

A Book containing an annual Account Current, of the transaction of the Fund in Europe, also annually made up.

A Book containing an annual Statement of Account, arising from the union of the two preceding Accounts Current.

A Book of the proceedings of the Directors.

A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. The Secretary's Office in India will be solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving Cash, or Bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund, which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the Offices of Paymasters.*

* The particular attention of Subscribers is requested to this rule.—Payments may be made by them or by their Agents into any Military Pay Office, but they cannot in any way be received by the Secretary.

Art. 12th. In cases when the amount of such payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and instalment of donation, Subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 13th. All the books, correspondents, &c., of the Fund, are opened to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 3 o'clock every day (Sundays excepted.)

Art. 14th. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of votes as laid down in Article 2d, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 15th. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund, shall be desirous, to appeal from the decision of the Directors, to that of the Subscribers at large upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by *three Directors*, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

Art. 16th. When a reference shall be made to the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 17th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 18th. Generally all payments due from the Fund, are to be made half-yearly on the 30th June, and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners, or claimants on the Fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 19th. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant, who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

Art. 20th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund, is declared to be inalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 21st. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid, but temporary suspension from rank and pay, is not be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or if the subscription be discontinued provided the arrears so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period, equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 22d. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the service, by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be readmissable to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 23d. All property belonging to the Military Fund, at any period, shall lie invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities.

Art. 24th. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, in account with Subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's Securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

Art. 25th. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets, and Chaplains to become members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the service that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state whether they are married or not, when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay, such communication to be made on the promulgation of the order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 26th. The management of the affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 24 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

Art. 27th. The Committee will have Agents to conduct their proceedings, with a salary of £225 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 28th. The agents to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 29th. It shall be a part of the duty of the agents to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the Institution.

Art. 30th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee at home, they are empowered to elect officers (subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 31st. All payments on account of the Fund in England will be made in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon furlough, upon certificates to be granted by the Secretary.

Art. 32d. The agents' drafts will invariably be drawn in favour of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c. or their order.

Art. 33d. With the view of, securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation, shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by Officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund; and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art 34th. Should the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's Donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction according to Table D, from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 35th. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; and the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

KING'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Deceased Officers in His Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820 *and revised in* 1827.

Under the protection and countenance of, the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased officers in His Majesty's Regiments, serving

in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with the general consent of the officers of the army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander in Chief in India, who has been pleased to become patron to the Institution.

1st. That the Committee of general management formed at Calcutta shall consist of the following persons for the time being subscribers; viz.

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.

The Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces in India.

The Quarter Master General of His Majesty's Forces in India.

The Inspector of Hospitals,

The Commandant of Fort William.

The Assistant Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces in India.

The two Senior Officers of His Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

The Senior Subalterns of ditto.

Commandant of the Depôt at Chinsurah.

The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The Major of Brigade of His Majesty's Forces.

The Paymaster of His Majesty's Troops; and,

The Paymaster of His Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the general committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay composed as follows;—such officers being Subscribers:

The Senior Officers of His Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of His Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of King's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

3d. That every officer shall pay monthly, according to his rank, as specified in the Margin.*

* STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officers.	20
Adjutant-General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal.	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Madras and Bombay. ...	10
Assistant Adjutant General, and Assistant Quarter Master General.	8
Majors of Brigade and other staff...	6

4th. That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorised and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agents of the King's Military Fund, Messrs. Fergusson and Co. Calcutta.

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and Bachelors within three months after their Marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a

REGIMENTAL.

Lieutenant-Colonel, (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Majors, (ditto ditto)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters.	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.	

Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these Regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of His Majesty's Corps, serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, was pleased to order and direct when the fund was established, that bills may be granted to the Pay-Master of His Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the Exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the General Agents in Calcutta, thereby avoiding Commission, double agency, and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize or represent, the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, the casualty occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable,)

1 *Captain, Surgeon, or Paymaster.*
2 *Lieutenants, or* 1 *Lieutenant and*
1 *Quarter Master, or* 1 *Assistant Surgeon.*

9th. That whenever there may be mixed corps of His Majesty's service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a general committee, composed, as equally as possible, of officers from such corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

10th. As it may often happen, that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-chief at either Presidency to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station or on service beyond Sea.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees, as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the agents of the general committee, if in Bengal, or to the honorary secretary of the sub-committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-chief; if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th. The Sub-committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the agents at Calcutta for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such sub-committee, the general committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the rules laid down.

13th. The sub-committee will, on drawing for any sum on the general agents transmit the report of the station committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th. The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home, distressed families of deceased officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the King's service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it.

15th. But to prevent doubts and misconceptions, which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared, that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn; and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no widow under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual Form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th. That the general agents in Calcutta shall furnish an annual account of the receipts and disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces; and that that officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several officers of government at the three Presidencies.

18th. That commanding officers of His Majesty's regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the general agents, who are requested, from time to time, to apprize commanding officers whenever any corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th. That no general rule or regulation of this fund shall be altered except recommended by the general committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

20th. In taking the opinion of the regiments and staff officers of His Majesty's forces in India a very general wish has been expressed, that *all* widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the fund, ever amount to forty thousand Rupees (40,000) the committee will again put the question for the sense of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance failing to thirty thousand Rupees (30,000); and as in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund. Their subscriptions should then be augmented. As an officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must, in like manner, cease from the same period; but an officer going to sea for benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances will be considered as a subscriber, during his absence.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To———————

General Agents to the Military Fund for His Majesty's Service.

GENTLEMEN,

Passage money and Maintenance. Travelling Allowance.

At———————days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees ——————— being amount of maintenance allowance, granted to Mrs. ——————— by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

———————
——————— } Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN,

At ——————— days after sight, please pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees——————— being amount of Passage Money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs.——————— by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

———————
——————— } Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and the name of the ship specified.

RULES *for awards to be paid to the widows of Officers from the General Fund for His Majesty's Service.*

1st. The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to Rupees of the country. 2000

Captain and Subaltern, ... 1500

For each Child, not exceeding three in number, ... 500

For each, exceeding three, ... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England: the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship, on which she proceeds, may be bound.

3d. If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days march of these Presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a King's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months), as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed scale No. 1.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year and the months noted, in the annexed scale, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones; and any Lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence, until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th. Every Lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by a Medical Certificate, as per No. 3, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed from those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

INSTITUTED 6TH APRIL 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks:—

Colonel	£4,000	Depy. Commissary of Ord.	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel ...	3,000	Assistant Surgeon ...	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.	750
Commissary of Ordnance ...	2,000		
Surgeon	2,000		
Lieutenant	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay, they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum.	per day.
Colonel	£223 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, and Commissary	91 5 0	„ 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Ensign	36 10 0	„ 2 6
Conductor of Ordnance	36 10 0	„ 2 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeant of Artillery, 2d. per day, 1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6d. ditto and 2d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned, officers and soldiers, are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London,

without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do so by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them; a shilling will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned, and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands, did not die possessed of property, to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks :—

TABLE *of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	RANK.	1 Day.			28 Days.			29 Days.			30 Days.			31 Days.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
The widow of a	Colonel	2	11	9	76	9	0	79	4	9	82	0	6	84	12	3
	Lieutenant Colonel ...	2	3	0	61	4	0	63	7	0	65	10	0	67	13	0
	Major	1	12	0	49	0	0	50	12	0	52	8	0	54	4	0
	Captain	1	2	4	32	2	6	33	4	10	34	7	3	35	9	7
	Lieutenant	0	11	4	19	14	6	20	9	10	21	5	3	22	0	7
	Cornet, 2d Lieut. and Ensign	0	9	2	16	1	3	16	10	5	17	3	7	17	12	9
	Adjutant of Invalids ...	0	11	4	19	14	6	20	9	10	21	5	3	22	0	7
	Medical Department.															
The widow of a	Member of the Medical Board	2	3	0	61	4	0	63	7	0	65	10	0	67	13	0
	Superintending Surgeon ...	1	12	0	49	0	0	50	12	0	52	8	0	54	4	0
	Surgeon	1	2	4	32	2	6	33	4	10	34	7	3	35	9	7
	Assistant Surgeon ...	0	11	4	19	14	6	20	9	10	21	5	3	22	0	7
	Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years Service ...															
	Do. above 10 years do.	0	11	4	19	14	6	20	9	10	21	5	3	22	0	7
	Do. above 3 years do.															
	Do. under 3 years do.															
	Ecclesiastical Department.															
The widow of a	Chaplain after 18 years service	2	3	0	61	4	0	63	7	0	65	10	0	67	13	0
	Do. after 7 years do.	1	12	0	49	0	0	50	12	0	52	8	0	54	4	0
	Do. less than 7 years do.	1	2	4	32	2	6	33	4	10	34	7	3	35	9	7
	Warrant Officers.															
The widow of a	Deputy Commy. of Ordnance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	10	1	The same for any months.		
	Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Head Overseer ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	4			
	Conductor of Ordnance and Overseer ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	9			
	Troop Quarter Master ...															
	Riding Master ...															
	Sub Conductor and Sub Overseer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	0			

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVENOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *25th March* 1825.

The Honorable the Court of Directors in their General Letter in the Military Department, under date the 15th September 1824, having enjoined correctness in the wording of affidavits furnished by widows applying to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, the Governor General in Council, is pleased to publish the following form, which is to be strictly adhered to, in all future cases of application of that nature.

FORM.

I Widow of late a in the service of the Honorable Company, do hereby make oath and declare, that my husband, did not die possessed of Property, either real or personal, to the amount of £ Stg. nor any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me, at this day of One thousand Eight hundred and } A. B.

C. D. *Magistrate.*

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, *3d October* 1828.

Under Orders from the Right Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council directs, that the following Form of Affidavit shall be adopted hereafter, by all Widows applying to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, in substitution of that hitherto in use and published in General Orders No. 98, B dated the 25th March 1825.

" To Wit }

hereby maketh Oath, that the is the Widow of late a in the Hon'ble East India Company's service: and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband; and this deponent further swears, that her said Husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to real and personal Estate to the amount in value together, of nor any person or persons in trust for him."

Sworn before me this day of

CIVIL FUND.

G. Garrow, Esq.
E. R. McDonell, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq. } *Trustees.* { D. Eliott, Esq. J. C. Morris, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General, } Trustees ex-officio.

R. T. Porter, Esq., *Secretary.*

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions), to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the , and I do hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by a reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Department, Jan. 15, 1834.

Para. 1. In reference to our dispatch in this Department, dated the 5th of October 1831 (No. 43) and to your Letter in reply dated the 3d of August 1832 (No. 30), we think it right to explain that in requiring the Expectants of Annuities from the Fund of 1800 we were in England at the time that the arrangements for extending the Fund were made at your Presidency in 1814; to make certain payments to entitle them to annuities upon the Fund of 1814, we never contemplated requiring from them a reimbursement of the allowances granted to them at home under the Regulations of 1800 and which they cannot be called upon to repay, not having ever returned to India.

2. You will inform the Trustees accordingly that the only payments which we require of such Expectants are the sum of 2,000 Pagodas for the support of the Annuity Branch, and such arrears, if any as may, be due under the provisions of the Fund of 1800.

MEDICAL FUND.

James Cuddy, Esq.
L. G. Ford, Esq.
Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S.
G. Bucke, Esq.
} *Trustees.* {
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
W. Mortimer, Esq. M. D.
T. O'Neill, Esq.

Robert Cole, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in Europe—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

ACTS OF THE THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,
PASSED IN THE YEAR 1836.

ACT No. I. *passed on the 4th January* 1836.

Be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the governor in Council of Bombay to employ any portion of the Fees levied under authority of Regulation VI. of 1831* of the Bombay Code, for purposes other than those specified in the said Regulation, any thing in the said Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT No. II. *passed on the 11th January* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that Regulation III. A. D. 1834, of the Bombay Code, be rescinded, with the exception of such part of that Regulation as rescinds preceding Regulations.

And it is hereby enacted, that a Duty at the rate of (1½) one and a half per cent. shall be levied on Import into the Island of Bombay, of the Articles enumerated in Appendix A. in addition to the established Sea Customs, and under the same Rules and Regulations as are, or may be, made applicable to the collection of the latter.

And it is hereby enacted, that no Drawback of the Duty imposed in the preceding Section be allowed, except on Exportation to the United Kingdom in British bottoms, of any of the Articles subject thereto, in which case such an amount of Drawback will, if applied for, at the period of Exportation, but not otherwise, be allowed, as will reduce the total duty receivable by Government to (2½) two and a half per cent.

And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be entitled to recover any money which such person may subsequently to the 1st day of January 1827, have paid to any Officer authorized to receive Duties on Imports as Duty on Wine or Spirits.

APPENDIX A.

Goods imported from the other Presidencies under Certificates of Exemption from Customs at Bombay, excepting those Articles of a like description (such as Ghee, Oil, &c, &c.) not liable to a Duty when imported from other places unaccompanied by Exempting Certificates.

Oil, except that in use for culinary purposes.

Shawls.	Cinnamon.
Wax Candles.	Cassia.
Sugar.	Bhoysing.
Piece Goods.	Cocum.
China Silks.	Tamarinds.
Nankeens	Saltpetre.
Rose Water.	Black Pepper.
Sandal Wood.	Cardamums.
Mace.	Wines, in casks.
Cloves.	Wines and Liquors, in bottles.
Nutmegs.	

ACT No. III. *passed on the 8th February* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 10th day of March, 1836, all duties now levied on the import of Cattle into Salsette, whether at the Bunders of the main land, or Salsette, shall be abolished.

ACT No. IV. *passed on the 22d February* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that the Act of Parliament passed in the 9th year of King George the Fourth and entitled "An Act to provide for the relief of "Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies until the First day of March, 1833," which Act was by an Act passed in the 2d Year of King William the Fourth, continued till the First day of March, 1836, shall continue to be in force till the First day of March 1839.

* A Regulation for raising at the Ports within the limits of the Gulph of Cambay funds for the support of a Light House upon the Island of Peerim in that Gulph.

ACT No. V. *passed on the 7th March* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Zillah and City Judges within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, to refer to the Principal Sudder Ameens subordinate to them, applications for the enforcement of Decrees, to be executed by the said Principal Sudder Ameens, under the Rules prescribed in the General Regulations, applicable to such cases.

ACT No. VI. *passed on the 7th March* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Court by which any person shall be, or shall have been committed to custody under the authority of Section 22, Regulation III. 1802, of the Madras Code, to liberate such person when such Court shall be of opinion, that the confinement has been sufficient for the punishment of his offence, and that no person shall, under the authority of the said Section, be kept in custody for a term exceeding two months.

ACT No. VII. *passed on the 28th March* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that the legality of Acts done and levies made under Regulations III. and IV., of 1817, and VII. of 1818, and IV. of 1821, and XIX., XX., and XXI. of 1827, and XV. of 1828, and XX. of 1830, and II. and XIII. of 1831, and I, and X of 1833, of the Bombay Code, shall not be questioned in any Court of Law whatever.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that for the future the provisions of Regulations XIX. and XXXII. of 1827, shall constitute the Law for the collection of the several Taxes therein enumerated, and for all purposes for which they were passed.

ACT. No. VIII. *passed on the 28th March* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 31st day of March 1836, no person whatever shall by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be incapable of being a Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff, within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that every British born subject of the King, or descendant of such British born subject, who shall be appointed a Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen, or Moonsiff, shall, in respect of all acts done by him as such Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen, or Moonsiff, be liable to the same proceedings, as well Criminal as Civil, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the same Tribunals as if he were not of British birth or descent.

ACT No. IX. *passed on the 11th April* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that the Commanding Officer of any Military Station occupied by Troops in the service of the East India Company out of the Territories of the said Company, shall be competent to administer within the limits of such Military Station, any Oath which a Justice of the Peace is competent to administer within the said Territories, and that such Oath shall, in all respects, be of the same effect as if taken within the said Territories before a Justice of the Peace.

ACT No. X. *passed on the 11th April*, 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that Clause Third, Section V., Regulation VI., 1823, of the Bengal Code, be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the right to Indigo Plant may be contested, and an order shall be passed, under the provisions of Clause Ninth, Section III. Regulation VI., 1823, of the Bengal Code, for the delivery of Indigo Plant to one of the parties claiming the same, such party shall not be allowed to cut or remove the Indigo Plant until he shall

have given sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Court trying the case, to make good any claim that shall be ultimately established to such Indigo Plant, whether arising from a prior right to the produce of the land, or from an arrear of rent due on account of the specific parcel of land from which the Plant may have been produced.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that when a lawful contract shall have been made between a Ryot and another party, by which contract the Ryot shall have bound himself to cultivate Indigo Plant for the other party, or to deliver Indigo Plant to the other party and when the other party shall have advanced money to the Ryot for the purpose of enabling the Ryot to fulfil such contract; then if any other person, knowing that such contract exists, and that such advance has been made shall prevail upon the Ryot to break such contract, the party who made the advance shall be entitled to proceed by Civil action against the person who shall have so prevailed on the Ryot as well as against the Ryot, and to recover from him or them jointly or severally damages to the extent of the injury sustained, together with costs of Suit.

Provided always, that nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to give a right of action against any person in consequence of any act which that person may have done for the purpose of procuring payment of a debt, or performance of a lawful contract.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that the Court trying any Suit instituted under the provisions of Regulation VI., 1823, of the Bengal Code, or under the provisions of this Act, shall be authorized to examine both the Plaintiff and the Defendant whenever the Court shall deem such examination necessary to the ends of justice; and if the award be in favor of the Defendant, to assign to the Defendant a sum which may be a compensation to him for the expense and loss of time occasioned by the proceeding.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to a Zillah or City Judge, to refer to a Principal Sudder Ameen, or Sudder Ameen, according to the amount of their respective jurisdictions, any Suit, whether regular or summary, which may be instituted under the provisions of Regulation VI., 1823, or under the provisions of this Act, to be enquired into and decided by the said Principal Sudder Ameen, or Sudder Ameen, in the same manner, and under the same rules, as such Suit may be enquired into and decided by a Zillah or City Judge, any thing in the existing Regulations to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT. No. XI. *passed on the 9th May* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of June 1836, the 107th Clause of an Act of Parliament passed in the 53d year of King George 3d, and entituled "An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a "further term the possession of the British Territories in India, together "with certain exclusive privileges:—for establishing further Regulations "for the Government of the said Territories and the better administration "of justice within the same, and for regulating the Trade to and from "the places within the limits of the said Company's Charter," shall cease to have effect within the Territories of the East India Company.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day and within the said Territories, no person whatever shall, by reason of place of birth or by reason of descent, be, in any Civil proceeding whatever, excepted from the jurisdiction of any of the Courts hereinafter mentioned—that is to say:—

The Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut—of the Zillah and City Judges—of the Principal Sudder Ameens—and of the Sudder Ameens in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

The Court of Sudder Adawlut—the Provincial Courts—the Courts of the Zillah Judges—of the Assistant Judges—of the Registers, and of the Native Judges in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

The Courts of Sudder Adawlut—of the Zillah Judges—of the Native Judges—and of the Principal and Junior Native Commissioners in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

ACT No. XII. *passed on the 23d May* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of June, 1836, if the holder of a decree passed by the Nuwaub of Furruckabad under the provisions of Section 8 of Regulation II, of 1803, shall be unable to obtain execution of the said decree by the Nuwaub for a period of six weeks (which period of 6 weeks shall be calculated from the said 1st day of June, if the decree were passed before the said 1st day of June, and from the time of passing the decree, if the decree were passed on or after the said 1st day of June) the said holder shall be at liberty to sue out execution of the said decree in the Zillah Court of Furruckabad, and the Judge of that Court, on application made to that effect, shall execute the decree in the same manner in which a decree of the said Zillah Court is executed.

ACT No. XIII. *passed on the 23d May* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st January 1838, the Calcutta Sicca Rupees shall cease to be a legal tender in discharge of any debt, but shall be received by the Collectors of Land Revenue, and at all other Public Treasuries by weight, and subject to a charge of 1 per cent. for re-coinage.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that from the 1st of June 1836, Section V. Regulation XXV. 1817, of the Bengal Code, which provides that "the "Pice struck at the Mints of Benares and Furruckabad agreeably to the "provisions of Regulation X. 1809 and Regulation VII. 1814 and Re"gulation XXI. 1816, shall be considered as circulating equally with the "Pice of Calcutta coinage throughout the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and "Orissa, and shall in like manner be received as a legal tender in payment of "the fractional parts of a Rupee of the Local currency at the rate of Sixty-"four Pice for each Rupee," shall be repealed—and the said Pice shall be a legal tender only within the Provinces and Places for which they were respectively coined, as provided by Regulation X. 1809, Regulation VII. 1814, and Regulation XXI. 1816 respectively.

ACT No. XIV. *passed on the 30th May* 1836.

Regulations imposing Transit & Town Duties in the interior and fixing rates of Import and Export Duty on Sea Goods, repealed.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st June next, such parts of Regulations IX. and X. 1810, Regulation XV. 1825, and of any other Regulations of the Bengal Presidency as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or of Town Duties; and likewise the Schedules of Duties and Provisions of any kind contained in these or any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied upon Goods imported into or exported from the said Presidency by Sea, shall be repealed:—Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the levy of Duties at the rates now in force at the Custom Houses and Chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any Frontier line, upon Goods crossing that line for import into, or export from the Territory of the East India Company by land, nor to affect the Regulations in force for imposing and levying Duties on Salt, the produce of Western and Central India.

Except as regards the Jumna Frontier Line.

And Duties on Western Salts.

Import Duties to be levied according to Schedule A. annexed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by Sea into Calcutta or into any other place within the Provinces of Bengal and Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule A annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

Export Duties to be collected on Country Goods according to Schedule B. annexed.

3. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by Sea from any Port of Bengal or Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

No Goods entered therein as liable to Duty to be exempted, except by order of Government.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods or Articles whatsoever entered in either of the said Schedules as liable to duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof except under special order from the Governor of Bengal—Provided however that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of duty, as heretofore, any Baggage in actual use, at his discretion, and in case of any person applying to have Goods passed as such, the Collector acting under the orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to Duty under the Rules of this Act.

But the Collector may pass Baggage belonging to Passengers at his discretion.

Existing Rules to be enforced for levying the new Import and Export Duties.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that the Rules and Regulations now established for the levy of Duties of Customs on Goods imported into or exported from Calcutta, and other ports of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall continue to be in force, and shall be observed and applied for the levy of the Import and Export Duties imposed by this Act, unless repealed or altered or repugnant to the provisions thereof.

Place may be fixed by Governor of Bengal, beyond which an inward-bound Vessel is not to proceed until a Manifest has been delivered to Pilot to be forwarded.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an Order printed in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to fix a place in any River or Port in Bengal or Orissa, beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward-bound Vessel, save and except such Dhonies and Country Craft as are referred to in Section XXII. of this Act, to pass until the Master or Commander shall have delivered to the Pilot on board for the purpose of being forwarded by the Public Dawk or otherwise, as may be ordered by the board of Customs, Salt and Opium, a Manifest, made out in the form prescribed by section 45, Regulation IX. of 1810. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master and Commander shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the Vessel, the Master or person in charge thereof shall be liable to a fine of 1,000 Rupees; and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties, as may be determined by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium; and if any inward bound Vessel shall remain outside or below the place so fixed by the Governor of Bengal, the Master or Commander shall in like manner, deliver to the Pilot so soon as the Vessel shall anchor a Manifest as above prescribed; and if any Vessel entering a Port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty-four hours, the

Master to be responsible for its correctness, under penalty of Rupees 1000.

Goods in excess, or not corresponding with Manifest to be seized and confiscated.

Or charged with increased Duties.

The Masters of Vessels lying below to deliver Manifests on coming to anchor.

If remaining at anchor 24 hours without sending Manifest to be subject to penalty of 1000 Rs.

Master and Commander whereof shall neglect to deliver the said Manifest to the Pilot on board, he shall, for such neglect, be liable to forfeit the sum of One Thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such Vessel until the fine is paid.

No Vessel to break bulk unless two copies of Manifest have been received.

7. And it is hereby enacted, that no Vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until the Manifest described in the preceding Section of this Act, and another copy thereof to be presented at the time of applying for entry inwards, shall have been received by the Collector of Customs, an order shall have been given by the said Collector for the discharge of the Cargo, and the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port Clearances, Cocketts, or other papers known to be granted at the places from which the Vessel is stated to have come shall likewise be delivered to him.

And entry may be refused until papers of the places of departure are delivered.

Collector may send Custom House Officer on board any Vessel—

To remain on board till she sails.

8. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Collector of Customs at any Port of Bengal or Orissa at his discretion to send one or more Officers of Customs on board of any Vessel at any time, and the Custom House Officer so sent, shall remain on board of such Vessel by day and by night, until the Vessel shall leave the Port, or until it be otherwise ordered by the Collector of Customs.

Persons refusing to admit Custom House Officers or not giving them proper accommodation liable to fine.

9. And it is hereby enacted, that any Master or Person in charge of such Vessel who shall refuse to receive a Custom House Officer on board when so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such Officer suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, shall be liable to fine, not exceeding the sum of 500 Rupees for each day during which such Officer shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation, which fine shall be adjudged by and at the discretion of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium at Calcutta, and the Vessel by the Master or person in charge of which such fine shall have been incurred, shall not be moved until the same shall be paid.

Collector may order a Vessel to be searched.

10. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Collector of Customs shall see cause to direct that any Vessel shall be searched he shall issue his warrant or written order for the same addressed to the Custom House Officer on board, or to any other Officer under his authority, and upon production of such order, the Officer bearing it shall be competent to require any Cabins, Lockers or Bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any Goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs shall be confiscated, and any Master or Person in charge of a Vessel, who shall resist such Officer, or refuse to allow the Vessel to be searched when so ordered by the Collector of Customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence to a fine of 1000 Rupees, to be adjudged by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the place.

Bulkheads to be broken open if not opened on requisitions.

Any concealed Goods to be confiscated.

Resistance or refusal of Masters punishable with fine of 1000 Rupees.

Goods not to be landed or put on board till entry of the Ship is duly made.

11. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel, or to be put on board thereof until entry of the Vessel shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the Port, and Order

shall have been given for discharge of the Cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of the Custom House Officer on board, and of all Officers of Customs, to seize as contraband any Goods which shall have been removed or put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from or to put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the Vessel at the Custom House in due form such part of the Cargo as may not be intended and declared for re-exportation in the same Vessel shall be sent to land. And Export Cargo shall be laden on board thereof according to the rules and practice now in force, and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods or Merchandize in contravention thereof, the Goods or Merchandize shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Cargo to be sent ashore and laden outwards according to existing Forms.

12. Provided however and it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel under the said rules unless the same be duly manifested, and any Goods found on board in excess of the Manifest, or not corresponding with the specification and description therein contained, shall be seized by the Custom House Officer on board in order that they may be dealt with as prescribed in Section VI. of this Act; and if Goods entered in the Manifest shall not be found on board the Vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if Goods sent out of the Vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other Ghat or place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed or permitted there to be passed in due form, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of Duty chargeable on the Goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting the Master or Commander of any Vessel to amend obvious errors or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnishing an amended or supplemental Manifest, but the receiving of such shall always be discretionary.

Goods unmanifested not to be landed in ordinary form.

But to be seized on board.

Master to be answerable that all goods manifested are forthcoming and duly passed.

Under penalty of 500 Rupees for each missing Package of unknown value or double Duty if assessible.

Rule for presenting an amended or supplemental Manifest.

13. And it is hereby enacted, that any Custom House Officer whatsoever who shall demand or accept any gratuity not authorized by any existing Regulation or Order of Government in consideration of doing, or of omitting to do any act in his Official capacity, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred Rupees, and any person who shall offer a Bribe to any Custom House Officer in order to induce such Officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty shall forfeit a like sum, and these penalties shall be adjudged on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the Town, District or Place where the Custom House may be established by such Magistrate, and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be committed to the Civil Jail of the City or District until the fine be paid, or for a period not exceeding six months.

Custom House Officers taking unauthorized Fees or Bribes subject to penalty of five hundred Rs.

Same penalty on persons offering.

14. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be seized as contraband and liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall investigate the case, and according to his judgment shall either release the Goods or adjudge them to confiscation, and whenever he shall declare Goods to be confiscated, he shall report his proceedings for confirmation and final adjudication by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Governor of Bengal from ordering the release of Goods seized, or from remitting any penalty whatsoever that may be incurred for contravention of the Customs Laws.

Collector to investigate and adjudge confiscation.

Board's confirmation necessary.

15. And it is hereby further enacted, that twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said periods shall be calculated from the day of the Tide Waiter or other Custom House Officer first going on board. And if the whole Cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the above stated periods respectively, the Master or Commander shall be charged with the Tide Waiter's or other Officer's Wages and other expences for any further period that he or they may be detained on board. And if the Owners, Importer's Consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the periods above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master or Commander so to do. And if any Goods remain on board after the time fixed as above for the discharge of the Import Cargo, the Collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security of the duties chargeable, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the Vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Warehouse for the security of the Duties and Charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from the entry of such Vessel; and in case Goods so landed and warehoused, or any Goods brought to land from any Vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of landing, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties, Freight, and other Charges incurred and due thereon.

Twenty or thirty days allowed to clear inwards according to tonnage.

After which the Master to pay charges of the Custom House Officer.

Master to land Goods if Consignees do not.

If these fail Collector may land and warehouse.

And may land packages before twenty days with consent of Master.

16. And it is hereby enacted, that a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, shall be allowed for putting on board Export Cargo if the Vessel shall not exceed 600 tons burthen, and twenty days if exceeding that burthen, when the lading and unlading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Custom House Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional periods respectively. And if a Vessel having discharged its Import Cargo shall be laid up, the Custom House

Further period of 15 or 20 days for continuous lading for export.

If the Vessel be laid up Tide-waiter to

search and leave, certifying that it is empty.

20 and 30 days according to tonnage allowed for lading a Vessel outwards after being laid up, but search and certificate that nothing is on board necessary.

Officer on board shall be withdrawn so soon as he shall certify that no Goods remain on board excepting necessary Stores and Articles for use, and when a Vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of Export Cargo, a Custom House Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last-mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board saving as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such Certificate for the lading outwards of a Vessel not exceeding 600 tons, and thirty days for Vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the Master and Commander shall be charged with the wages and expences of the Custom House Officer on board to the date of the Vessels sailing from the Port.

When penalty has been incurred by a Master—

The Collector may refuse Port Clearance of the Vessel till it be paid.

17. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a Vessel shall have become liable to any penalty, fine or demand, on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the Orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, to refuse Port Clearance to such Vessels until the fine shall be discharged.

Goods shipped after Port Clearance to pay double Duty, and 5 per cent. if free.

18. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double the prescribed Duty shall, in all cases, be levied, and if the Goods be free five per Cent, upon the market value shall be levied thereon.

In case of relanding for damage, &c. Officer to proceed on board to watch.

19. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel having cleared out from any Port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage, or from other cause be necessary that the Cargo of a Vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or re-landed, a Custom House Offier shall be sent to watch the Vessel and take charge of the Cargo during such relanding or removal from on board; and the Goods on board such Vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported, free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other Vessel, under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of re-export, and all charges attending such custody shall be borne by the Exporter or by the Applicant for this advantage. Provided, however, that in all cases of return to Port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or for stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the Owner, or for the Master and Commander to re-enter the Vessel and land the Cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods, and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded, and the amount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and the Goods be placed in all respects as before being passed for exportation; and if Goods, on account of which Drawback has been paid, be not found on board the Vessel, the Master shall forfeit the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

And Cargo not to be exempt from Duty on re-export, unless all the while in charge of Custom House Officers.

Proviso for re-importation when Duties and Drawbacks are to be refunded.

And Master to forfeit the value of Drawback, Goods not forthcoming.

No refund of Export Duty after Port Clearance.

20. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be re-landed before the lading of any Vessel is complete and Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the Exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the Export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted for the Vessel on which the Goods were Exported, except the Vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the Goods shall have been re-landed under the Rule contained in Section XIX. of this Act.

Arabs and other Foreign Asiatic Vessels to be deemed foreign.

21. And it is hereby further enacted, that Vessels owned by Natives of Arabia and coming from the ports thereof, and likewise the Vessels of any Country or Port of Asia not subject to the Dominion of the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, excepting Dhonies and small Craft from the Maldive and Nicobar Islands as herein under provided, shall be deemed Foreign Vessels.

Dhonies, &c. to be required to anchor in a particular part of the River.

22. And it is hereby enacted, that Dhonies, Country Craft and other small Vessels, not brought into the Port of Calcutta by Pilots, shall be required to anchor and moor in such part of the River Hooghly as shall be marked out by the Collector of Customs, with the sanction of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and if any such Vessel shall anchor or moor in any other part of the River than as so marked out, and the Master or Person in charge thereof shall not immediately upon being ordered so to do move his Vessel to the place marked out, he shall be liable to a fine of 100 Rupees, to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs, and the Vessel or any part of its Equipment or Cargo may be seized and sold in satisfaction of such fine—and Goods shall be landed from such Vessels and put on board for Export according to such rules and at such placesas shall be prescribed by the Collector of Customs, and Vessels of this description coming from the Maldives, or from the Nicobar Islands, shall be considered as British Vessels.

Penalty if not moved to said Ghat when required, 100 Rupees.

Vessel, its Equipment or Cargo may be seized.

Dhonies, &c. from Maldives and Nicobars to be British Vessels.

SCHEDULE A.

Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No.	Enumeration of Goods	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin ...	Free, ...	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
4	Horses and other Living Animals,	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
5	Ice, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk and Stones, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom, or in any British Possession,	Ditto,	3 per cent.
8	Foreign Books, ...	3 per cent. ...	6 per cent.

No.	Enumeration of Goods,	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession, ...	3 per cent. ...	6 per cent.
10	Do. do., the produce or manufacture of any other place or country, ...	6 per cent. ...	12 per cent.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, ..	3 per cent. ...	6 per cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place, ...	6 per cent. ...	12 per cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, ...	2 per cent. ...	4 per cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country, ...	4 per cent. ...	8 per cent.
16	Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession, ...	3½ per cent. ...	7 per cent.
17	Do., the produce of any other place,	7 per cent. ...	14 per cent.
18	Opium, ...	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas ...	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas.
19	Salt. ...	Rs. 3-4 per Md. of 80 Tolas per Seer, ...	Rs. 3-4 per Md. of 80 Tolas, per Seer,
20	Alum, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
21	Camphor, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
22	Cassia, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
23	Cloves, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
24	Coffee, ...	7½ per cent. ...	15 per cent.
25	Coral, ..	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
26	Nutmegs and Mace, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
27	Pepper, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
28	Rattans, ...	7½ per cent. ...	15 per cent.
29	Tea, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
30	Vermillion, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
31	Wines and Liqueurs, ...	10 per cent. ...	20 per cent.
32	Spirits, Consolidated Duty, including that levied heretofore thro' the Police of Calcutta ...	9 As. per Imperial Gallon. ...	16 As. per Imperial Gallon. ...
	And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably encreased as the strength exceeds of London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon.		
33	All Articles not included in the above enumeration, ...	3½ per cent. ...	7 per cent,

And when the Duty is declared to be advalorem it shall be levied on the

market value without deduction, and if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods come from the Country from which they are declared to come by the Importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the Importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, the Goods shall be charged with the highest rate of duty, subject always to an appeal to the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium.

And upon the Re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of Import as per Custom House Register, and the Goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one eighth of the amount of Duty levied and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback. And if Goods be re-exported in the same Ship without being landed (always excepting Opium and Salt, in regard to which the special rules in force shall continue to apply,) there shall be no Import Duty levied thereon.

SCHEDULE B.

Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods Exported by Sea from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	Exported on British Bottoms.	Exported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin, ...	Free, ...	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
3	Books printed in India, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
4	Horses and Living Animals, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
5	Opium purchased at Government Sales in Calcutta, ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto.
6	Cotton Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession in America.	Ditto, ...	8 As. p. Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
7	Ditto do. exported to places other than above, ...	As. 8. p. Md. of 8 Tolas p. Seer,..	As. 16 p. Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
8	Sugar and Rum exported to the United Kingdom, or to any British Possession, ...	Free, ...	3 per cent.
9	Ditto exported to any other place,	3 per Cent. ...	6 per cent.
10	Grain and Pulse of all sorts, ...	1 Anna per bag not exceeding 2 Mds. of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags 1 an Anna per Maund. ..	2 As. per bag not exceeding 2 Mds of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags 1 Anna per Maund.
11	Indigo, ...	Rs. 3. p. Md, of 80 Tolas to the Seer,	Rs. 6 p. Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
12	Lac Dye and Shell Lac, ...	4 per cent. ...	8 per cent.
13	Silk, Raw Filature, ...	3½ As. p, Seer of 80 Tolas. ..	7 As. p. Seer of 80 Tolas.
14	Silk, Bengal Wound, ...	3 As, p. Seer of 80 Tolas. ..	6 As. p. Seer of 80 Tolas.
15	Tobacco, ...	4 As. per Maund,	8 As. p. Maund.
16	All Country Articles not enumerated or named above, ...	3 per cent. ..	6 per cent.

And when the Duty is declared to be ad valorem, the same shall be levied on the market value of the Article at the place of Export, without deduction.

And in settling for the Duties on Exports by Sea, credit shall be given for payment of Inland Customs' Duty, and Drawback shall be allowed of any excess of Duty paid upon production of Ruwanas under the following Conditions, until the 1st April, 1837.

First—That the Goods shall be identified, and destination to the Port of Export proved in the usual manner.

Second—That the Ruwanas shall bear date before the 1st April, 1836, and the Goods shall not have been protected thereby, or by the original thereof more than two years.

And after the said 1st April, 1837, credit shall not be given, nor shall Drawback be allowed of any Inland Customs or Land Frontier Duty, paid at any Custom House or Chokee of the Jumna Frontier Line, or of Benares, except only upon the Article of Cotton Wool, covered by Ruwanas taken out at the Custom Houses of the Western Provinces, and proved to have been destined for Export by Sea when passed out of those Provinces.

ACT No. XV. *passed on the 13th June 1836.*

It is hereby enacted, that the Functionary or Functionaries who are, or may be, appointed to the Political Charge of Subathoo and the other Territories annexed thereto, be placed under the Control and Superintendence in Civil Cases, of the Court of Sudder Dewany Adawlut at Allahabad; and that such Control and superintendence shall be exercised in conformity with such instructions as the said Functionary or Functionaries may have received, or may hereafter receive from the Governor General of India in Council.

ACT No. XVI. *passed on the 20th June 1836.*

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of August 1836, it shall be lawful for the Additional Government Commissioner, appointed by Regulation 4. of 1833 of the Madras Code, to nominate for the approbation of the Provincial Court of the Centre Division, any person whom the said Commissioner may think fit to be a Vakeel in the Office of the said Commissioner; and if the Provincial Court shall approve of such nomination, the person nominated shall be appointed a Vakeel in the Office of the said Commissioner, and shall receive a sunnud of appointment on unstamped paper, duly authenticated by the said Commissioner.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioner to suspend any such Vakeel from his functions; but in every such case, the said Commissioner shall forthwith report such suspension and the grounds thereof, to the said Provincial Court.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Provincial Court to dismiss any such Vakeel.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Commissioner shall frame with all convenient speed, a body of rules for the practice and remuneration of the Vakeels of his Office, and shall submit the same to the Court of Sudder Adawlut of Fort St. George, and that the said rules, when approved by the said Court of Sudder Adawlut, shall be of the same force as if they were inserted in this Act.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that no person not appointed a Vakeel in the manner directed by this Act, or under suspension, or after dismission, shall act as a Vakeel in the Office of the said Commissioner.

ACT No. XVII. *passed on the 20th June 1836.*

1. It is hereby enacted, that whenever the Governor General in Council shall order that any of the Territories which were lately held by the Begum Sumroo, and which lapsed to the East India Company on the 27th of January 1836, shall be annexed to any District under the Government of

the said Company, all Laws and Regulations now in force within such District, shall be in force in the Territories so annexed to such District.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that the Criminal Courts shall not take cognizance of any offence committed in the said Territories previously to the 27th of January 1836, unless specially empowered by the Governor General in Council so to do.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that no Court of Civil Judicature shall take cognizance of any claim within the said Territories, with respect to which claim a final decision may have been previously pronounced by any Court, which at the time of pronouncing such decision, was competent to pronounce such decision.

ACT No. XVIII. *passed on the 5th September 1836.*

1. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 1, Regulation 9. of 1830, of the Bombay Code, that from the 1st day of October next, every Labor Cart, and every Labor Hackery, not having springs, and having wheels of less diameter than three feet six inches, and the tyres less in breadth than three inches, shall be subject at the Bhore Ghaut in passing to a Toll not exceeding half a rupee, if such Cart or Hackery be drawn by two Bullocks, and not exceeding a rupee, if such Cart or Hackery be drawn by four Bullocks.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that the collection of Toll which by the second Section of the Regulation aforesaid, was placed under the Superintendence of the Collector of the Northern Monkan, shall from the said 1st day of October next, be under the Superintendence of such person as the Governor of Bombay in Council shall appoint.

3. Nothing in the foregoing Sections shall be construed as interfering with the right of Government to grant such exemptions as may be deemed proper from payment of the prescribed Toll.

ACT No. XIX. *passed on the 19th September 1836.*

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the day of the passing of this Act, any person may hold Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal to an amount not exceeding 1,60,000 Company's Rupees, and that any existing Proprietor of Stock of the said Bank may subscribe for additional Stock of the said Bank in proportion to his interest, any restriction in the Charter of the said Bank contained notwithstanding.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that the sum of 70 lacs of Sicca Rupees, which is the increased capital Stock of the said Bank, shall, on or before the 1st of October 1836, be made up by the Governor General of India in Council, to the sum of 75 lacs of Company's Rupees.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that the said sum of 75 lacs of Company's Rupees shall, from the 1st day of October 1836, be the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and shall be divided into 1875 Shares of 4,000 Company's Rupees each.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that 275 of the said Shares, numbered from 1 to 275 inclusive, shall be the property of the Governor General of India in Council on behalf of the East India Company, and that the remaining 1600 Shares, numbered from 276 to 1875 inclusive, shall be the property of those persons who, on the said 1st of October, 1836, shall be Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and that every such Proprietor shall, for every sum of Sicca Rupees 3750 of Stock of the said Bank held by him, be entitled to one of the said Shares.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that on the 30th of September, 1836, the account of the Profits upon the Capital Stock of the said Bank as consisting of 50 lacs of Sicca Rupees, divided into 500 Shares, shall be wound up, and a dividend declared; and that from the 1st of October, 1836, the holders of the new Shares of 4,000 Company's Rupees each shall be entitled to share in the profits of the Bank in proportion to their interest, and that the first dividend on the said new Shares shall be declared on the 1st of January, 1837.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that if the subscription for any Share shall

not be paid up on or before the 1st of October, such Shares shall become the property of the said Bank, and shall be sold for the benefit of the said Bank, and the profits of such sale shall be added to the profits of the said Bank.

7. And it is hereby enacted, that Certificates shall be granted for the said Shares of 4,000 Company's Rupees each in the same manner in which Certificates have hitherto been granted for Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank; and that the said Shares of 4,000 Company's Rupees each shall be registered, and shall be transferable and assignable in the same manner in which Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank have hitherto been.

8. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Shares of 4,000 Company's Rupees each, may be sub-divided into Quarter Shares of 1,000 Company's Rupees each, and that such Quarter Shares may be assigned, transferred, and re-united in the same manner in which fractional parts of Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank have hitherto been assigned, transferred and re-united.

9. And it is hereby enacted, that the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall, from the 1st day of October, 1836, be entitled at their meetings, to vote according to the following scale:

1	Share of 4,000 Co.'s Rs. shall entitle to	1 Vote.
5	Shares	2 Votes.
10	,, ...	3 ,,
15	,, ...	4 ,,
20	,, ...	5 ,,
30	,, ...	6 ,,
40	,, ...	7 ,,

ACT No. XX. *passed on the 19th September* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October, 1836, so much of Clause 3, Section III, Regulation XI. of 1822 of the Bengal Code, as provides "that Joint Estates shall not be liable to Sale for arrears that may "accrue during the progress of a Butwarra or partition until the expiration "of the year within which the arrear may become due"—be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said 1st day of October, 1836, no Butwarra while in progress shall be quashed by the Board of Revenue, or by any Officer invested with the powers of the said Board, except as hereinafter provided.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Board or for any of the said Officers, to give six months' notice in writing of an intention to quash any Butwarra; and such notice shall be affixed at the Offices of the Collector of the District and Moonsiff of the jurisdiction within which the lands under partition, or part of those lands, may be situated: and if within six months after such notice, no party to the said Butwarra shall deliver to the said Collector a written declaration, that he the said party objects to the quashing of the said Butwarra, it shall be lawful for the said Board, or the said Officer to quash the said Butwarra.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that every Butwarra which before the said 1st day of October, 1836, may have been quashed by the said Board or by any of the said Officers, shall be taken by all Courts to have been lawfully quashed.

ACT No. XXI. *passed on the 19th September* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October, 1836, it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to create new Zillahs in any part of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to alter the limits of existing Zillahs.

ACT No. XXII. *passed on the 26th September* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of November, 1836, Regulation VII. of 1810 of the Bengal Code, and also such parts of Regulation

XVIII. of 1806 of the Bengal Code, as relate to the Eastern Canal, commonly called "Tolly's Nullah," which connects the River Hooghly with the Sunderbunds, shall be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said first day of November, 1836, the Governor of Bengal shall be competent to prescribe the account of Toll, and the mode of levying the same, on boats, rafts and floats which shall enter on, or pass out of, or through, either of the two lines of navigation hereinafter described—that is to say,

1st. The Eastern Canal aforesaid, from it's entry into the Sunderbunds, to it's junction with the River Hooghly.

2d. The line made up of the Channel across the Salt-water Lake to Baminghatta, of the Canal leading from the Salt-water Lake to the Boitakhanna Road, and of the new Circular Canal which connects the last mentioned Canal with the River Hooghly.

3. Provided always, that the aggregate amount of Toll levied on account of the whole passage along either of the two lines aforesaid, or on account of entering into, or passing out of, either of the two lines aforesaid, shall in no case exceed one Rupee and a half for every hundred Maunds burden on any boat, or two Annas for every timber, on every raft of timber, or four Annas for every hundred bamboos, on every float of bamboos.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor shall be competent to fix a rate of Rent to be levied on every boat which shall remain in any part of either of the lines aforesaid longer than two days for every hundred Maunds of burden, and on every raft of timber which shall so remain longer than one day for every ten timbers, and on every float of bamboos which shall so remain longer than one day, for every two hundred bamboos.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor shall be competent to appoint Officers for the collection of the Tolls and Rent hereinbefore mentioned, and to confer on such Officers, for the purpose of preventing acts whereby either of the said lines of navigation may be obstructed, or whereby the banks along either of the said lines of navigation may be damaged, any or all the powers possessed by Magistrates in respect to navigable Streams and Rivers.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever wilfully causes any obstruction of either of the said lines of navigation, or any damage to the banks along either of the said lines of navigation, shall be punishable, on conviction before the Magistrate, with imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen days, or fine to an amount not exceeding 50 Rupees, or both; and in default of payment of such fine, with additional imprisonment for fourteen days.

7. And it is hereby enacted, that notifications of the rates of Toll and Rent, and of the places of Collection, and of all Rules made by the said Governor under the authority given to him by this Act, shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and exposed to public view at every Toll-house, on either of the said lines in the English, Persian, and Bengallee tongues.

8. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Toll or Rent due in respect of any boat, raft or float on either of the said lines, shall not be paid on demand, to an Officer authorized by the said Governor to receive the same, it shall be lawful for such Officer to seize such boat, raft, or float, and the cargo thereof, and to detain the same, and if the said Toll or Rent shall have been paid upon any day before the tenth day after such seizure, then the said boat, raft, or float shall be released, or if not paid within the said ten days, it shall be lawful for such Officer with the sanction, and under the directions of the Superintendent of Canals, to sell the property seized, or so much thereof as the said Superintendent shall direct for the purpose of satisfying the Toll or Rent which may be due, and also of defraying the expenses of seizure, and detention; and in every such case, so much of the property seized which has not been sold, and so much of the price of the property sold, as is in excess of the sum necessary for satisfying the Toll or Rent which is due, and for defraying the expenses of seizure and detention, shall be returned to the Owner of the boat, raft or float.

9. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of any boat, raft or float, shall attempt to evade payment of the Toll or Rent due thereon, or shall resist a seizure made by the authority, and under the circumstances hereinbefore described, such boat, raft, or float, and the cargo thereof, shall be forfeited to the Government under orders of the Superintendent, subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Revenue and Police.

ACT No. XXIII, *passed on the 10th October* 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of November, 1836, the ordinary functions of the Courts of Civil and Criminal Justice, and of the consituted Revenue Authorities, as well as the operation of the whole of the existing Regulations, shall be suspended within the Zemindarees of Goomsur and Soorada, and shall continue to be so suspended until this Act shall be repealed, or until such time as the Governor in Council of Fort St. George shall, by an Order in Council and Proclamation, declare that the ordinary Regulations shall be again put in force within those Zemindarees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint a Commissioner for the said Zemindarees who shall exercise such powers as may be entrusted to him by the said Governor in Council of Fort St. George, and shall be guided in the discharge of his duties and functions by such instructions as he from time to time, shall receive from the said Governor in Council.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the jurisdiction of the Court of Circuit, or Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut in any case which may be depending before either of these Courts on the 15th day of November 1836.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Court of Circuit and Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut shall have Criminal jurisdiction over every person whom the Commissioner in Goomsur and Soorada under the instructions of the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, may commit for trial, on the Charge of any Crime perpetrated before or during the operation of this Act—and in all such cases, the Court of Circuit and Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut shall be guided by the general Regulations in force.

ACT No. XXIV, *passed on the 10th October* 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the Officers who in the Regulations of the Presidency of Fort St. George are designated as Native Judges and Native Criminal Judges, shall from the 1st day of November 1836, be designated as Principal Sudder Ameens.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said 1st day of November 1836, the Officers who in the Regulations of the Presidency of Bombay are designated as Native Judges, shall be designated as Principal Sudder Ameens; and the Officers who in the said last mentioned Regulations are designated as Principal Native Commissioners, shall be designated as Sudder Ameens, and the Officers who in the said last mentioned Regulations are designated as Junior Native Commissioners, shall be designated as Moonsiffs.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said 1st day of November 1836, no person whatever shall, by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be incapable of being a Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen, or Moonsiff, within the Territories subject to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, and of Bombay.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every British born subject of the King, or descendant of such British born subject, who shall be appointed a Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, or of Bombay, shall in respect of all acts done by him as such Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen, or

n211
M37;1

Moonsiff, be liable to the same proceedings, as well Criminal as Civil, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the same tribunals, as if he were not of British birth or descent.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said 1st day of November 1836, no person shall by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be excepted in any Civil proceeding from the jurisdiction of the Assistant Judges in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

ACT No. XXV. *passed on the 31st October* 1836.

Governments of Presidencies to declare Warehousing Ports.

1. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, or Governor in Council of any Presidency, to declare any Port within the Territories of such Presidency a Warehousing Port.

Importers may then Warehouse.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who imports Goods into any such Warehousing Port to lodge such Goods in any Public Warehouse or in any Private Warehouse licensed in the manner hereinafter described.

Making Application in Form A. annexed.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that application shall be made for the admission of such Goods into such Warehouses as aforesaid in the Form A. attached to this Act, and the said Form shall be signed by the Importer, Owner, or Consignee; and no Goods shall be lodged in any such Warehouse until they shall have been assessed for Customs Duty according to the Rules in force at the place of importation, and the Keeper of every such Warehouse shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officers who shall have assessed the said Goods, deducting the wastage hereinafter allowed.

Goods first to be assessed for Customs Duty.

Warehouse-keeper to be answerable for weight or gauge of the Custom House allowing for wastage.

Misdescription of Tale Goods or Packages to injury of revenue punishable by fine of ten times the loss.

Error of over statement may be rectified before, not after entry into Warehouse.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be passed by tale or by package, every omission or misdescription tending to injure the revenue, shall be an offence punishable with fine not exceeding ten times the greatest amount of duty which could have been lost to the Government in consequence of such omission or misdescription; and if Goods shall have been overstated in quantity or value the error may be rectified prior to the lodging of the said Goods in such Warehouse as aforesaid, but not after the said Goods have been so lodged.

Packages to be marked and numbered before reception into Warehouse.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that no packages of Goods shall be admitted into any public or licensed Warehouse unless numbered and marked in plain and legible characters, with the initials of the Owner, Importer, or Consignee, and with a description of Goods contained therein.

When the duty exceeds 100 Rupees Bond may be executed for it in form B.

And Goods may then remain in Warehouse for fifteen months without demand of Duty.

Bond to be for twice the Duty and to bear Interest from the time of demand.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that upon Goods Warehoused under the provisions of this Act, when the Import Duty chargeable shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees, the Importer or Consignee shall be allowed to execute a Bond for the amount of duty chargeable in the Form hereunto annexed marked B.; and when such Bond shall have been executed the Goods shall be allowed to remain in Warehouse for a period not exceeding fifteen months, without being liable to the demand of Import Duty thereon. And the Bond to be taken under this Section shall be for twice the amount of Import Duty assessed on the Goods and shall stipulate for interest to be payable from the date of the demand of any sum on account of the Goods at such rate not exceeding six per cent. as shall be fixed by the Board or

190837

The Obligee to be bound for all Duties and Charges claimable on the Goods and for all Penalties.

other controlling authority of Customs: And the Party executing the same shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties and Charges that shall be claimable on account of the Goods and of any penalties that may be incurred for violation of the Custom Laws in respect to the same.

But Collector to have power to proceed against the Goods or under the Bond at his option.

7. Provided always, that if any owner, Importer, or Consignee shall omit to pay any duty or penalty that may fall due, on account of Goods Warehoused under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs at his option, either to proceed upon the Bond, or to cause such portion of the Goods Warehoused on account of which the duty or penalty may be demanded as to him may seem fit to be detained in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not discharged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the importer, Owner or Consignee) the goods so detained shall be liable to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

And to detain Goods and sell after ten days if the demand be not paid.

Proceeds of Sale to be written off on the Bond.

And surplus paid over to the Owner of the Goods.

No transfer to bar this process.

And the proceeds of any sale so made of Goods detained shall be written off upon the Bond in discharge thereof to the amount received less the charges of the sale; and if there be any surplus obtained from such sale beyond the amount demanded, such surplus shall be paid over to the Owner or Consignee of the Goods, and no transfer or assignment of Goods shall prevent the Collector from proceeding against the Goods in the manner above provided for, any demand of Customs Duties or Penalty claimed thereon.

After fifteen months the Board may renew the Bond for other fifteen months.

8. And it is hereby provided, that if at the end of fifteen months the Owner or Consignee of Goods shall desire to keep them in Warehouse for a further period, the Board or other controlling authority of Customs shall be competent to permit him so to keep them for a like further period not exceeding fifteen months, on the Bonds being renewed by the parties applying for the same.

Goods reloaded from a vessel put back may be Warehoused without Bond and re-shipped under the previous Settlement of Duties.

9. And it is hereby enacted that when a Vessel after having cleared from the Port shall return, and the Owners, Agents, or Shippers of the Cargo of such Vessel or any part thereof, shall desire to land the same for re-export, such Goods shall be admitted to Warehouse, and being so declared and registered, re-export may be made thereof under the previous settlement for Duty, unless the bottom in which the re-export is made be one on account of which the Goods are chargeable with increased duty, in which case the Goods shall be chargeable only with the difference, and no Bond shall be taken on account of Duties for such re-landed Goods unless the Goods should be liable to Duty on being passed thro' the Custom House for Importation.

Exception.

Reserved Duty on re-export to be chargeable on removal of Goods for Shipment and Bonds to be cancelled on payment thereof.

10. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the re-exportation by Sea of Goods imported and Warehoused under Bond for the Duty as provided in this Act within the period during which such Goods are by this Act permitted to continue in Warehouse, and upon payment of all reserved Duty which may be due on account of such Goods and of any charges or penalties that may have been incurred on account of the Goods, the Bond executed at the time of lodging the Goods in Warehouse shall be deemed to have been discharged and be cancelled accordingly.

On removal otherwise than for re-export, or if not cleared in time full Import duty to be levied with interest and charges.

11. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Goods lodged in Warehouse in the manner aforesaid shall be removed or taken from the Warehouse otherwise than for exportation by Sea, or if the Goods be not cleared from the Warehouse and exported at the expiration of the time during which such Goods are permitted by this Act to remain in Warehouse, the Collector of Customs shall demand the full amount of Import Duty chargeable thereon, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred. And if the amount so claimed be not paid within ten days from the date of the demand the Collector of Customs shall be entitled to realize the same either by putting the Bond in suit or at his option by causing the Goods, or any sufficient portion thereof, to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

And Collector may cause Goods to be sold in satisfaction if not paid in ten days.

Removal of Goods to be noted in the Bond with particulars.

12. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any Goods Warehoused and Bonded as aforesaid shall be removed from any Public or Licensed Warehouse, the Collector of Customs shall cause such removal to be noted on the back of the Bond, and every note so made shall specify the quantity and description of Goods removed, the purposes for which they have been removed, the date of removal, and name of the person removing them, and the number and date of the Export Pass under which they have been taken away if removed for exportation by Sea; and of the Import Pass or Order if removed for importation and the amount of duty paid.

And the same particulars to be Registered in the Register of Bonds.

13. And it is hereby enacted, that a Register shall be kept of all Bonds entered into for Customs Duties on Goods Warehoused as aforesaid, and entry shall be made in the said Register of all particulars prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act, as to be noted on the Bond, and when the Register shall show that the entire quantity of the Goods covered by any Bond has been withdrawn from Warehouse, either through Importation and the payment of Duties, or through re-exportation by Sea, and payment of the reserve Duties upon such re-export, it shall be competent to, and be the duty of the Collector of Customs to cancel the Bond as discharged in full, and to deliver it so cancelled to the Parties who shall have executed, or who shall be authorized to receive the same.

When Registry shews all the Bonded Goods to have been cleared out Bond to be cancelled—

And returned to the Obligee.

The Custom House Godowns and other Government Godowns to be Public Warehouses.

14. And it is hereby enacted, that the Warehouses of the Custom House, together with such other Buildings as shall be directed by the Governor in Council or Governor of the Presidency or Settlement, shall be Public Warehouses for the reception of Goods under the provisions of this Act. And every Public Warehouse shall be under the lock and key of the person whom the Governor or Governor in Council of the Presidency shall appoint to be Keeper of such Warehouse; and such Keeper shall be responsible for all duties connected with the charge of Goods, their reception into and delivering from the Warehouses.

These to be under the Collector's or Warehouse-keeper's key.

Board to determine what Goods are to be receivable into Public Warehouse, and the terms and rates of Warehouse rent or hire.

15. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other controlling authority of Customs shall determine what Goods shall be admitted into every Public Warehouse; in what manner and on what terms; and shall from time to time fix rates of hire for every Public Warehouse or for the custody of Goods therein, and

Table of rates to be exposed conspicuously.

a Table of the Rates so fixed shall be placed in a conspicuous part of every such Warehouse.

Owners to have access to their Warehoused Goods, attended by a Custom House Officer during business hours.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners or Consignees of Goods lodged in a Public or Licensed Warehouse under this Act, or their Agents, shall have access to their Goods at any time within the hours of business in the presence of a Custom House Officer who shall be deputed to accompany them, upon their making application in writing to the Collector of Customs, or to the Warehouse-keeper for the purpose.

Expenses of carriage, packing, &c., are to be borne by the Owners.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the expenses of carriage, packing, and stowage of Goods on their reception into or removal from a Warehouse shall, if paid by the Collector or Warehouse-keeper, be chargeable on the Goods, and be defrayed by the Owners or Consignees in like manner as the Custom Duties before the Goods are removed. And if the Goods be lodged in a Public Warehouse the Owners or Consignees shall further pay monthly the Rent and Warehouse Dues on receiving a Bill or written demand from the Collector or Warehouse Keeper for the same. And if the Bill for Rent or Warehouse Dues be not discharged within ten days from the date of presentation, the Collector of Customs shall have power, (any private transfer or assignment of the Goods notwithstanding) to cause to be sold by Public Auction such sufficient portion of the Goods as he may select in liquidation of his demand. And the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall not be entitled to claim from the Collector of Customs or Warehouse Keeper any compensation for any loss that may occur while the Goods are passed into or out of the Warehouse, or while they remain therein, unless such loss or injury shall be proved to have been occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of the Warehouse Keeper, or his Officers, or of the Officers of Customs.

And to be realizable as Customs Duties.

Bill for Rent to be sent in monthly. And if not paid in ten days Goods may be sold in satisfaction.

Collector not answerable for loss by fire or other accident, nor for damage.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that allowance shall be made for the Wastage of Goods deposited in Warehouses according to the following Table as the rate of Wastage for one year, and the Import Duty shall be settled on the quantities registered at the time of Importation, Wastage at these rates notwithstanding:

Wastage to be allowed as per Table.

Table of Wastage to be allowed upon Goods when applied to be removed either from Public or Private Licensed Warehouses.

Description of Goods.	*Rates of Wastage.*
Alkali	5 per cent.
Almuns	3 ,,
Aromatic Seeds, Anise	3 ,,
Coriander	3 ,,
Cummin	3 ,,
Calizerah	3 ,,
Cardamums	3 ,,
Jowain	3 ,,
Beetlenut	7½ ,,
Brimstone	3 ,,
Camphor	2 ,,
Coffee	5 ,,
Copperas or Green Vitriol	5 ,,

Cotton Wool	2	per cent.
Dry Ginger	10	,,
Gums and Drugs, not otherwise specified	3	,,
Iron wrought Bars	3	,,
Indigo	5	,,
Kutch or Terra Japonica	3	,,
Lac, Lake Stick and Seed	3	,,
Long Pepper and Long Pepper Root	3	,,
Oils, Essential and Fragrant	8	,,
Resin or Dammer	7½	,,
Sago	4	,,
Sugar	4	,,
Salt Petre	4	,,
Soap	3	,,
Silk	5	,,
Spices, Cloves	8	,,
Cinnamon	2	,,
Cassia	2	,,
Mace	3	,,
Pepper	6	,,
Pimento or Allspice	2	,,
Tobacco, unprepared	5	,,
Turpentine	8	,,
Tutenague	2	,,

Wines and Spirits in Casks—a deduction for ullage of 10 per cent. shall be allowed at the time of being received into Warehouses.

Board may License any Private Warehouse.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have power to license Warehouses belonging to private persons for the reception of Goods, with duty bonded under the rules of this Act, in like manner as prescribed for public Warehouses; and every License so granted to a private Warehouse shall be liable to be revoked at pleasure by the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the License.

License to be revocable at pleasure unless otherwise stipulated.

Applications for License for Private Warehouses to be in Form C. with particulars filled up.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Licenses for private Warehouses shall be drawn up in the Form marked A. annexed to this Act, and shall specify the particulars therein stated and the situation of the Warehouses, and their distances respectively from the Custom House in English Yards.

Collector or Warehouse Keeper to have access to all Licensed Warehouses for himself and his Officers.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs or other Warehouse Keeper, shall have access for himself, or for any Officer he may depute for the purpose, to any private Warehouse licensed as above. And if the Proprietor thereof shall not open the same when required, or shall refuse to admit the Collector or Warehouse Keeper, or the officer of either, upon demand made at any time within the hours of business at the Port, the Proprietor of the Warehouse shall be liable to a fine not exceeding One Thousand Rupees and further to have the License for the Warehouse cancelled and withdrawn, and all Bonds executed for Duty chargeable upon Goods therein deposited, shall become due and be put in suit for the levy of the Duty and other demands of Customs, after seven days shall have passed from the date when the Collector of Customs or Ware-

Proprietors refusing admittance.

Subject to penalty of 1000 Rs. and withdrawal of License.

Bonds for Duty to be put in suit seven days after notice of such penalty or of withdrawal of License.

hous Keeper shall give notice of any License being withdrawn.

If Goods be found deficient beyond the wastage, allowance at time of delivery from Warehouse. Owner to forfeit ten times the duty on deficiency.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods lodged in a Private Warehouse shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom beyond the allowance for wastage prescribed in the Table annexed to Section XVIII. of this Act; the Owner or Consignee or other Party who may have lodged the Goods in the Warehouse shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, forfeit to Government a sum equal to ten times the Duty chargeable on the quantity of Goods deficient, and if Goods be found to exceed the registered quantity such excess, unless similarly accounted for, shall be charged with ten times the ordinary Duty thereon; and when any penalty, shall be incurred under this Section, the Goods shall not be removed until the same is paid.

If found excessive ten times the duty to be paid on the excess.

And Goods to be detained till paid.

Collector of Customs may issue warrant for breaking packages to search and examine Goods. When re-packed to be sealed.

23. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs shall have authority at any time to issue his Warrant or written Order, and to cause any Goods or Packages lodged in a public or private Warehouse to be opened and weighed, or otherwise examined as he may direct. And after Goods shall have been so opened or examined he shall cause the same to be sealed, or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit, and when Goods shall have been so sealed or marked (after examination) they shall not be again opened without permission from the Board, or other Controlling Authority of Customs, except when the Proprietor or Consignee shall apply to have them opened, and in every such case, the Packages shall be again sealed or marked as before.

And seal not to be re-broken without sanction of Board. Except under application from Proprietor. Then to be resold.

24. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be received into Warehouse, or shall be removed therefrom, the Packages shall be stamped with a conspicuous seal or stamp containing the words:

Goods to be stamped on reception into or delivery from Warehouse.

Warehoused and Duty Bonded.

or

Delivered for Exportation.

or

Removed for Importation.

accordingly as the Goods may be received or removed for one or other purpose, and any person who shall remove or efface a stamp or seal, affixed by an officer of Customs, or who shall change the outer cover of any package so marked, or change the contents thereof while Goods are in Warehouse, without giving notice and obtaining permission of the Collector of Customs, shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees upon conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of Peace of the place. Provided however that the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall be at liberty to take out samples of their Goods of such limited quantity as shall be deemed by the Collector of Customs reasonable and proper.

The stamp not to be removed or effaced without sanction of Collector.

Under Penalty of five hundred Rupees on conviction before a Magistrate.

But Owners may be allowed by the Collector to take samples.

25. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be removed from any Warehouse except under application to the Collector of Customs for the Goods to be passed for Export or for Importation in like manner as for other Goods passed thro' the Custom House, or for removal to another Warehouse as prescribed in Section 28 of this Act.

Goods not to be removed from Warehouse without being passed through the Custom House.

26. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner or Consignee of Goods shall in any way break a Package for removal of any part of the Goods, the entire Duty shall be levied for all the Goods contained therein.

If a Package be broken Duty to be levied on all the Goods contained therein.

27. And it is hereby enacted, that Applications to remove Goods from Warehouse shall be made in the Form marked D. hereunto annexed, and twenty-four hours notice shall ordinarily be given to the Collector of Customs or Warehouse keeper of the intention to remove Goods.

Applications to remove Goods to be made in Form D. And twenty-four hours Notice to be given of removal.

28. And it is hereby enacted, that Owners or Consignees of Goods Warehoused and Bonded for Duty, under this Act, may remove the same from one public or licenced Warehouse to any other, and when they shall desire so to remove Goods, they shall make application in the Form marked E. hereunto annexed, furnishing the information specified, and filling up the columns left blank in the said Form, with all the particulars therein contained.

Goods may be removed from one Warehouse to another—Application being made in Form E.

29. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods Warehoused and Bonded for Duty shall be destroyed by fire or other accident, no Duty shall be chargeable thereon, provided that if they be destroyed in a private Warehouse, notice thereof be given to the Collector of Customs or Warehouse-keeper, within forty-eight hours of the discovery of the accident. And if Goods when lodged in Warehouse shall receive damage, they shall be assessed for Duty according to their actual value and Bond for the same executed for the unexpired term of Warehousing.

No Duty to be levied on Goods destroyed by fire or other accident; and if damaged, Duty to be levied on the damaged value.

30. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person shall be charged with having committed any act or neglect for which he is liable to penalty under this Act, the Collector of Customs at the Port shall be competent to investigate the case, and to adjudge the penalty or to dismiss the complaint as to him may seem fit. Provided, however, that if the Collector shall adjudge any penalty to be incurred, such judgment shall not be conclusive until the case shall have been reported to the Board or other superior authority of Customs, and the award shall have been confirmed by that authority; and it is further enacted that the Board or other Controlling authority of Customs shall have the power of mitigating any penalty that may be incurred on account of Warehoused Goods to the extent of reducing the same to a levy of double Duty.

Penalties under this act to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs.

Subject to confirmation by the Board or other superior authority of Customs.

A.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE RECEPTION OF GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA IN WAREHOUSES.

To the Collector of Sea Customs at Calcutta.

Sir,

Please to order the reception into the Government (or Private Warehouse of Mr. A. B. situate at , and Licensed by No.

dated), of the undermentioned Goods, being of the growth or manufacture of (place to be stated), and arrived from (Port or place to be mentioned) on the (British or other) Ship , whereof is Commander, the Duty upon which Goods has been adjusted in the manner hereafter specified.

Marks and Number of Packages.	Description of Packages and Goods.	Contents of Goods.	Rate of value of the Goods.	Amount value of the Goods as ascertained and entered on the landing of the same.	Rate of Duty, both of Customs and Town Duty.	Date and No. of Importation.	Specification of the particulars of Bonds if the Duty upon the Goods has been Bonded.
Total...							

(Date) (Signed) By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.

B.

FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we now of Calcutta, at Fort William, in the Province of Bengal, in the East Indies, and of the same place, are jointly and severally held, and firmly bound unto the East India Company in the sum of Rs. to be paid to the said East India Company, or their certain Attorney, Agent, Successors or Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and severally bind ourselves and each of us, and our respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Representatives, by these presents; sealed with our respective seals dated the day of in the year of Christ and the said for themselves, and each of them and their respective Heirs and Representatives, covenant and agree, that in case of dispute touching the matter of this Obligation, or the condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at

Whereas the above bounden hath (or have) applied to the Collector of Sea Customs of the said East India Company at for, and have obtained permission to lodge in a certain Public (or Licensed) Godown, for a period of fifteen months, subject to the Rules or Regulations of Government, the following Goods, that is to say, (here a large blank should be left describing the Goods) being of the growth or manufacture of and imported by Sea, from on board the Ship and entered in the Custom House Books, as No. of the Register of Goods imported by Sea.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden (the Principal) his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, shall, in all things, well and truly observe and keep all and singular the Rules prescribed in Act No. of , to be observed and kept by the Owners, Importers or Consignees of Goods bonded and warehoused, and by the persons obtaining permission to bond and warehouse Goods under the provisions thereof. And if the said (the Principal) his (or their if more than one) Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the Collector of Customs for the time being for the Port of all such Dues, whether of Customs or of lawful Charges as shall be due, or demandable upon the said Goods, or on account of Penalties incurred in respect to them at or before the expiration of fifteen months, from the date of these presents, or before or at the expiration of such further time as the board of Customs shall allow in that behalf to-

gether with Interest thereon at the rate of per Cent. per Annum from the date of demand thereof being made by the said Collector of Customs in writing. And further, if the said Goods after being so warehoused, or any part thereof, shall not within the term so fixed or to be enlarged, be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Godowns, or in case the said Goods or any part thereof shall be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Warehouse at any time within the said term either for Importation or for Exportation by Sea, then, and in such case, if the full amount of all such Duties, Charges and Penalties as may be payable or demandable as aforesaid, shall have been first paid and satisfied on the whole quantity of the said Goods—then this obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of the said several Conditions, or any of them, the same to be in full force and virtue. Sealed and delivered, &c.

C.

Form of Application to obtain License for Private Warehouses.

To the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.

Sir,

Please to submit to the Board of Customs (or other Controlling Authority of Customs) my request to be furnished with a License under Act No. XXV. of 1836 for a Warehouse situate at and about the distance of yards from the Custom House, the dimensions and other particulars of the Godown are stated below, and the same is intended for the reception of all Goods as a general Store House, (or as the case may be) the period of License not to exceed (mention the time for which period).

Particulars of Godown.

Length, Feet, Inches, ... } Dry, airy, well flued, and puc-
Breadth, do do ... ... } kah built, can contain with per-
Height, do do ... ... } fect safety and convenience about
tons of Goods.

The same being my own property (or the property of from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of).

(Signed) By the Applicant.

D.

Form of Application for Removal of Goods from Warehouses,

To the Collector of Government Customs.

Sir,

Please to order to be passed from the (Government or Private) Warehouse of Messrs. A. and Co. situate at (and Licensed under Act No. XXV. of 1836 by No. dated) the undermentioned Goods intended for Exportation by Sea on the British Ship Captain bound to or for internal consumption; or to be consigned to (any Station in the interior as the case may be) the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said Warehouse, under No. dated by (me or by Messrs. B. and Co., whose certificate of the transfer of the Goods is herewith annexed.)

Marks and Numbers of Cases. Four Cases of (name of Goods.)
B. and Co. 1 Case, Box, Bale, or Parcel, con-
(Name of the Goods.) taining (here insert the quantity
No. 1 to 4 in each case.
1 Ditto
Sealed. 1 Ditto
"Warehoused for Exportation." 1 Ditto
Four (Cases, Boxes, Bales, or Parcels,) containing (total contents to be here stated.

Custom House value of the above, Rupees and please to receive the amount of Duty bonded for the said Goods, by Bond No. dated , allowing Drawback for exportation on British Bottom (or as the case may be.)

(Signed) (Either by the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

E.

Form of Application for the Removal of Goods, from one Warehouse to another, during the period for which the indulgence of Warehousing may have been obtained.

To the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta.

Sir,

Please to permit the Removal of the undermentioned Goods from the Government or other Licensed) Warehouse, to (the Warehouse into which the removal is intended to be made, must here be distinctly described,) for the unexpired period of Warehousing due on the Goods, the same having been originally entered by virtue of Act No. XXV. of 1836 in the Books of the Warehouse Department, under No. , dated , for 15 months (or such other period as may have been allowed to be here stated) under all the Obligations and Conditions which at present attached to the Goods,

Marks and Numbers of Packages.	Description of Packages and of Goods.	Contents of Packages.	Rate of value of Goods.	Amount of value of Goods as entered in Custom House Books.	Rate of Duty chargeable or paid upon the Goods.	Name of the Persons by whom Goods first passed into Warehouses.

Note.—If the Goods to be removed shall have been sold or transferred, by the Original Proprietor or Agent, a Certificate of such Sale or Transfer shall accompany the application.

(Signed) (By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

ACT No. XXVI. *passed on the 7th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that as often as the Governor General of India or the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India, or the Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. P., shall pass through any part of the Territories of the East India Company attended by a Camp, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to appoint a Superintendent of the Police of such Camp.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that with respect to all offences committed in any such Camp, or on the line of march between the Stations of any such Camp, such Superintendent shall have concurrent Criminal jurisdiction with the Magistrate of the Zillah or City within which such Offence shall have been committed.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that as often as the said Superintendent shall by virtue of the powers conferred on him by the preceding clause, commit any person for trial before the Sessions Court, or sentence any person to imprisonment, it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to transmit such person to the Magistrate of the Zillah or City where the Camp shall then be, with a copy of the commitment or sentence, under the hand of him the said Superintendent, and the said Magistrate shall give effect to such commitment or sentence.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that all Officers subordinate to the Magistrate of the Zillah or City where such Camp shall be, shall be assisting to the said Superintendent in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by this Act, in same manner as they are bound to be assisting to the said Magistrate.

ACT No. XXVII. *passed on the 7th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation V. of 1817, of the Madras Code entitled a Regulation for providing a succession of Hindoos and Mahomedans duly qualified to be employed as Law Officers and as Vakeels in the Courts of Adawlut under the Presidency of Fort St. George, be repealed.

2. And it is hereby enacted that Candidates for the situation of Vakeel in the Courts of Adawlut under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall in future be appointed under the Provisions of Section III. Regulation XIV. of 1816, and that the qualifications of Candidates for the situation of Law Officers be ascertained by examination before the Law Officers of the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Adawlut, with reference to the Provisions of Section III. Regulation XI. of 1802, and Clause 2, Section III. Regulation VII. of 1822.

ACT No. XXVIII. *passed on the 7th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of December 1836, no Assessment made by the Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Fort St. George under the authority of the Act of Parliament of the 33d Geo. III. Cap. 52, shall be levied until the same shall have been approved by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council of Fort St. George, by an order in Council, to exempt any District or portion of a District, from payment of any such Assessment.

ACT No. XXIX. *passed on the 14th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of December 1836, it shall be competent to the Court of Sudder Adawlut of Fort St. George, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, to augment or diminish at discretion, the number of Sudder Ameens within that Presidency.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that such parts of any of the Regulations in force as authorize the Registers of the Zillah Courts and Sudder Ameens within the Presidency of Fort St. George, to receive any fee or commission for judicial duties performed by them, be repealed. Provided always, that this rule shall not be construed to prohibit the receipt of fees for the Registry of Deeds.

ACT No. XXX. *passed on the 14th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that whoever shall be proved to have belonged, either before or after the passing of this Act, to any gang of Thugs either within or without the Territories of the East India Company, shall be punished with imprisonment for life with hard labour.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that every person accused of the offence made punishable by this Act, may be tried by any Court which would have been competent to try him if his offence had been committed within the Zillah where that Court sits, any thing to the contrary in any Regulation contained notwithstanding.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that no Court shall, on a trial of any person accused of the offence made punishable by this Act, require any Futwa from any Law Officer.

ACT No. XXXI. *passed on the 28th November* 1836.

It is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Regulation IV. of 1831, of the Madras Code, relating to Grants of Money or Land Revenue made by the British Government, shall be extended to all similar Grants within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which having been made by any Native Government, have been confirmed or continued by the British Government.

ACT No. XXXII. *passed on the 28th November* 1836.

1. It is hereby enacted, that if any person after the first day of December 1836, lands or attempts to land in any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal any Sugar which is not the growth of a British possession into which Foreign Sugar cannot be legally imported, such Sugar shall be seized and confiscated by the Collector of the Customs or by any other Officer thereunto authorized by the Governor of the said Presidency, unless the district in which such Sugar is landed or in which an attempt has been made to land such Sugar be a district in which the Governor General of India in Council has authorized the importation of such Sugar.

2. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of Sugar the produce of the said Territories, or duly authorized Agent of such Owner, desires to obtain a Certificate of origin from the Collector or Assistant Collector of the Land or Custom Revenue of any district within the said Territories, or from any other Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to give such Certificates, such Owner or Agent shall, in the presence of the Officer from whom he desires to obtain such Certificate, make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked A.

3. And it is hereby enacted, that if the district be one into which the Governor General of India in Council has not by any order authorized the importation of Foreign Sugar or of Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, the Officer before whom such a Declaration as is aforesaid shall have been made, shall grant under his hand and seal to the Declarant a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked B.

4. And it is hereby enacted, that every person who intends to ship Sugar from any place within the said Territories for any part of the United Kingdom, shall be entitled to produce to the Collector of Customs at that place, or to any other Officer who may have been appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act on such occasions in place of the Collector of Customs, a Certificate such as is above described, and also in the presence of the Officer to whom he has so produced such Certificate to make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

5. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer to whom such a Certificate shall have been so produced, and before whom a Declaration in the last mentioned form shall have been so made and subscribed, shall grant to the person who has made the last mentioned Declaration a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked D.

6. And it is hereby enacted, that any person who shall in making any Declaration under the authority of this Act, knowingly affirm an untruth, shall on conviction thereof before such Court as would be competent to try such person for perjury, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

SCHEDULES.

A.

I. A. B., solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinunder described is to the best of my knowledge and belief the produce of the district of ———.

Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.

The day of 18 .

(Signed) A. B.

B.

I. C. D., Collector of Land Revenue (or *Collector of Custom Revenue* or *being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf)* for the district of ———, do hereby in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXXII. of 1836, grant this Certificate under my hand and seal that the Sugar hereinunder described is of the produce of the district of ———, and that the importation of Foreign Sugar and of Sugar the growth of any British Possessions into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported is prohibited in the said district of ———.

Description of the Sugar to which this Certificate relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of the Packages.	Name of the Declarant on whose declaration the certificate is given.

L. S.

(Signed) C. D.

C.

I, E. F., Shipper of the Sugar hereinunder described, solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinunder described, is to the best of my knowledge and belief the same Sugar to which the Certificate now produced by me relates.

Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of Ship in which the Sugar is Shipped or to be Shipped.	Name of the Master of the Ship.

(Signed) E. F.

D.

I, G. H., Collector of Customs, (or *being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf)* for the port of ———, certify under my hand and seal, that there has been produced to me by E. F. the Shipper of the Sugar hereinunder described, a Certificate under the hand and seal of C. D., Collector of Land Revenue, (or *Collector of Custom Revenue*, or *being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf)* for the district of ———, in the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, which Certificate certifies that the said Sugar is of the produce of

the said district, and that the importation of Foreign Sugar or Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, is prohibited in the said district.

Description of the Sugar to which this Certificate relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of the Ship.	Name of the Master of the Ship.

L. S. (Signed) G. H.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Sub-Treasurer.
Town Major.
Major Hitchins.
James Scott, Esq.
Mr. Robert Skill, Actuary.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, *April* 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "The Government Savings Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings Bank."

3d The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and controul of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient controul of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the 4 per cent. Bengal Government Loan until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This Book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government 4 per cent. Loan as per Rule 8, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule 11.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money in trust for any other person or persons; provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, who cannot attend personally from making their deposits by any other responsible person; or parents from making deposits on behalf and on account of their children, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making such deposits by the hands of other persons.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferrable except on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's Book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a General Rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases.—In the case of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native will be allowed to invest their Savings, in the Government Savings Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within the circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment

or deduction is made; and Rule 16 or 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of a death of a Depositer, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executor or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the Law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of a difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A General Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CRAMER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in Italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement under an order of Government dated 10th Nov. 1835.

THIRD MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

The Laudable Society is an association for the purpose of providing a fund for the Insurance of Lives, with this difference from ordinary Life Insurance Offices that the Funds of the Society accumulate for the benefit of the Insured; and not of the Insurers. It does not profess to insure any specific sum to the representatives of the deceased, but merely their proportion of such sum as the accumulation of the subscription shall eventually yield.

Regulations of the Third Madras Laudable Society.

ARTICLE 1.—The object of the Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares; and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or to be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

ARTICLE 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given Life, either for their own benefit or for that of others, but in such case, the parties writing in the Subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

ARTICLE 3.—The great principle of this Society is, the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of Lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

ARTICLE 4.—The Third Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1835, and shall close on the 31st December 1837, at Midnight.

ARTICLE 5.—Not more than three Shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

ARTICLE 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half quarter or eighth of shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantage by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proportion.

ARTICLE 7.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half share, quarter share, and eighth of share, according to the Age of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share.	Age.	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share.
	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.		M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.
3 to 20	100	50	25	13	46	191	95	48	24
21	105	53	27	14	47	195	98	49	25
22	106	53	27	14	48	200	100	50	25
23	107	54	27	14	49	207	104	52	26
24	109	55	28	14	50	213	107	54	27
25	110	55	28	14					
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	29
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	30
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	33
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	35
32	125	63	32	16	57	288	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	37
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	38
35	138	69	35	18	60	315	158	79	40
36	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	48
39	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	50
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	104	52
41	162	80	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	22	68	620	310	155	78
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

ARTICLE 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June, in the year 1835, shall pay on admission their full subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1836, and paying for any number of days less than a month, one whole month's subscriptions. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on

the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year, commencing with the 1st of January 1836.

Article 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June, 1835, shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule, from the 1st day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and, in the second place, shall pay a Premium of Admission to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the 1st year of the Society,	A premium equal to 25 per cent on one half year's Subscription.
During the 2d Year.....	50 per cent on do.
do. 3d Year.....	72 per cent on do.

Article 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the Third Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters, relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Madras.—No question, however, shall be proposed to the members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras, of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

Article 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Article 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding three shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes: one holding from two to three shares to two votes and one holding one share or less than two shares, to one vote only. Members holding more than three shares on different lives shall be entitled to three votes only. Those holding three shares to three votes: two shares to two votes, and less than two shares to one vote.

Article 13.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupee one on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges. Advertisements, Printing, and Law expences excepted.

Article 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Article 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by Letter to the Secretaries, and it shall be accompanied by a certificate of health signed by a Medical gentleman in the King's or Company's service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letter, certificate and affidavit to be according to the following forms. Printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on their own Lives.

[Place and Date.]

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Secretaries to the
Third Madras Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third Madras Laudable Society on my own life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment; for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health, are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant,

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on the Lives of Others.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. [Place and Date.]
Secretaries to the
Third Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant,

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health, for and also from the result of my inquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

Dated at this day of 183 .

Form of Affidavit of Health.

Insert name, place of abode, and profession at full length.

I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small (or Cow) Pox; and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months.

Sworn before me, at this day of 183 .

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature; or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil, or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the Life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of Kin of the party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

Article 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit, which may be transmitted to the secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the directors for their decisions; and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason unto the Applicant for so doing.

ARTICLE 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such *Certificate* and *Affidavit* accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the *subscription to take effect from the* date of the Certificate and affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of Health and his admission, and the insurance of his life was not effected from the date of the *Certificate and Affidavit*, the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

ARTICLE 18.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first *Subscription and premium of Admission* paid and a Certificate of Admission granted under the Signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors, agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations—And if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and premium of Admission within two months, after the Life subscribed on shall have been *approved by the Directors*, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

ARTICLE 19.—All Subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on Admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due—if not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added; and any Member who shall not have paid his Subscriptions together with the said Penalty within two months of the day on which such Subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

ARTICLE 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and the close of the Society; or for any part thereof; and, in the event of lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

ARTICLE 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The subscriptions on the additional shares to be according to the Age of the party at the time of making the new application.

ARTICLE 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

ARTICLE 23.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

ARTICLE 24.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society, shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proofs of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately receive the sum of two Thousand Madras Rupees on each share, one Thousand Rupees on each Half share, five Hundred Rupees on each Quarter share, or two Hundred and Fifty Rupees on each Eighth of a share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed life; provided, that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment to this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

ARTICLE 25.—*At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1837*, it is proposed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Second Madras Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed *certificate of health*, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Third Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of Application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first year's Subscription in advance, subject however to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of Transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective Ages of the parties, on whose Lives the Shares are held, on the 1st of January 1839.

ARTICLE 26.—*It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable* Society permanent by establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires, and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

ARTICLE 27.—Upon the transfer to the Fourth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Third Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the third or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

ARTICLE 28.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December, 1837, the accounts of the Second Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting the payment of ten per cent. to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1838—and the parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their portions of the said Funds, according to the number of Shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives—the holders of half quarter or eighth of shares, dividing according to those fractional proportions.

ARTICLE 29.—With respect to any lapses of Lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1838 such lap-

ses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the Dividends, to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Third Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Second Society, on the 31st December, 1837, or within two years, if the lapses have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapses within the period here described, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the fourth or any succeeding Society.

ARTICLE 30.—Any mistatement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Insert name, place of abode, and profession at full length.

We do hereby certify that has been duly admitted to hold share in the Third Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such portion of the Funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulation thereof, published in the Madras Herald of may become due to by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulation direct—subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, the sum of Rupees being the amount of Subscription in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names in Madras this day of in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

ARTICLE 31.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, viz, Mr. FRASER, Mr. DARE, Mr. BINNY, Mr. LINE and Mr. GRIFFITHS.

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1835, FOR THE TERM OF FIVE YEARS.

Directors.—R. H. COCKERELL, W. BRUCE, B. HARDING, T. E. M. TURTON, Esqrs. Capt. J. W. J. OUSELEY, and BABOW DWARKANATH TAGORE.

Treasurers.—UNION BANK.

Secretary.—JAMES CULLEN.

In conformity with Article 27th of the Regulations of the Seventh Laudable Society, which expired on the 31st ultimo, a New Society has been established in succession thereto, for the term of 5 years from this date, denominated the

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY,

to be conducted under the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations, adopted at a general meeting of the members of the Seventh Laudable Society and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, held on the 29th, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1834, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary, as well as blank forms for effecting New Insurances. It has likewise been agreed upon to embody the Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society on its expiration on the 30th June 1835, with the new Society.

The following is a brief abstract of the principal Regulations of the First New Calcutta Laudable Society.

1st.—The new Laudable Society shall be considered as having been commenced on the 1st of January, 1835, and shall close its first term of five years on the 31st December 1839, at midnight; but the Society shall nevertheless be considered perpetual, or subsisting, and renewable from time to time, in periods of five, or such number of years, as shall be agreed on hereafter.

2d.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by Directors, a Secretary and Treasurer, with a controlling voice and power in the share holders or members.

3d.—The Fund, or Proprietory interest, is to be portioned into shares; and an individual or individuals may subscribe for shares either on his or her own life, or on any other life, and for the benefit of any party.

4th.—The number of shares that can be subscribed for on any one life shall not exceed ten whole shares, save and excepting in cases of transfer from the Seventh Laudable Society and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, where more than ten shares already exist, in the aggregate, in both schemes.

5th.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half or quarter shares, either on their own lives, or on the lives of others.

6th.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the King's or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and shall be accompanied by two Certificates of health signed by a medical gentleman, in the King's or Company's Service, (those from other places to the satisfaction of the Directors,) and by an Affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Shares are applied for, such letter of application, Certificates and Affidavit, to be according to Forms published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and which can be had from the Secretary on application.

7th.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by fresh Certificates and Affidavit as above.

8th.—The following are the rates of Subscription, over and above the bonus in the case of transfer from the Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, to be paid half yearly on each Share, half share, and quarter share, according to the ages and time of admission, into the Society, of the parties on whose Lives Policies shall be transferred or subscribed:—the rates chargeable at each renewed period or term of the Society will be according to the age of the same parties at the period of such renewal.

Ages.	Whole Share.	Half Share.	Quarter Share.	Ages.	Whole Share	Half Share.	Quarter Share.
3 to 20	100	50	25	51	217	100	55
21	103	52	26	52	223	112	56
22	105	53	27	53	231	116	58
23	103	54	27	54	239	120	60
24	110	55	28	55	247	124	62
25	113	57	29	56	255	128	64
26	115	58	29	57	265	133	67
27	118	59	30	58	275	138	69
28	121	61	31	59	285	143	72
29	124	62	31	60	300	150	75
30	127	64	32	61	315	158	79
31	130	65	33	62	330	165	83
32	133	67	34	63	350	175	88
33	136	68	34	64	370	185	93
34	139	70	35	65	390	195	98
35	142	71	36	66	415	208	104
36	146	73	37	67	440	220	110
37	150	75	38	68	470	235	118
38	154	77	39	69	500	250	125
39	158	79	40	70	535	268	134
40	163	81	41	71	575	288	144
41	168	83	42	72	620	310	155
42	170	85	43	73	670	335	168
43	174	87	44	74	725	363	182
44	179	90	45	75	785	393	197
45	184	92	46	76	850	425	213
46	189	95	48	77	920	460	230
47	194	97	49	78	995	498	249
48	199	100	50	79	1075	538	269
49	205	103	52	80	1110	555	278
50	211	106	53				

9th.—Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an indorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which indorsement, however, shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretary, and the transfer duly registered by him on a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

10th.—As often as a sum exceeding Sa. Rs. 5,000 shall be collected in the hands of the Treasurers, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government Paper, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors; it being clearly understood, that in all cases of loan, the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the society, shall be specially indorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the order of the Secretary.

11th.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in this Society, shall on making application to the Secretary in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately receive the sum of Four thousand Sicca rupees on each whole Share, Two thousand rupees on each half Share, or One thousand rupees on each quarter Share, which he or they may have held or be entitled to on the lapsed life.

12th.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December 1839, the accounts of the New Laudable Society shall be made up, and the existing

Funds divided by the number of Shares held on lives subscribed on in this Society, which may have lapsed between it's commencement and it's close, or may be ascertained previous to the 15th of February 1840, provided, however, that the dividend receivable by the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses, shall not when added to the advance already paid them, make a total exceeding the proportion of Sicca Rupees 6,000 for each whole Share, Sicca Rupees, 3,000 for each Half Share, or Sicca Rupees, 1,500 for each quarter Share; unless it shall appear to the Directors, after the lapse of one years's experience of the Society, and be confirmed at the half yearly Meeting of the Shareholders to be held in January 1836, that the sum may be extended with perfect safety, to Sa. Rs. 7,000 on each lapsed Share; besides leaving a surplus for survivors, in which case the final payments shall be extended to Sa. Rs. 3,000 for each whole Share, Sa. Rs. 1,500 for each half share, and Sa. Rs. 750 for each quarter share.

13th.—After completing the above sum of Sa. Rs. 6,000 or Sa. Rs. 7,000, shall be hereafter decided on, any surplus which may exist, shall be set apart, and made over, or paid rateably to the holders of Policies or parties beneficially interested in Policies on the lives of survivors on 31st December 1839, at midnight, according to each party's interests therein, and on application to the Secretary.

14th.—The Directors to be at liberty, on the application of the party or parties entitled to benefit of the lapse of lives in this Society, to discount, if they shall see fit at any time, the ultimate dividend on Shares: and in cases where fractional Shares are held, in the same ratio, at such rate of interest per annum as they may think fit for the general interests of the Society to charge.

15th.—A Meeting of the Members of the New Laudable Society shall be called half yearly by public advertisement, and with at least a week's previous notice, as soon after the 1st of January, and 1st of July of each year as practicable, and not later than the 26th of January or 26th of July respectively, when a statement of the funds of the Society, Books, Accounts, Securities, &c. shall be laid before them by the Secretary and Directors.

16th.—At such half yearly, and all other Meetings of the Society, every shareholder, wherever resident, shall be entitled to give his voice on any point or question before the Meeting, voting accordingly; and votes to be taken personally or by proxy, or other written authority, signed by the party beneficially interested in the Society as a Policy or Shareholder.

17th.—In conducting these stated meetings, or any other meetings connected with the business of the Society, or in the settlement of any question relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the members at large, a member holding ten or more shares on any one life, shall be entitled to three votes, one holding from five to nine shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than five, to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life, but any member holding only a fraction of a share, shall not be entitled to vote.

18th.—A majority of votes at any meeting at which two-thirds of the Society shall be represented, shall be conclusive upon all subjects, even to the removal of any of the Directors, Secretary, or Treasurers. In ordinary matters, and in conducting the general business of the Society at such meetings, save where special provisions are set forth in these Regulations, the voice of the majority present shall be conclusive and binding on all.

19th.—Any three of the Directors, or any ten Members having individually an interest to the extent of one share or more each in the Society, to be at liberty to convene a Meeting by public advertisement with seven days' notice; but no Resolution passed at such extraordinary Meeting shall be

conclusive, unless the purport of it has been specified in the advertisement convening such meeting.

20th.—The business of the Directors shall be to superintend, direct and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Secretary's Accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to control the current business of the Society, but not at variance with the fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members at a General Meeting convened for that specific purpose, and no person shall be considered qualified for the Direction, who does not hold at least one share in the Society, unless a majority of the whole of the Shareholders shall specially vote for his election, notwithstanding his holding less than one share.

J. CULLEN, *Secretary.*

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES, &c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA IN 1834.

CAPITAL £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

Directors.—Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.; Chairman; John Stewart, Esq. M. P., Deputy Chairman; John Bagshaw, Esq. M. P.; Alexander Baillie, Esq.; Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.; C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.; Ellis Watkin Cauliffe, Esq.; William Kilburn, Esq.; Chas. Otway Maine, Esq.; Robert Munro, Esq.; John Rogers, Jun. Esq.; Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.; Jas. Duncan Thomson, Esq.; Capt. Sam. Thornton, R. N.

Treasurer.—Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH

OF THE

Universal Life Assurance Society, &c. &c.

Directors.—James Pattle, Esq. Chairman; Colonel William Dunlop; George Dougal, Esq.; Francis Macnaghten, Esq.; James Ranald Martin, Esq.; Chas. Robert Prinsep, Esq.; Robert Saunders, Esq.; William Hunter Smoult, Esq.; Captain James Steel.

Treasurer.—Bank of Bengal.

Agents and Secretaries.—Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what as a whole will place their Establishment on the most secure, judicious, and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured.

The plan of this Society is to transact all it's business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small but certain excess of profit on the general result of it's transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed Amount of their capital in order to afford that responsibility, which relieves the assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Persons assured with this Society for the *whole term of Life*, will be entitled *to three-fourths of the profits*, after they shall have made five complete annual Payments: in every subsequent year a similar division will take place, the profits being estimated from the average of the five preceding years; thus one year's average profits will be annually divided.

The Directors of the India Branch of the Society are empowered, after a lapse of any number of years, to treat for the purchase of Policies, or to

advance if required on any Policy, by way of loan, two thirds of it's estimated value, and also to appropriate the profits at the option of the assured to the augmentation of the amount of Policies, in diminution of the annual premiums, or in permitting them to accumulate, till all further payment of premiums becomes unnecessary.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented premium will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances of the case.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or during a given number of years; viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20 annual payments. Many persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, and although their contributions will thus cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon, their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of the approval of the risk by the Directors; no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

The parent institution being in London, with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country at the entire option of the Policy holder. The establishment of Sub-Agencies at Madras and Bombay, under the management of the Calcutta Branch, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the Sister Presidencies. Assurers, on arrival in England in approved health, may be permitted, during their abode there, to pay Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, will be laid before a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose: in like manner the accounts of the Parent Society will be regularly transmitted to India for the same purpose—the India Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within 3 months after the Assurer's death has been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

This Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil are admissable to Assurance, or continuance of Assurance at Civil rates of premium, such admission being in all cases determinable by the Directors, on the circumstance of the case itself, and it is limited exclusively to the period of services purely civil.

The Military Scale for the period of WHOLE LIFE having been found by the Directors to have been calculated on too high a ratio, are now under reference to the Directors in England, and the proposed reduction when assented to, will have retrospective operation.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors.

HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

Agents, Madras.

TABLE I.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Sicca Rupees for periods of One, Three, Five and Seven Years, and for the whole of Life, on the lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations.

Age.	One Year	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Wholeof Life.
20	Sa. Rs. 27	Sa. Rs. 27	Sa. Rs. 28	Sa. Rs. 29	Sa. Rs. 42
21	,, 27	,, 28	,, 29	,, 30	,, 43
22	,, 28	,, 29	,, 30	,, 30	,, 43
23	,, 26	,, 29	,, 30	,, 31	,, 44
24	,, 29	,, 30	,, 31	,, 32	,, 44
25	,, 29	,, 30	,, 31	,, 32	,, 45
26	,, 30	,, 31	,, 32	,, 33	,, 46
27	,, 31	,, 32	,, 33	,, 34	,, 46
28	,, 32	,, 33	,, 34	,, 34	,, 47
29	,, 33	,, 34	,, 34	,, 35	,, 48
30	,, 33	,, 34	,, 35	,, 36	,, 48
31	,, 34	,, 35	,, 36	,, 36	,, 49
32	,, 35	,, 36	,, 36	,, 37	,, 50
33	,, 35	,, 36	,, 37	,, 37	,, 51
34	,, 35	,, 36	,, 37	,, 38	,, 52
35	,, 37	,, 37	,, 38	,, 38	,, 53
36	,, 37	,, 37	,, 38	,, 39	,, 54
37	,, 38	,, 38	,, 39	,, 39	,, 55
38	,, 38	,, 39	,, 39	,, 39	,, 56
39	,, 38	,, 39	,, 40	,, 40	,, 58
40	,, 39	,, 40	,, 40	,, 41	,, 59
41	,, 39	,, 40	,, 41	,, 42	,, 60
42	,, 39	,, 40	,, 42	,, 43	,, 62
43	,, 41	,, 42	,, 43	,, 44	,, 63
44	,, 42	,, 43	,, 43	,, 44	,, 65
45	,, 42	,, 43	,, 45	,, 47	,, 66
46	,, 43	,, 45	,, 46	,, 48	,, 68
47	,, 44	,, 47	,, 49	,, 52	,, 70
48	,, 45	,, 49	,, 52	,, 56	,, 73
49	,, 47	,, 51	,, 54	,, 58	,, 75
50	,, 50	,, 53	,, 57	,, 61	,, 78
51	,, 60	,, 61	,, 63	,, 64	,, 79
52	,, 61	,, 63	,, 64	,, 66	,, 81
53	,, 63	,, 65	,, 66	,, 68	,, 84
54	,, 64	,, 67	,, 69	,, 71	,, 87
55	,, 67	,, 69	,, 70	,, 74	,, 90
56	,, 72	,, 72	,, 72	,, 77	,, 94
57	,, 74	,, 75	,, 77	,, 81	,, 97
58	,, 77	,, 79	,, 81	,, 85	,, 101
59	,, 80	,, 82	,, 84	,, 90	,, 106
60	,, 82	,, 85	,, 89	,, 92	,, 110
61	,, 86	,, 89	,, 92	,, 97	,, 114
62	,, 90	,, 92	,, 96	,, 101	,, 119
63	,, 93	,, 94	,, 100	,, 105	,, 125
64	,, 96	,, 99	,, 104	,, 108	,, 133
65	,, 100	,, 102	,, 108	,, 112	,, 140

TABLE II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Sa. Rupees for periods of One, Three, Five, and Seven years, and for the whole term of Life, on the lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations.

Age.	One Year.	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Whole of Life.
20	Sa. Rs. 33	Sa. Rs. 33	Sa. Rs. 34	Sa. Rs. 35	Sa Rs. 51
21	,, 33	,, 34	,, 34	,, 35	,, 51
22	,, 34	,, 34	,, 35	,, 36	,, 52
23	,, 34	,, 35	,, 36	,, 37	,, 52
24	,, 35	,, 35	,, 36	,, 37	,, 53
25	,, 35	,, 36	,, 37	,, 38	,, 53
26	,, 36	,, 37	,, 38	,, 39	,, 54
27	,, 36	,, 37	,, 38	,, 39	,, 54
28	,, 37	,, 38	,, 39	,, 40	,, 55
29	,, 38	,, 39	,, 40	,, 41	,, 56
30	,, 39	,, 39	,, 41	,, 42	,, 56
31	,, 39	,, 41	,, 42	,, 43	,, 57
32	,, 40	,, 42	,, 42	,, 44	,, 57
33	,, 41	,, 43	,, 44	,, 45	,, 59
34	,, 42	,, 44	,, 45	,, 46	,, 59
35	,, 43	,, 45	,, 46	,, 47	,, 60
36	,, 44	,, 46	,, 47	,, 48	,, 61
37	,, 45	,, 47	,, 48	,, 48	,, 62
38	,, 46	,, 48	,, 49	,, 49	,, 63
39	,, 47	,, 49	,, 49	,, 50	,, 64
40	,, 48	,, 49	,, 50	,, 50	,, 65
41	,, 49	,, 50	,, 51	,, 51	,, 66
42	,, 49	,, 50	,, 51	,, 52	,, 67
43	,, 50	,, 52	,, 52	,, 53	,, 68
44	,, 51	,, 53	,, 54	,, 54	,, 70
45	,, 52	,, 54	,, 55	,, 55	,, 71
46	,, 52	,, 54	,, 56	,, 57	,, 73
47	,, 54	,, 56	,, 58	,, 59	,, 74
48	,, 55	,, 58	,, 60	,, 61	,, 76
49	,, 56	,, 59	,, 62	,, 64	,, 78
50	,, 59	,, 62	,, 64	,, 66	,, 80
51	,, 62	,, 64	,, 67	,, 69	,, 83
52	,, 65	,, 67	,, 69	,, 71	,, 86
53	,, 68	,, 70	,, 72	,, 74	,, 89
54	,, 69	,, 71	,, 73	,, 76	,, 92
55	,, 71	,, 74	,, 77	,, 78	,, 95
56	,, 74	,, 76	,, 78	,, 80	,, 99
57	,, 76	,, 78	,, 81	,, 83	,, 103
58	,, 79	,, 81	,, 84	,, 86	,, 107
59	,, 81	,, 84	,, 86	,, 89	,, 112
60	,, 83	,, 86	,, 89	,, 92	,, 116
61	,, 87	,, 95	,, 96	,, 100	,, 120
62	,, 94	,, 103	,, 103	,, 108	,, 126
63	,, 98	,, 103	,, 107	,, 113	,, 132
64	,, 102	,, 105	,, 112	,, 117	,, 140
65	,, 105	,, 110	,, 116	,, 121	,, 148

N. B—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of *Commercial Men, and others in the Civil, Military, or Naval Employ, will be regulated* according to the situations and circumstances of the parties by one or the other of the above Tables, at the discretion of the Directors of the Society.

☞ Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance.*

Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.

1.—The person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual medical attendant, and the Certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for Assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The Official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or where *there is no Magistrate, before the* PRINCIPAL CIVIL or MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, *or a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before either of the* DIRECTORS OR THE AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY IN CALCUTTA, MADRAS, or BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional Premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable a rate of premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Directors of the Society.

HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO. *Agents.*

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Madras are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, Dr. T. M. LANE.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The Payment of Premiums must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one half per cent, on the sum assured, or at any any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into, or engage in any Military, Maritime or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services: but no additional premium will be demanded from any assurer proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, by their own hands, or by the hands of justice, this Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee or Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall thing fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona-fide

interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No Assurance to be binding on the Society until, and unless, the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

5.—In case of lapse of Life within the first six months of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months if not already paid will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of the first year shall in all cases be paid.

6.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death,) as the Directors may reasonably require.

7.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society,

8.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors,

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Reverend Joseph H. Batten, D. D. F. R. S. *Principal.*

Professors.

- Rererend Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. *(Dean) Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
- Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. *Classical and General Literature.*
- Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*
- William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L. *General Policy and the Laws of England.*
- Major James Michael, *(Registrar) Hindu Literature and History of Asia.*

Reverend Fred. Smith, A. M. *Assistant Mathematical Professor,*

——— *Visitor in the Oriental Dept. and of the Council.*

Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq. } *Assistant Oriental Professors.*
Mirza Ibhrahim, }

Mr. Francis Johnson, ... *Assistant in the Oriental Department.*

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S
DEPOT AND RECRUITING OFFICERS.

DEPOT.

Commandant	... Lieut. Col. Edward Hay	Chatham.
Captain	... Bt. Major Henry Erskine Somerville	Do.
Adjutant	... Captain Henry Brown	Do.
Paymaster	... Captain John Puduer	Do.
Surgeon	... W. A. Davies, M. D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	... Liverpool.
Captain James Murray, 28 Soho Square	... London.
Richard George Grange	... Dublin.
Thomas Otho Travers	... Cork.

COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol	...	Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork	...	Mr. Daniel Callagan, junior.
Dartmouth	...	Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal	...	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth	..	Mr. John Carne.
Limerick	...	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	...	Mr. Robert Benson.
Margate	...	Mr. William Cobb.
Plymouth	...	Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth	...	Mr. John Lindegren.
Torbay	..	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.
Weymouth	...	Mr. Robert Penny.

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java)	...	J. Colville, Esq.
Cairo	...	Colonel Campbell, (H. M. S.)
Canada	...	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
China	...	1st John Jackson, Esq. 2d, J. H. Astell, Esq. 3d, and Secretary, H. M. Clarke, Esq.
Constantinople	...	John Cartwright, Esq.
Genoa	...	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar	...	William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax	...	Messrs. S. Cunard, and Co.
Isle of France	...	William Septimus Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn	...	Messrs. Routh and Garland.
Madeira	...	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta	...	James Calvert, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro	...	
Syria	...	J. W. Farren, Esq.
Trieste	...	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice	...	Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna	...	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

Abstract of Act 33, *Geo. III. Cap.* 52, *Sec.* 70, *precluding the return to their duty of* CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS, *after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall not be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness, or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time or purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that Bounty, to the extent of

If a 2d. Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a-day, or £36 10s. a year; if a Lieutenant, two shillings and sixpence a-day, or £45 12s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property, to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the Service by wounds received in Action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years Service in India, are permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, viz.

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a-day or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant, four shillings a-day or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India, (including three years for a furlough), may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant-Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill-state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the Service on the half-pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a-day, or £127 15s. per annum; Major nine shillings and sixpence a-day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieut.-Colonel, eleven shillings a-day or £200. 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-eight years Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-three years' Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut.-Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-eight years' Service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the Service, and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension, after any period of Service as Members of the Medical Board. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' Service in that Station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and whose period of Service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the Service, and allowed £300 per annum, or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension after any period of Service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years Service in that Station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

All other Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the Service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half-pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years Service; including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a-day after thirteen years Service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a-day after six years Service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years Service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill-health to quit the Service), on the half-pay of Lieutenant-Colonel; after seven years, on the half-pay of Major.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual Service in India.

Officers retiring from the Service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire: or from the expiration of two years and a-half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining Physician, Dr. J. R. Hume, No. 9 Curzon street,

who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officers' health. And if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ———— is at present unfit for Military Duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least————longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act. of 33 Geo. III. cap. 53, sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency, to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation that the Officer proceed with the men from the depot;—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage money of his rank;—payable to the Commander of the Ship.

DIMHUTTY BUNGALOWS' REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, *February* 14, 1834.

Certain Bungalows at Dimhutty on the Neilgherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons to whatsoever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health: The following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1. These Bungalows, six in number, are placed under the care of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees; and it is expected that all Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the Buildings will be implicitly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view to preserve the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the moderate sum of (7) seven Rupees per mensem, and no more, will be charged to each occupant of the Bungalows at Dimhutty. The accommodation to be derived from these buildings will be available to all persons on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of this rate of rent will be received only for the period of three months—during which time it is presumed that occupants will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodation on the Hills.

3. In order to secure in succession and for a reasonable period to the classes of persons concerned, the benefit of the accommodation of these Bungalows, no persons will be permitted to occupy the buildings beyond the period of three months without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, to whom all applications to take advantage of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington must be invariably addressed.

4. Any person occupying a Bungalow at Dimhutty beyond the period of three months will be required to pay half the amount of house rent allowed to him by Government according to his rank. The proceeds of the rents will be disbursed in providing against the inconvenience experienced from the want of fire places, cook rooms, out houses, and stabling, and in making other provision for the improvement and preservation of the Premises—the payment of rent to be paid monthly to the Paymaster or other person nominated by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have been the occupant for the longest period shall be the first to vacate the Bungalows after the period of three months, on application being made for admittance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing or drawing, or in any other way, is strictly prohibited, and occupants will be held responsible that their servants do not in any manner damage the buildings, which are to be given over in the same order as when entered.

7. The maltreatment of any persons attached to the Bungalows is expressly prohibited. Occupants may bring any misconduct on their part to the notice of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills or to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The Garden, (a valuable one,) it is proposed to place at the disposal of some competent European Pensioner, or other person willing to undertake it's cultivation for the profit to be derived from the sale of it's produce to the occupants of the Bungalows, or others generally, at Kotagherry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

FORT WILLIAM; *24th April* 1834, *No.* 96.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Paras, (3 to 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the Three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by, and credited to Government, in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Salary to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief, be Two

Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees, (Rupees 2,250) per month, in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in most instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers shall at all the Presidencies, be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the King's Commissions."

(Signed) J. STUART, *Depy. Secy. to Govt. Milty. Dept.*

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. WHITE, *Actg. Depy. Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *5th August* 1834.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 30th ultimo, is published for the information of the Army.

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

OOTACAMUND, *30th July* 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated in their Military Letter No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders "Fort William, 24th April 1834," the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by, and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies; one moiety of which to be charged for Company's, and the other moiety, for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 24th April 1834:

RANK.	In Corps of Light Cavalry. Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.			In Corps of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry. Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	99	0	0	90	0	2
Lieutenant Colonel	85	6	4	79	6	4
Major	82	3	2	77	12	9
Captain	78	3	2	73	12	9
Lieutenant	65	0	0	53	8	6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign	48	3	2	36	11	8
Surgeon	42	13	10	42	13	10
Assistant Surgeon	39	12	9	39	12	9
Veterinary Surgeon	40	3	2	—	—	—

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, *Colonel,*
Sec. to the Govt. of India Military Dept.

MILITARY ESTATES.

Fort St. George, 15th February 1833.

The special attention of Commanding and other Officers is required to the provisions of the VI Geo. IV Cap. LXI, regarding the Estates of European Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Service, and to the following explanatory regulations on the subject.

1. Upon the death of any European Officer or Soldier, whether Intestate or otherwise, his Effects then in Camp or Garrison are to be secured under the authority of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Station to which the deceased belonged, as directed in Section XVI of the Articles of War; the Committee invariably assembling within four and twenty hours from the time of the Casualty.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. I, Section XVI of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Account of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, as also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Registers of Estates," which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and Account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry of the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter and to record their opinions as to the correctness of each claim.

5. Claims coming decidedly within the description of Regimental Debts, to wit, Regimental Mess Accounts, charges or expences relating to the Illness or Funeral of deceased Officers and Soldiers, charges for House Rent, Servants' Wages and House Expences for periods not exceeding one month and the portion of the month in which the Casualty may occur, may be discharged by the Commanding Officer without previous reference to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

6. All other claims preferred at Regimental Head Quarters, such as accounts with Station Shopkeepers, loans, &c. must be left for adjustment by the person who may eventually administer to the Estate.

7. It will be the duty of the Commanding Officer to draw without delay whatever arrears of Pay and Allowances may be due to the deceased.

8. In cases of an Intestacy it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory a sale of the Effects shall take place by Public Auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale shall be entered in the "Register of Estates" and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para 3.

9. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates. It being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of Goods until their value has been received; credit may be given to Military persons but not beyond the second issue of pay after the sale.

10. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an Account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the Credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental Debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a Transfer Receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments, and the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance shall have been received.

11. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than five per cent, which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

12. If there be any House or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale or the extension of credit, beyond the time by this order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or on his own responsibility, make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such House or Article of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 8th para of this order.

13. When any Military Person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his Station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

14. In the case of a Will, and no Executor named being at the time of the death within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy to the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para 2, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department a copy of the Will. In all other respects the Officer Commanding will proceed as in the case of an Intestacy.

15. In the case of a Will, in which an Executor is named, who at the time of the death of the deceased is within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts, mentioned in para 3, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, a copy of the Will.

16. It will in this case be the duty of the Officer Commanding not to direct the sale of any article except live stock, or such as are of a perishable nature, until he shall receive instructions, in writing, from the Executor.

17. The Officer Commanding shall forward to such Executor a copy of the Will, also a copy of the Inventory, and Account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, noticing at the foot of such copy of the Inventory the live stock and perishable articles which have been sold, and the prices which were given for the same respectively.

18. The Officer Commanding must, in the first place, take care, that all Regimental Debts, &c. are paid, and in the next place, he will attend, as to the disposal of the property of the deceased, as nearly as he can, to the wishes of the Executor expressed in writing.

19. When an Officer, whether Intestate or otherwise, dies at a Station to which he does not properly belong, it will be the duty of the Officer Com-

manding to take all necessary steps, in conformity with the preceding instructions; and the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Station to which the Individual was attached, will likewise, on receiving intimation of the Officer's decease, take similar measures with regard to the property which may there be forthcoming.

20. An Officer Commanding, quitting, or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

21. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary or Executor, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the Command, in case of such death or sickness,

22. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfillment of the several provisions of this Order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their Pay and allowances under the authority of Government.

23. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a Notification of their having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette.

Dr. ——— Commanding ——— Regiment ——— Cr.

in Account Current with the Estate of the late —— of — Regiment — Deceased.

1833					1833			
	To Cash found among the Effects.					By Cash paid Funeral Expenses Voucher No		
	To Pay and Allowances as follows,					By do do Servants Wages do No		
						By do for House Expense per do No		
						By do for House Rent per do No		
						By do for Mess per do No		
						By do for Military Fund per do No		
						By do to Band Fund per do No		
	To gross amount of Account Sale,					By cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sale at 5 per cent.		
						Total Cash paid Rs.		
						By Balance paid into Pay Office as per Cash Receipt of this date and on this day forwarded to the Sub-Treasurer for his Receipt.		
		0	0	0			0	0	0

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK.
Secretary to Government.

MADRAS CLUB.

Sub-Committee of Management.

A. D. Campbell, Esq.—*President.*

Colonel G. Waugh.—*Vice-President.*

Lieut. Colonel Logan,
Major Limond,
Major A. Kerr,
O. Vivyash, Esq.
N. B. Acworth, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.

General Committee.

A. D. Campbell, Esq.—*President.*

Colonel G. Waugh.—*Vice-President.*

Captain T. B. Forster,
Major Limond,
N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Colonel Steel,
J. Scott, Esq.
R. T. Porter, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Logan,
J. Pugh, Esq.
Major Kerr,
Colonel J. Hanson,
O. Vivyash, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Strahan,
J. W. Dare, Esq.
Major Ross,
Colonel Walpole,
S. Crawford, Esq.
E. R. McDonell, Esq.
Captain Bower,
J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq.
Major Bradford,
Major Shaw.

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS.

I.—The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

Members constituted without Ballot.

II.—The following Members shall be admitted without Ballot,

1st. Members of the Government and the Judges of the Supreme Court, on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All Officers and Gentlemen belonging to this Presidency but absent from it prior to the 1st May 1832, provided their desire to be admitted be signified within two months after their return.

3d. All Members of the Bengal Club shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club, as *vice versa*, all Members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal Club, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

4th. Members of the Bengal Club who may be permanently residing at Madras shall be liable to the payment of Monthly Subscription as resident Members, and shall enjoy all the privileges thereof.

Members eligible by Ballot.

III.—The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by Ballot,

1st. All Officers of the King's and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.
2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.
3d. Gentlemen received in General Society at Madras.
} On arrival in India.

Honorary Members.

IV.—The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary Members.

1st. The personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander in Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders in Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of His Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy. The above classes are not eligible as permanent Members.

4th. All Members of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service belonging to the other Presidencies, or Honorable Company's Settlements, not permanently residing within the limits of the Madras Territories, and all Gentlemen received in general Society at the other Presidencies, and not so permanently residing, who may be desirous of availing themselves of the advantages of the Club, may be admitted as Honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of the Committee to be entered in a Book kept for that purpose.

5th. All persons belonging to the Madras Presidency eligible as Members on payment of original Donation, viz, Rupees 70, shall be admitted Honorary and occasional Members, at the signed recommendation of any two Members of Committee, on signifying their desire to become permanent Members at the next ensuing Ballot.

6th. Honorary Members shall have all the privileges of the other Members except that of Balloting and eligibility as Members of Committee.

Exclusion from the Club.

V.—No person dismissed from His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service can be elected or remain a Member of the Club unless reinstated in the Service.

Mode and time of Balloting.

VI.—1st. Every Candidate eligible by Ballot must be proposed by one Member and seconded by two other Members.

His name accompanied by a statement mentioning in what capacity he is eligible together with that of the proposer and two seconders shall then be exposed in a conspicuous part of the Club House for a period of at least 10 days.

2d. The Ballot shall take place between the hours of 9 A. M. and 6 P. M. on the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every month. Members Balloting are to sign the Book kept for that purpose.

3d. One Black Ball in ten shall exclude and unless there are ten voters the Ballot shall not be valid.

Amount of Donation and Subscription how, when, and to whom payable.

VII.—1st. The entrance donation shall be Rs. 70. But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible the donation shall be Rupees 175.

2d. Donation is payable immediately after election, and in the event of failure of payment of the same within two months after intimation by the Sub-Committee the election shall be null.

3d. Members who shall have forfeited their election as above shall be re-admissible only after being Balloted for again and on payment of double the amount of higher rate of donation, viz. Rupees 350.

4th. The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort Saint George) is 4 Rupees per mensem, or 48 Rupees per annum *payable annually in advance, during the 1st quarter of the year.*

5th. The Subscription of Members residing at Saint Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort Saint George, is 2 Rupees per mensem, or 24 Rupees per annum *payable annually in advance during the first quarter of the year.*

6th. The Subscription of Non Resident Members is 1 Rupee per mensem or 12 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance during the first quarter of the year.*

7th. Members quitting the Presidency, Palaveram, St. Thomas' Mount, or Poonamallee, to proceed up the Country, shall be entitled to a refund of the higher rate of Subscription, provided the period of absence shall extend to one month.

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. the Treasurers only—House Bills to the Steward or Bill Collectors, monthly, on being presented for payment, or invariably before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation.

11th. Non Resident Members arriving at the Presidency and remaining for a period of six months, commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their Subscriptions as Resident Members during their stay at Madras.

Appointment, Duty, and power of Committee.

VIII.—1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a General Committee consisting of 24 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting with a President and Vice President; the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at such Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3d. The ordinary meetings of General Committee shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month.

4th. Any 6 Members of the General Committee, with a President, or Vice President, and Secretary shall form a quorum at their ordinary Meetings.

5th. Meetings of the General Committee shall be convened as occasion may require, in the manner and for the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

6th. The President, or in his absence the Vice President, when it shall appear to him necessary, or on the requisition of any two Members of Committee, shall call a special General Meeting of Committee.

7th. A special Meeting of General Committee so called shall not consist of less than 9 Members.

8th. In the event of any circumstances occurring likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any wilful infraction of the Rules of the Club or Ordinances of Committee, the same shall be taken immediate cognizance of and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be under the sanction of a vote by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present, such votes being obtained by ballot, to remove from the list of Subscribers the name of any member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity, or who shall have infringed the Rules or Ordinances, and he shall thereon cease to belong to the Club, and notification thereof shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being returned to him.

9th. No new Ordinance, or alteration of any Ordinance, shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two-thirds of the members present at the meeting, and every proposition affecting the general interest of the Club shall be circulated to every member of Committee that due notice of every proposed change may be given.

Appointment and duty of Sub Committee.

IX.—1st. Six members of the general Committee, two of whom shall go out in rotation every four months, shall be elected annually by the General Committee, and with the President, or Vice President, and Secretary ex-officio shall form the Sub Committee of the Club.

2d. The duty of the Sub Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts, passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Treasurers and Bank, and all ordinary detail of superintendence, and subject to the confirmation of the General Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays of every month to transact current business, any three of whom with the Secretary shall form a quorum.

4th. The decisions of the Sub Committee shall be fine as regards themselves in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice, but when there are more than one dissent any two or more Members may protest and appeal to the General Committee.

5th. The appointment of all retainers and servants and the amount of their salaries shall, rest with the Sub Committee.

Accounts, how, and when settled and penalty of not settling them.

X.—1st. At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid, or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party concerned on the Bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly, or before leaving the Club House.

2d. Any member quitting the Presidency without settling his accounts with the Steward, prior to his departure, shall be subject to the penalty of expulsion, notification of which shall be conveyed to him by the Sub Committee.

3d. Any member of the Club who shall suffer his payments, whether on account of Donation, Subscription, or House Bills, to fall in arrears beyond the period prescribed by the foregoing Rules shall subject himself to expulsion, notification of which shall be conveyed to him by the Sub Committee.

4th. Any member who shall have been once expelled, or whose name shall have been erased on whatever account, shall not be re-admissible as a member of the Madras Club, with the exception of those expelled for non-payment, who shall be re-admissible by ballot upon payment of a fresh donation of Rupees 350.

General Meeting of Subscribers, how convened, power, duty, &c.

XI.—1st. A General Meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually on the first Wednesday in March for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements for the current year, which report shall be printed for general information.

At this meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes (or in case of a new rule by a majority of two-thirds) at a 2d General Meeting, to be held 14 days subsequent to the first, and during that time the proposed resolution shall be hung up in the reading room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual Meeting, and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

2d. Extraordinary General Meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence, by the Vice-President, at the written requisition of any nine Members of the Club, giving 14 days' notice. The requisition must state the subject to be laid before such General Meeting of Subscribers, and must be hung up in the Club House, signed by the appellant Members for the above mentioned 14 days, and no subject shall be discussed at such Meeting, save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such a Meeting, by a simple majority, or, in case of a new rule, by a majority of two thirds, do not require confirmation by a second Meeting.

Accommodation of Members how regulated and charged.

XII.—1st. The Club House shall be opened for the reception of Members at 6 o'clock in the morning and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

2d. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club House for Members requiring it, on the following terms, and subject to the following restrictions.

3d. The charge for the occupation of a Bed-Room shall be 15 Rupees per mensem, and for broken periods ½ Rupee per diem, subject to such modification of these rates as the Sub-Committee may deem proper, liable to revision by the General Committee.

4th. Members shall be allowed to occupy Bed-Rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant above stairs must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another member arriving at the Club; but if demand for accommodation is not made, he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another member should require it, the right of selection resting with members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the List.

5th. Candidates for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward for enrollment on the list of Candidates, but no name shall be enrolled prior to the date of arrival of the Member at the Presidency, and the claim to a room shall be established from that date only.

6th. Residents at the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy Bed-Rooms to the exclusion of non-resident Members.

7th. The names of Members residing at the Club House shall be written on a list, with reference to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

8th. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members, in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and Gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

XIII.—Besides sleeping apartments, the Club House shall comprize,—

1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.
2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.
3d. A Racket Court.

Bills, complaints against, how to be noticed.

XIV.—1st. The Bills of the Club are printed and any defect that may be found with a Dinner, or complaint against the matter of the said Bill, is to be written on the back thereof and signed by the Member complaining, which Bill and fault will be considered by the Sub-Committee at their next usual Meeting, and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

2d. For large private parties at the Club House, Members will receive from the Steward the Bill of Charges, and in the event of its being deemed exorbitant, will bring the charge under the consideration of the Sub-Committee through the Secretary.

3d. When large private parties are given at the Club House, the Butler is authorized to hire for the occasion such few extra servants as may be required, the cost of the same being charged to the Party.

4th. Meals shall not be served to Members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever, except in cases of severe sickness.

5th. A House Dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening, at half past seven o'clock, and it is expected that Members desirous of attending these parties will send their Names to the Steward, on or before the evening of the preceding Tuesday, to be written on a board kept for that purpose, which board shall be withdrawn at 10 o'clock on Wednesday morning.

6th. The House Dinners are limited to 36 persons, and after that number of Names are on the List the board shall be withdrawn.

7th. As lights are only furnished for the public rooms, Members dining in the private rooms will be charged on that account 6 annas for the larger dining rooms, and 4 annas for each of the other rooms.

8th. Except on Wednesday evening, the centre dining room shall be considered a private room, and shall be available as such to any Member requiring it for a private party. The charge for lights to Members occupying that room shall be 2 Rupees.

9th. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or other supplies to any Member who may not have settled his account agreeably to Para. 1st of Rule X.; he is also prohibited from furnishing supplies of any kind to any Member, except for consumption in the Club House.

Servants, private, restricted to two.

XV.—1st. As public servants of every description are attached to the Club, the number of private servants belonging to Members occupying apartments in the Club, shall be restricted to two.

2d. No servant of the Club shall be reprimanded or in any way punished by the Members. In the event of any fault being found, it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who, in communication with the Sub-Committee, will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the Members complaining.

3d. No Member shall give to any servant of the Establishment any sum of money or gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity shall be forthwith discharged.

Strangers not to be introduced or to partake of benefits.

XVI. No member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court or Divan, except to view the buildings, or visit a friend in the room below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none, except a Member or Honorary Member, can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the establishment.

Breakage how paid for.

XVII.—All breakage or injury done to any of the Club property shall be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it.

Miscellaneous.

XVIII.—No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club compound.

XIX.—No Member shall on any account bring a Dog within the precincts of the Club.

XX.—No Member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion by the general Committee.

XXI.—No smoking (Hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

XXII.—No Horses or Conveyances shall be picketed or kept within the Club compound.

Gambling, penalty of.

XXIII.—1st. No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House, nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d. No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

Billiards, charges, &c.

XXVI.—The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 annas. 8 annas shall be the fine for a love game, 10 Pagodas for the first cut of the cloth, 5 pagodas for the second, and 3 pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

Meals, charges, &c.

XXV.—The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c. and prices of Wines, &c. have been established, and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the House for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the General Committee.

Ordinary Charges for

	R.	A.	P.
Breakfast	0	12	0
Tiffin	0	12	0
Ditto with fruit	1	0	0
House dinner on Wednesday	3	0	0
Dinner plain	1	8	0
Ditto with fruit	2	0	0
Supper hot	1	0	0
Ditto Cold	0	12	0
Ham Sandwiches	0	6	0
Other ditto, or Bread and Cheese at any hour	0	4	0
Cup of Coffee or Tea	0	2	0
Biscuits	0	2	0

Charges for Dinner when not ordered before 10 o'clock in the Morning.

Dinner plain	2	0	0
Ditto with fruit	2	8	0

Hot Tiffins furnished after half past 2 o'clock shall be charged for as Dinners, cold meat will be supplied at any hour at the usual Tiffin charges.

CLUB HOUSE, 31*st Oct.* 1835.

THOS. SEWELL, *Secretary.*

ORDINANCES OF COMMITTEE.

Passed under the provisions of the Rules for the internal management of the Club.

1. Bills of Subscribers shall be presented for payment under a sealed cover *once only*—if it should be inconvenient for the party to settle the account when so presented, or if there should be any error in the Bill requiring correction, it shall be necessary for the Subscriber to rectify the same with the Steward or Accountant, and settle his Bill, either by personal attendance at the Club House, or by sending a person for that purpose before the end of the month.

2. With reference to Bills which may not be settled before the end of the month, as above prescribed, the names of Subscribers so failing in the settlement of their accounts, to be affixed in the Reading Room, notification thereof being made to the party concerned by the Sub-Committee, and if the said Bill be not settled by the end of the second month, from the date of being so affixed, the name of the Subscriber to be erased from the List, agreeably to the Rules of the Institution.

N. B.—In the event of Subscribers losing their Bills, the Steward shall not be required to furnish them a second time, but reference to the Books of the House can be made if required.

3. The Treasurers are requested to forward to the Sub-Committee a List of Subscribers who shall have neglected to pay their Donations, and Subscriptions to the Club within the period prescribed by the Rules, for the purpose of being affixed in the Reading Room, and if the amount be not paid within the space of two months after being so affixed, of which due notice shall be given by the Sub-Committee to the parties, the names of Subscribers so failing in the payment of their Donations or Subscriptions to be erased from the List, agreeably to the Rules.

4. To prevent errors in accounts, Subscribers, when ordering dinners for private parties, are requested to notify *in writing* to the Steward, or head Butler, the person or persons to whom the expense of the Dinner, &c. is to be debited, and strangers arriving at the Club House are requested to sign their Names, Rank, Corps, or office on a slate, when presented for that purpose by the servants.

5. A shed having been constructed for the protection of conveyances belonging to Subscribers to the Club, the practice of placing Palankeens under the verandahs of the House or sleeping rooms, is positively prohibited.

6. Books, Periodicals, Pamphlets, or Newspapers, are on no account to be removed from the Reading Room.

CLUB HOUSE, 7*th November* 1835.

THOS. SEWELL, *Secretary.*

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.—Sir. F. ADAM, K. C. B.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon. J. SULLIVAN, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Colonel Waugh,	Mr. Law,
Mr. Lys,	Lieutenant Lavie,
Colonel Strahan,	Mr. Minchin,
Mr. Ashton,	Chocapah Chitty,
Mr. Onslow,	Colooda Moodely,
Captain Moberly,	Ragavah Charry,
Mr. McDonell,	Mr. Liddell, *Secretary.*

GARDEN COMMITTEE.

Mr. McDonell,	Captain Moberly,
Mr. Minchin,	Mr. Onslow,

Lieut. Lavie, *Sec. to Garden Committee.*

Entrance Money.....10 Rupees.
Quarterly Subscription..... 7 Rupees.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1.—That the Management of the affairs of this Society be vested in the Patron, President, Vice Presidents and a Committee.

2.—That the Vice Presidents and Committee, shall be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Society.

3.—That the Committee shall have the power of selecting persons from the Members of the General Committee to form the Garden Committee and that the whole management and superintendance of the Garden shall be vested in them.

4.—That the Patron, President, Vice Presidents and Secretary, shall ex-officio, be Members of all Committees.

5.—That the General Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers, by the election at a meeting of the Committee, of any Member of the Society to be Members of the Committee.

6.—That the Garden Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers any persons who may be Members of the General Committee.

7.—That at the request of the Garden Committee, the Secretary shall be authorized to order the purchase of plants and seeds of the description and quantity required by the said Committee, for the purposes of the Garden, either from England, the Cape of Good Hope or other places, as specified by the Committee in their resolution to be forwarded to the Secretary for that purpose.

8.—That the days for the distribution of Prizes, shall be fixed by the General Committee.

9.—The Committee to meet once in each month.

10.—At such meeting the Secretary to read all communications received since the last meeting and such as shall be deemed important to be ordered for entry on the proceedings of the Society and published therewith—to exhibit also the accounts made up to the end of the preceding month for the approval of the Committee.

11.—The Secretary to cause Notices to be circulated in the English and Native languages of the Prizes offered, and the days on which they are to be contended for.

12.—A day to be fixed at the requisition of any two Members of the Committee and approved by a majority for determining special claims to rewards.

13.—A book to be kept in which all candidates for Prizes, whether successful or not, shall register their names, and places of abode, and any successful candidate, to be bound to afford every information regarding his method of cultivation, which may be required by the Society.

14.—The Society's publications to be sent to all Members, free of all charges save that of Postage.

15.—The Secretary to endeavour to enter into correspondence with some individuals interested in Horticulture at each of the principal stations, Civil and Military, and that such individual be named "corresponding member of the Madras Horticultural Society at ——" and that his assistance be requested in collecting and remitting the subscriptions of members in his vicinity, in communicating any information he may have it in his power to acquire, in delivering Seeds (which may be sent to him for the purpose) to the individuals for whom they are intended and in bringing to the notice of the Society any natives he may think likely to cultivate Seeds if given to them.

16.—Any member of the Society residing in the Provinces, to be requested to transmit an accurate report of any vegetable, fruit or flower, produced by any native in his vicinity.

17.—A majority of the Committee to have the power of abrogating or modifying any of the above rules.

18.—All rules framed by the Committee be submitted to the next General Meeting of the Society for their consideration and sanction.

WILLIAM LIDDELL,
Secy. M. A. and H. S.

MASONIC LODGES.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, *on the Coast of Coromandel under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.*

M. W. B. *Sir* Herbert Compton.....P. G. M.
R. W. B. George Lys,.....D. P. G. M.
W. B. McDonell .....P. G. S. W.
W. B. Morris .....P. G. J. W.
W. B. M'Taggart .....P. G. *Treasurer.*
W. B. Barrow.....P. G. *Secretary.*
W. B. Ouchterlony .....P. G. S. D.
W. B. Lawder .....P. G. J. D.
W. B. Poole .....P. G. *Dir. of Ceremonies.*
W. Bs. Elliot, Guichard, De Babick, Strombom, Hanson, Roberts, Campbell, Burns, Lindsay, Middlemass, Key, Turnbull, Monteith, Conway.

MEMBERS IN ENGLAND.

W. Bs. W. Duffin, George Chalmers, *Sir* E. M. M'Gregor, *Bt.* W. Linley, J. Babington, G. J. Hadow, S. Heward, W. Woodhouse, J. Dalziel, E. L. Smyth, T. Robinson.

Lieut. General Robert Bell,
Lieut. General *Sir* T. Hislop, *Bt.* } *Honorary Members.*

LODGES UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE P. G. LODGE, ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.....No. 1—Madras.
,, Social Friendship .....No. 2—Madras.
,, Neilgherry Lodge .....No. 5
,, Saint John .....No. 13—Secunderabad.
,, Orion in the West.....No. 15—Poonah.
,, West Norfolk .....No. 17—H. M. 54th Regt. Trichinopoly.

COMMITTEE OF GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

_____ ..... *Grand Patron.*
Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.*.. .....*President.*
George Lys ..... *Vice President.*
W. McTaggart ..... *Treasurer.*
J. Barrow..... *Secretary*
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency..*Members Ex-officio.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.* P. G...*Superintendent.*
J. C. Morris.....*Recorder.*

George Lys, P. A. G. S., C. M. Lushington, A. de Babick, P. H. Strombom, John Horsley, Charles Roberts, Alexander Maclean, Æ. R. M Donell, Henry Martin Blair, Robert Grant, E. F. Elliot, J. Hanson, *Sir* T. Sevestre, K. C. T. &c. J. Pugh, C. Guichard, J. Kitson, T. M. Lane, G. A. Underwood, H. Morris, J. Scott, J. Ouchterlony, J. Lawder, A. D. Campbell, Thomas Maclean, William Middlemass, John Binny Key, Mathew Poole, John Thomson, William Ashton, Joseph Barrow, George Buck, A. I. Cherry, H. F. Dumergue, Thomas Eastment, T. B. Forster, C. B. Lindesay, W. S. Binny.

MEMBERS IN ENGLAND.

Ven. E. Vaughan, A. M. J. Babington, W. Wayte, H. Chaplin, *Sir* E. M. McGregor, *Bart.*, J. Welsh, G. J. Hadow, S. Heward, R. Williams, H. F. de Montmorency, J. D. Greenhill, M. C. Chase, T. Lisle Fenwick, E. L. Smythe, T. Robinson, A. M.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES.—1836.

ESTATES.	Date of Advertisement	EXECUTORS, &c.
Ahmuty, Lieut. Col. T. A. S.	20 Feb. 1836	J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney to Executor.
Arathoon, Mrs. Hosannah	7 October	Mr. John Arathoon Executor.
Bagavum Doss	26 Feb.	Jagganna Doss, Attorney to the Executor Gunsum Doss.
Baptist, Mr. John	7 October	Mr. J. P. Brickmire, Executor.
Bell, Lieut R. 84th L. I.	15 January	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Bennett, Captain T. Arty.	13 October	Ditto.
Boalth, Esq. H. of Copenhagen, Denmark	10 September	J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney to Administratrix—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Brodie, Esq W. D,	22 January	J. Ouchterlony, Esq. Executor to the late Mr. E. Gordon.
Brown, Esq. H. Commercial Resident, Remnad	21 March	J. Bainbridge, Esq. Attorney.
Boochee Reddy, of Pondicherry	8 December	Jules Amalric, Esq. Attorney—Messrs. Amalric and Co. Agents.
Cameron, Private John H M. 49th Regt.	2 Feb.	Mr. James Cameron, Legatee.
Cassans, Lieut. T. Artillery	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Chamier, Esq. Edward	3 February	Colonel W. H. Sewell, and H. Chamier, Esq. Executors.
Chester, The Rev. W.	23 April	Mrs. Anne Chester, Executrix.
Chinnantaul	6 August	Nullatal Collama Antah, and Seevaganny Antah, Constructive Executors.
Cholett, Mr F. M.	31 Dec. 1835	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Claridge, Major T. M. 43d N. I.	20 Oct. 1836	J. Ouchterlony, Esq. Attorney to Mrs. Eliza Claridge,
Clemons, Lt. T. 11th N. I.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Connell, Qr. M. Andrew H. M Royals	21 April	Ditto.
Cooper, Capt. H. M. 11th N. I.	7 November	Ditto.
Cottle, H. Esq. Asst. Surgeon	13 May	Ditto.
Cox, Captain W. B. 43d N. I.	21 April	Ditto.
Crewe, Lieutenant Colonel R.	27 do.	Lieut. Colonel T. King, and C. Paterson, Esq. M. D. Executors—Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Cunchenpully, Kistna Row	15 July	Janik Umma, Administratrix, guardian of Cunchenpully Lutchmee Canton Row, infant son of the deceased,
Cuxton, Capt. R. C. 19th N. I.	7 November	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Davis, Major R. Pension Est.	8 June	J. B. Key, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Davis, Capt. E. 7th B. N. I.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Deyienne, Mrs. M.	6 February	Ditto.
Dickinson, Esq. R. B.	2 August	G. Cadell, Esq. Attorney—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Drewry, Capt. W. T. Engrs.	9 January	Lieut. W. Garrard, and the Rev. G. J. Cubitt, Executors.
Eglan, Lieut. G. 13th N. I.	7 Nov.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Eglan, Mr. T. A.	11 March	Ditto.
Ely, Mrs. Mary	12 Sept.	T. G. Taylor, Esq. and Captain F. H. Ely, Executors.
Erskine, Lieut. J. A. H. M. 49th Regiment	11 November	P. Cator, Esq Administrator.
Farken, Esq. W. M. D, Surg.	26 Nov.	J. A. Innes, Esq. Asst. Surgeon, Executor—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Fauquier, Esq. Francis	20 September	Chota Balakistnah Doss, a Bond Creditor.
Ford, Lieut. Col. J. 3d Cavy.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Forrest, Capt. J. 29th N. I.	13 do.	Ditto.
Fraser, Esq. James	19 January	Æ. R. McDonell, Esq. and J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Executors—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Gahagan, Captain C.	7 Nov.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.

Estates.	Date of Advertisemen	Executors, &c.
Garrard, Lieut. Col. W. Engrs.	15 Oct. 1835	Mrs. Martha Garrard, Executrix.
Garrard, Lieut. W, Engineers	22 November	Ditto.
Gerspach, Catherine Elizabeth of Thann in Germany	19 September	W. B. Scott, Esq. Attorney—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Gill, Captain G. 1st N. I.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Gomperiz, Lt. W. 44th N. I.	7 November	Ditto.
Grant, Mrs. Sarah	7 do.	Ditto.
Hall, Esq. John Solomon	16 June	J. Bainbridge, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co. Agents.
Hamilton, Mrs. Anne Amelia	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Hampton, Captain J. 7th N. I.	13 do.	Ditto.
Hansard, Lieutenant R. W. K. 16th N. I.	7 November	Ditto.
Harris, Lieut. H. L. 1st N. I.	7 do.	Ditto.
Hay, Mrs. Mary	6 August	James Scott, Esq. Executor.
Hilton, Lieut. W. 14th N. I.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Home, Sir James *Hart.*	13 do.	Ditto.
Honner, Esq. J. Master Attdt.	5 February	Ditto.
Hughes, Esq. R. of Denbighshire in Wales	16 September	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Hunter, Esq. Robert	5 August	F. Orme, Esq. Attorney to Executrix.
Hunter, Mr. T. of Cocanada	8 June	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Johnson, Capt. E. J. 3d L. I.	13 Oct.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Jones, Mr. J. of Porto Novo	11 March	Ditto.
Keating, Esq. R. of Bimlipatam	3 Nov.	Mrs. Matilda Keating, Executrix.
Kennan, Capt. T. Y. B. Art.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Kenny, Esq. D. Asst. Surgeon 47th N. I.	9 September	J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney to Mathias Kenny, Esq. the Brother and next of kin—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Kerr, Esq. C. A.	5 Feb.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Lenon, Esq. W. C. of Cheltenham Gloucestershire	7 Sept.	J. B. Key, Esq. Atty. to Executrix—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Lyon, Captain R. 2d N. I.	4 April	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
M'Carthy, Conducter Charles	9 September	Mrs. Ellen McCarthy, Executrix.
M'Dougall, Esq. J. Asst. Surg.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Maitland, Lt. Col. A. H. M. S.	15 November	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney to Mrs. Catherine Maitland, Widow and Executrix—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Maitland, Lieut. John 4th Cav.	16 January	Mrs. A. F. Maitland, Legatee—Arbuthnot and Co. Agents and Attorneys.
Manuel de Ave Maria The Rt. Rev. Fre Don, Bishop of St. Thome	31 August	Jaquim Gabriel Rodrigues, Rev. Francis De Dores, Revd. Francis Miguel Francisco Loba—Executors.
Marklove, Capt. R. 9th N. I.	13 October	P. Cator Esq. Administrator.
Massey, Captain H. 9th N. I.	13 do.	Ditto.
Miles Esq. S.	26 February	Ditto.
Mill, Lieut. Col. C. H. M. 55th Regiment	7 November	J. Onchterlony, Esq. Executor.
Muriel, Lieut. Col. George	22 July	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney to Executor.
Murray, Esq. Hon. L. G. K.	4 March	T. Ramasawmy Pillay, Executor, by Vivgash, Esq. Attorny.
Nagoor, Tabaroy Pillay	12 do.	J. Scott, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Nash, Major James 42d N. I.	4 August	

Estates.	Date of Advertisement.	Executors, &c.
Nieven, Esq. H. D. Asst. Surg.	20 Aug. 1836	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney, Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
O'Callaghan, Capt. the Hon. W. F. H. M. 44th Regt.	24 June	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Page, Mrs. Elizabeth of Kamptee	29 April	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Parothy patto, Kistnasawmy Naick	19 January	Soorewarum Narasimaloo Naicke, and Cauncamaul Executors
Parker, Major R. 3d Cavalry	13 October.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Paulin, Esq. H.	8 June	Ditto.
Power, Capt. James 3d L. I.	22 April	Lieut. J. C. Power, Brother and Sole Legatee—E. C. Griffiths, Esq. Atty.
Poole, Esq. Philip Asst. Surg.	16 June	James Scott, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Rebald, Mr. John Bernard of Strasbourg in France	30 September	W. S. Binny, Esq. Attorney.
Ritchie, Lieut. Colonel W. K.	12 February	Major James Notte, Executor—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents and Attorneys.
Rose, Captain W. 43d Rt. N. I.	7 November	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Ross, Mrs. Mary Hannah	7 July	Mr. John Ross, Executor.
Rottler, Revd. Dr. J. P.	25 March	Revd. C. Calthrop and Mr. W. Taylor, Executors.
Rottrymur, Miss Anne Cecilia	14 January	Parsee Moorthie Alwar Chitty Executor.
Rowlandson, Esq. Arthur	3 June	H. M. Rowlandson, Esq. Executor.
Russell, Lt. Col. R. H. 8th Cav.	12 August	G. E. Russell, Esq. Executor, J. C. Morris, Esq. Attorney.
Sewell, Capt. T. 50th Rt. N. I.	24 do.	Captain T. B. Forser, Executor.
Sinclair, Captain Neale, H. M. 55th Regiment	22 April	Lieut. and Mrs. Narton, H. M. 55th Regiment, Legatees.
Sneyd, Lieut. Col. W. T. 39th N. I.	23 May	Mrs. Louisa J. Sneyd, Sole Legatee and Constructive Executrix—Capt. H. P. Keighly, Attorney.
Spankie, Capt. J. S. M. E. Rt.	13 October	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Stackpoole, Lieut. T. 40th N. I.	6 February	Ditto.
Strilch, Assistant Surgeon J.	7 Nov.	Ditto.
Stuart, Ens. F. S. S. 37th N. I.	13 May	Ditto.
Swaine, Capt. T. 49th N. I.	22 January	G. Cadell, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Thacker, Dora	19 do.	Abdool Ally Khan, alias Jelanee Khan Bhr. Debsook H. Roy, and Hurdut Braminy Executors.
Tollemache, Lieut. W. C. 39th N. I.	6 February	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Townend, Esq. T. of Bath in Somerset	24 November	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney to Executor.
Walker, Lt. J. T. 33d N. I.	3 May	S. Brocking, Esq. Asst. Surg. Executor.
Walker, Captain W. 1st Cav.	24 do.	P. Cator, Esq. Administrator.
Ward, Major B. S. M. E. Rt.	8 January	Ditto.
Warre, Captain C. H. Art.	7 November	Ditto.
Weddell, Mr. H. R. Ship Glenelg	8 January	Ditto.
Williams, Lieut. G. 9th N. I.	13 October	Ditto.
Woollet, Esq. W. Asst. Surg.	22 February	Ditto.
Yettie, Mr. Stephen	7 January	Mr. J. Bateman, Executor.

LIST OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, 1835-36.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1835.

10, at Hingoolee, the wife of mr W. Alexander, of the pay office, of a daughter.

25, at Moulmein, the lady of brevet captain T. G. E. G. Kenny, of a son.

28, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain J. E. Butcher, depy assistant commissary general, of a Son.

28, at Madras, the lady of lieut Rowlandson, Persian interpreter to head quarters, of a daughter.

29, at Hingoolee, the lady of captain G.W Onslow, of a son.

JANUARY 1836.

1, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain Eables, 39th N I, of a son.

3, at Madras, the lady of captain Ely, depy quarter master genl centre division of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of the reverend J. Smith, missionary of a daughter.

5, at Bangalore, the lady of captain H. Bevan, 27th N I, of a daughter.

5, at Kamptee, the lady of captain E. Simpson, Madras European regiment of a son.

5, at Berhampoor, near Ganjam, the lady of lieut colonel S. J. Hodgson, commanding 49th N I, of a son.

7, at Bangalore, the wife of the reverend J. Guest, wesleyan missionary of a daughter.

8, at Waltair, the lady of captain W. Reece, 10th N I, of a son.

11, at Madras, the lady of J. F. McKennie, esq late sheriff, of a son.

12, at Kamptee, the wife of Road Serjeant W. Stewart, Hyd Sub Force, of a son.

12, at Moulmein, the lady of J. Kerby esq assistant surgeon 3d battallion artillery, of a daughter.

16, at Moulmein, the lady of captain Shortt, his majesty's 62d regt, of a son.

18, at Cannanore, the lady of D. White esq civil service, of a daughter.

18, at Madras, mrs Walter, of a daughter.

21, at Mangalore, the lady of H. F. Dumergue esq civil service, of a son.

23, at Bellary, the lady of assistant surgeon of A. B. Morgan, of his majesty's 55th regt, of a son.

25, at Madras, the lady of doctor Milligan his majesty's 63d regt, of a son.

26, at Secunderabad, the lady of major Macfarlane, 16th N I, of a daughter.

27, at Moulmein, the lady of lieut col. T. Reid, commanding his majesty's 62d regiment, of a daughter.

28, at Madras, the lady of A. P Onslow esq, of a son.

29, at Cuddapah, the lady of lieut McCally, 28th N I, of a daughter, still born.

30, at Kamptee the lady of lieut and adjt C. Ireland, 11th N I, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

2, at Chittoor, the lady of T. Onslow esq, civil service, of a son.

5, at Penang, Singapore, the lady of lieut Begbie, madras art, of a daughter.

6, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut A. Sherriff, sub asst comy genl, of a son.

15, at Madras, the lady of A. Freese, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

15, on her voyage to Penang, the lady of lieutenant Ashley, artillery, of a daughter.

19, at Bellary, the lady of assistant surgeon Butler, of a son.

22, at Nagpoor, the wife of sub-conductor J. Craig, of a daughter.

23, at Bangalore, the lady of the revd J. Wright, A. M. senior chaplain at that station of twins, (a son and daughter.)

24, at Cannanore, the lady of the revd J. C. Street, A. B. chaplain, of a daughter.

29, at St. Thomas' Mount, the lady of lieut James Norman, 4th light cavalry, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the lady of P. Cator esq, registrar supreme court, of a son.

MARCH.

1, at Manantoddy, Wynaad the lady of capt W. Baker 23d N I, of a daughter.

1, at Bowenpilly, the lady of lieut W. D. Erskine, of a daughter.

2, at Madras, the lady of J. C. Wroughton, esq, civil service, of a son.

4, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. C. Coffin, paymaster, of a daughter.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of captain E. Francklyn, depy asst quarter master general, mysore division, of a daughter.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. Hill, depy asst comy general, of a son.

22, at Nellore, the wife of Mr. T. G. Ward, of a son.

26, at Madras, the lady of W. H. Hart esq of a son

28, at Bangalore, the lady of asst surgeon J. E. Mayer, 20th N I, of a son.

29, at Madras, mrs Frederick Gray, of a daughter.

29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain J. Byng, 6th light cavalry, of a daughter.

30, at Masulipatam, the lady of capt H. S. Foord artillery and commissary of ordnance, of a son.

APRIL.

2, at Madras, the wife of mr John Ray of a son.

3, at Calicut, the lady of R. Nelson esq, civil service, of a daughter.

5, at Trichinopoly, the lady of E. Collins esq, 6th light cavalry, of a son.

6, at Secunderabad, the lady of capt J. Shepherd, 24th N I, of a daughter.

7, at Arnee, the lady of lieut Nott, his majesty's 41st foot, of a son.

10, at Madras, mrs G. G. White, of a daughter.

10, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut Oakley, his majesty's 45th regt, of a son.

12, at Secunderabad, the lady of asst surgeon J. Lawrance 34th N I, of a son.

12 at Berhampore the lady of captain E. Roberts, 49th N I, of a daughter.

13, at Madras, the lady of captain W. P. Macdonald, 41st N I, of a son.

16, at Madras, the lady of captain R. Hurlock, 29th N I, of a son.

21, at Madras, the lady of captain E. Willis, 28th N I, of a son.

21, at Secunderabad, the lady of capt F. Welland, 23d L I, of a son.

23, at Madras, the wife of mr F. Neale of the post office, of a daughter

24, at Madras, the wife of mr R. P. Dalgairns, of a son.

— at Madras, the lady of W. G. Carter, esq, of a son.

25, at Bellary, the lady of J. Smith, esq, garrison surgeon, of a son.

27, at Bangalore, the lady of A. F. Oakes, esq of the horse artillery, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the lady of Paul Stephen Johannes, esq, of a son.

— at Madras, mrs E. C. Griffiths, of a daughter.

28, at Secunderabad, the lady of J. C. Campbell, esq H M 45th regiment, of a daughter.

28, at Hingoolee, the lady of N. A. Woods, esq surgeon Mad est, of a son.

29, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant S. Vardon, engineers, of a son.

MAY.

1, at Madras, mrs Anne Chamier, of a son.

2, at Bellary, the wife of mr John Shrieves, asst missy, of a daughter.

4, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Barlow, paymaster H M 54th Foot, of a daughter.

— at Berhampoor, the wife of serjeant major J. Hussey, 49th N I, of a son.

— at Madras, the lady of captain Chisholme, 30th N I, of a son.

5, at Negapatam, the lady of S. Brookley, esq of a daughter.

7, at Madras, the lady of colonel Sewell, H M. deputy quarter master general of a son.

— at Ootacumund, the lady of captain Mackenzie, 5th N I, of a daughter.

8, at Chittoor, the lady of captain R. D. O'Dell, 25th N I, of a daughter.

9, at Madras, the lady of captain R. E. Boardman, 7th N I of a daughter.

14, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant J. Benwell, 46th N I, of a daughter.

15, The lady of A. MacLean, esq, civil service, of a son.

16, at Madras, mrs H. P. Keene, of a daughter.

17, at Secunderabad, the lady of major W. P. Cunningham, 24th N I, of a son.

20, at Samulcottah, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant Merritt, of a daughter.

21. The lady of G. H. Skelton, esq, of a daughter.

24, at Waltair, the lady of G. A. Harris, esq, C S, of a son and heir.

26, at Penang, the lady of lieutenant colonel F. Haleman, Madras Eur regt, of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of captain H. Power, asst milly auditor genl, of a son.

28, at Bellary, the lady of lieutenant H. Edwards, H M, 55th regt, of a son.

29, at Palmanair, the lady of H. A. Brett, esq, C S, of a son.

JUNE.

1, at Madras, the lady of lieut-col G. Cadell, of a son.

2, at Salem, the lady of lieutenant E. Cox, 5th N I, of a son.

— at Kotagherry, the lady of captain Walch, H M, 54th Foot, of a daughter.

5, at Madras, the lady of captain Horatio Walpole, H M, 39th Foot, and aid de camp to his excellency the commander in chief, of a daughter.

7, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. W. Bayley, 20th N I, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of S. P. Arathoon, esq, of a son.

9, at Madras, the lady of the reverend G. J. Cubitt, M A chaplain, of a daughter.

— The lady of captain W. H. Walker, H C S commander of the ship *Sir Edward Paget*, of a daughter.

— at Dindigul, the lady of lieutenant W. Leader, 5th N I, of a son.

— at Hingoolee the lady of captain E. Raynsford, of a son.

11, at Penang, the lady of captain Ross, 15th M N I, of a son.

13, at Masulipatam, the lady of major Garnault, comg 47th N I, of a son.

15, at Mangalore, the lady of George Bird, esq of the C S, of a daughter.

19, at Cochin, on the malabar coast, the lady of captain J. W. Mcnerief, of a daughter.

21, at Madras, the wife of mr Sarquis Arathoon, of a son.

24, at St Thome, the lady of captain C. Wilford, 40th N I, of a son.

28, at Bangalore, the lady of major Sandys, 6th light cavalry, of a daughter.

30, at Negapatam, the lady of captain Pinson, 45th N I, of a daughter.

JULY.

1, at Kamptee, the Lady of captain W. P. Cunningham, actg asst Qur mr general N S F, of a son.

3, at Mysore, the lady of A. N. Magrath, esq of a son.

4, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant J. C. Fortescue, 1st N I. of a daughter.

16, at Bangalore, mrs J. S. Hall, of a daughter.

17, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain Clark, H M, 45th Foot, of a son.

— at Penang, the lady of G. Stuart, esq, of a daughter.

19, at Jaulnah, the lady of lieutenant H. B. Blogg, 7th light cavalry, of a daughter.

23, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain H. Conninghain, 4th light cavalry, of a son and heir.

28, at Kamptee, the lady of Dr Colquhoun, 1st light cavalry, of a son.

21, at Bangalore, mrs Longden, of a daughter.

30, at Ootacamund, the wife of the reverend B. Schmid, of a daughter.

31, at Cuddalore, the lady of captain R. J. Nixon, 25th N I, of a son.

— at Bangalore, mrs N. R. Bain, of a daughter.

AUGUST.

1, at Madras, the lady of the honorable John Sullivan, esq, member of council, of a daughter.

2, at Ramiapatam the lady of C. R. Baynes, esq, civil service, of a son.

4, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant H. T. Crompton, H M, 63d foot, of a still-born child.

— at Bolaurum, the lady of major E. Armstrong, H M 45th, of a son.

— at Kamptee, the lady of F. Godfrey, esq. med est, of a son.

6, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Johnson, 26th N I, of a son.

7, at Kunhur, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant R McDowell, Nizams Infantry, of a son, still-born.

7, at Muktul, the lady of assistant surg S. A. G. Young, Madras establishment of a daughter.

9, at Moulmein, the lady of W. Warwick, esq, of a son.

10, at Kotagherry, the lady of G. D Drury, esq civil service, of a son.

14, at Cudd apah, the lady of G. B. Glass esq, civil service, of a daughter.

14, at Masulipatam, the lady of lieut and adjutant L. Nicolay, 29th N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Cuddapah, the lady of F. Copleston, esq civil service, of a daughter.

17, at Bellary, the lady of lieut and qr master E. J. Hall, 3d Cavalry, of a son.

18, at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant T. J. Ryves, M E R of a daughter.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut E. Brice, Horse Artillery, of a daughter.

22, at Talupodatoor, the lady of capt W. Craigie, 28th N I of a daughter.

22, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut Pitcairn, Artillery, of a son.

22, at Kamptee, the wife of assistant apothecary J. P. F. Burgess, M E. R. of a daughter.

23, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut H. Vanderzee, 27th N I of a daughter.

24, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. Wyneh, Horse Artillery, of a daughter

26, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut R. Cotton, 37th N I of a daughter

26, at Palmacottah, the lady of capt C. E. Faber, Engineers, of a son.

27, at Penang, the wife of assist apoty William Englebright, of a daughter.

28, at Pondicherry, the lady of John Arathoon, esq, of a son.

28, at Negapatam, the lady of N. W. Kindersley, esq Principal Collector of Tanjore, of a son

29, at Kotagherry, the lady of M. D. Cockburn, esq, of a son.

29, at Madras, mrs Thomas MacPherson, of a daughter.

31, at Benares, the lady of capt Carpenter, 48th Mad N I of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

4, at Kamptee, the lady of lieut Cherry 1st Light Cavalry, of a son.

8, at Madras, the lady of capt Carew, h. m. 63d Foot, of a son.

8, at Bowenpilly, the lady of major Donald MacLeod, comg. 4th Lt Cavalry of a son.

10, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain P. Thomson, 39th N I of a daughter.

11, at Madras, mrs W. Kouwan, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the lady of lieut A. J. Ormsby, of a daughter.

12, at Madras, mrs William Ray, of a son.

16, at Madras, mrs J. M Vexon, of a daughter.

17, at Jaulnah, the lady of lieut G. S. Wilkinson, 39th N I of a son.

17, at Madras, the lady of E. Cardozo, esq, of a son, (still born.)

20, at Moulmein, the lady of captain McCally, asst comy genl of a son.

21, at Salem, the lady of asst surgeon Graham, of a daughter.

21, at Arcot, mrs G. Morrell, of a son.

21, at Secunderabad, the wife of quar master J. Doyle, Horse Artillery, of a son.

24, at Ootacamund, the lady of capt A Douglas, paymaster centre division, of a son.

26, at Madras, the lady of asst surgeon Samuel Rogers, of a daughter, which survived its birth only two hours.

27, at Cannanore, the lady of lieut W. B. Stevens, artillery, of a daughter, still-born.

27, at Sea, on board the "Lady Flora" on her passage to Madras, the lady of captain Carthew, 21st N I of a daughter,

29, at Ootacamund, the lady of C. Roberts, esq civil service, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

3, at Arcot, the lady of C. Hughes Hallett, esq civil service of a son.

3, at Cuddalore, the lady of surgeon J. B. Preston, of a daughter.

5, at Waltair, the lady of captain J. Wright, 10th N I of a son.

8, at Palaveram, the lady of lieut-col J. P. James, 45th N I of a daughter.

9, at Madras, the lady of Jas Minchin, esq barrister and clerk of the Crown, of a son.

9, at Bolaurum, the lady of lieut J. R. Wilson, his highness the Nizam's service, of a son and heir.

11, at Madras, mrs H. Doll, of a son.

12, at Chingleput, the lady of J. Horsley, esq civil service, of a daughter.

14, at Chicacole, the lady of lieut J. Campbell, 21st N I and asst surveyor general, of a son.

15, at Waltair, the lady of major H. Walter, 50th N I of a daughter, (still born.)

21, at Madras the lady of R. Cole, esq garrison assistant surgeon, of a son.

22, at Madras, mrs Lacey, of a son.

24, at Madras, the lady of W. Elphinstone Underwood, esq civil service, of a son.

24, at Madras, the lady of R. W. Wheeler, esq of a son.

27, at Cuddapah, the lady of assistant surgeon Dartnell, his maj 41st foot of a son.

27, at Kamptee, the lady of capt T. P. Hay, 22d N I of a son.

28, at Madras, mrs P Batchelor, of a son.

30, at Madras, mrs George Hunter, senior, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

2, at Bellary, the lady of lieut E. Lawford, Engineers, of a son.

5, at Bangalore, the lady of C. C. Linton, esq assistant surg 5th Lt Cav of a son.

7, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain F. Daniell, 1st Nat Vet Bat of a son.

14, at Mercarra, the lady of captain Hayne, 36th N I. of a daughter.

15, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut Boyd, h m 54th Foot, of a son.

15, at Tanjore, the lady of captain J. Hutchings, comg the resident's escort of a son.

15, at Madras, mrs H. Townsend, of a son.

15, at Madras, the lady of the reverend H. Cotterill, of a daughter.

16, at Madras, mrs T. D. W. Clarke, of a son.

20, at Nagpoor, the lady of captain T. A. Duke, comng residents escort, of a son.

23, at Secunderabad, the lady of J. H. Gunthorpe, esq of the Horse Artillery, of a daughter.

27, at Bangalore, the lady of captain McCurdy, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

1, at Samulcottah, the lady of lieut Burdett, 41st N I of a son.

8, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut W. G. Woods, 6th Light Cav of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of captain T. Stockwell, paymaster ceded districts, of a son.

10. at Mangalore, the lady of lieut W. Junor, 2d N I of a daughter.

11, at Salem, the lady of William Elliot, esq civil service, of a son.

13, at Madras, at the residence of J. Annesley, esq, the lady of G. L. Prendergast esq, civil service, of a son.

17, at Mysore, the lady of captain F. Chalmers, 22d N I of a son.

18, at Madras, the lady of E. S. Moorat, esq of a son (still born.)

21. at Bangalore, the lady of Captain A. Clarke, 1st assistant to the com in Mysore, of a daughter.

DECEMBER 1835.

21, at Waltair, the reverend W. J. Blenkinsop, A. B. chaplain, to Louisa, 3d daughter of the reverend W. Chester, chaplain at that station.

JANUARY 1836.

1, at Trichinopoly, by the reverend H. Deane, A B. captain J. Macdonald, Minto, 5th N I, to miss C. M. Hichens.

6, at Calingapatam, by A. Crawley, esq, zillah judge of Chicacole, J. Campbell, esq 21st N I, to miss Maria Henriette Davies, neice to P. S. Derksz, esq master attendant.

8, at St. George's Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, A. M. lieutenant H. C. Armstrong, engineers to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel C. Rundall, military auditor general.

20, at St. Mary's Church, by the reverend R. A. Denton, B. A., mr B. Quintual, of the civil auditor's office, to miss Caroline Gordon.

25, at Cannanore, by the reverend J. Street, A. B. lieutenant J. Martyr, 36th N I, to Mary Jane, 2d daughter of J. MacDonell, esq M. D. surgeon H M. 57th regiment.

27, at Madras, by the reverend mr Bowie, lieutenant G. W. Y. Simpson, adjutant artillery, to Mary Helen, eldest daughter of George Meikle, esq acting superintending surgeon northern division.

FEBRUARY.

15, at Arcot, by the reverend W. Tomes, A. B. Thomas Horan, of H M. 41st or Welch regiment of infantry, to miss Ann Healey.

16, at the Black Town Chapel, by the reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B. mr. Thomas Oliver, to miss Angelina Mason.

20, at Ootacamund, Neilgherries, by the reverend H. Stuart, A. B. Edmund Smith, esq C. S. to Hester, eldest daughter of C. M. Lushington, esq civil service.

21, at the Vepery Church, mr Fred. Shaw, to miss Eliza Barnald.

MARCH.

9, at Bellary, Anthony Edward Angelo esq of the civil service, to miss Eliza Law Frazer, daughter of captain Frazer, H M, 55th regiment.

14, at Secunderabad, captain J. Oliphant, engineers to Sophia, 2d daughter of lieutenant J. T. Trewman, commanding H S F.

22, at Bangalore, captain W. Shelley, 26th regiment N I, to miss Hardy.

APRIL.

6, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. McEvoy, A. M. lieutenant W. Ward, horse artillery to Mary Adelaide, youngest daughter of the late Humphrey Michell, esq Graigue queen's county carlow.

9, at Trichinopoly, by the reverend H. Deane, A. M. W. H. Bayley, esq civil service, to Herriette, 3d daughter of W. Young Ottley, esq of Devonshire-street London.

14, at Chittoor, by the reverend W. Tomes, A. B. the honorable Percy Taylor Pellew, 5th L C, to Anne Amelia, 5th daughter of the late F. Lascelles, esq

18, at Moulmein, by the reverend A. Hamilton, B C L, lieutenant J. Hatton, H M, 62d foot, 3d son of the late lieut. general Hatton, H M, service to Josephine Adelaide, 3d daughter of lieutenant colonel J. Wilson, commanding 13th N I,

30, at Kamptee, by the reverend C. Jeaffreson, A. M. E. A H. Webb, esq 38th N I, to Anna, daughter of lieut. colonel R. Gordon, late of H M, 23d light dragoons.

MAY.

10, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. McEvoy, A. M. ensign E. R. Sebly, 37th N I to miss Eliza McCarthy.

12, at Trichinopoly, by the reverend H. Simpson, ensign S. Hay, 35th N I, to Lucretia Caroline, eldest daughter of the late C. P. Gordon esq.

JUNE.

21, at the Vepery Church, lieutenant Thomas Austen, 12th N I, to miss Catherine Scott, daughter of the late Andrew Scott, esq civil service.

22, at Cuddalore, by the reverend J. Hallewell, A. M. B. T. Naylor, esq to Susan Dorothy, eldest daughter of lieutenant W. Leggatt, comg the General Depot.

— at Madras, mr George Munro Aiskell Storey, to miss Elizabeth Hester Barrett.

28, at St. George's Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M. lieutenant J. W. Coates, 6th regiment N I, to miss Caroline Jane Branson, sister of J. W. Branson, esq Solicitor.

JULY.

15, at Madras, John Younge Fullerton, esq of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, to Maria, youngest daughter of William Brown, esq. madras civil service.

23, at Chittoor, George Macartney Ogilvie, esq civil service, to Emma, third daughter of colonel Molesworth, Madras Army.

26, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend Dr. Lawrie, major Archibald Crawford, Artillery, to Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of the late reverend Mr. Gordon of Vizagapatam.

30, at the Vepery Church, by the rev W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B. lieutenant W. H. Wapshare, adjutant 10th N I, to Emma, daughter of the late reverend W. Chester, A. M. chaplain on this est.

AUGUST.

1, at Jaulnah, lieutenant George S. Cotter, Horse Artillery, to miss Agnes Kilgour, neice of the late colonel F. P. Stewart, Madras Army.

15, at Masulipatam, mr J. W. Clarke, Head Translator of the Auxiliary Court at that station, to miss Elizabeth Chitty.

17, at St. George's Cathedral, by the Venerable Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M. lieutenant colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C. B. 6th light cavalry and Adjutant General of the Army, to Georgiana, fourth daughter of George Lys, esq.

30, at Bangalore, by the reverend J. Wright, A. M. captain F. A. Reid, 6th N I, to Mary, eldest daughter of March Mackenzie, esq of Dundonell, County Ross.

— at Ootacamund, by the reverend H. W. Stuart, A. B. lieutenant Boland Moffat, H M, 54th regiment to Frances Maria, the youngest daughter of lieutenant colonel Garrard, chief engineer.

SEPTEMBER.

1, at Bangalore, by the reverend J. Wright, A. M. lieutenant H. W. Wood, 4th N I, to Maria Louisa, eldest daughter, and at the same time and place, lieut W. H. Grubb, artillery, to Eliza, youngest daughter of A. Conwell, esq of Moneymore County of Londonderry, Ireland, and neices of the late Dr. Conwell, Supg. Surgeon Mysore Division.

7, at Vizagapatam, by J. Rohde, esq Acting Judge, J. T. Hery, esq country service, to miss Mary Lake.

14, at St. Thomas's Mount, captain H. Prior, 23d or W L I, to miss Elizabeth Leathes Mortlock, eldest daughter of Sir John C. Mortlock, Great Marlow Bucks.

— at Ootacamund, by the reverend W. K. Fletcher, A. M. mr. Edward Samuel Atkinson, to Mary Margaret Maria, second daughter of the late J. Gardner, esq of Paulgautcherry.

24, at St. George's Cathedral, by the reverend F. Spring, A. M. Charles Irving Smith, esq Assistant Surgeon, to Margaret Isabella, third daughter of the late John Macdonald, esq of Ross Castle, Inverness-shire.

— at Madras, by the revd Mr. Bowie, D. Traill, esq Assistant Surgeon 8th light cavalry, to Catherine, eldest daughter of the late James Christie, esq Surgeon, Huntley N. B.

27, at Bangalore, by the reverend J. Wright, A. M. B. J. Everitt, esq Assistant Surgeon 12th N I, to Eliza, only daughter of R. Burns, esq of Dumfries, and niece to Major W. N. Burns, 7th N I.

OCTOBER

1, at St. George's Cathedral Madras, lieutenant W. A. Halsted, 11th N I, to Georgiana Susan, daughter of John Honey esq Caledon, Cape of Good Hope.

4, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev W. T Blenkinsop, A. B. John Whitmore Portridge, esq to miss Gillard Pinson,—daughter of the late A. Pinson, esq of Dartmouth, Devonshire, having previously been married at the Roman Catholic Cathedral at St Thome.

14, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend Dr. Lawrie, mr Edmund Marsden, superintendent of the male asylum press, to miss Juliana Grant.

— at St. Mary's Church, by the rev. R. A. Denton, A. B. ensign George Hay Smith Yates, 8th N I, to Louisa Agnes, 2d daughter of the late George Baillie, esq formerly of the medical board.

22, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B James Dodd, esq assistant surgeon E. I. C's service, to Adelaide, youngest daughter of the late John Tood, esq M. P. of Sydney house, Plympton, Devon.

8, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the rev H Cotterill, capt W. P. Deas, 6th light cavalry to Henrietta 2d daughter of W. Raynsford Taylor, esq of the civil service.

— at Masulipatam, by the right reverend the lord bishop of Madras, Francis Henry Crozier, esq of the civil service, to Harriet Bensley Gresham, only child of John Bensley Gresham Page Paske, esq. first judge of the provincial court, northern division.

NOVEMBER.

18, at Pondicherry, by the reverend mr Hallowell, the reverend J. M. Leeklej, to miss Mary Emma Brown, eldest daughter of J. Brown, esq of Vepery, Madras.

DECEMBER.

8, at St. George's Cathedral, by the reverend F. Spring, A. M Joseph Barrow, esq to matilda Charlotte, eldest daughter of J. W. Marriott, esq Taunton, Somersetshire.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1835.

26, at Hyderabad, mr J. Horner, actg. master attendant at Cuddalore and Porto Novo.

27, at Singapore, Emily Jane, wife of lieutenant G. Rowlandson, artillery, aged 20 years.

29, at Sea, on board the "True Briton," captain H. T. Ogilvie, 23d madras light infantry.

31, at Hyderabad, mrs Lee the lady of captain G. Lee 8th N. I.

JANUARY 1836.

1, at Madras, lieut col W. K. Ritchie, comg 2d N. I.

1, at Cannanore, Edward Chamier, esq Bombay civil service.

1, at Madras, Claudius Augustus Kerr esq, formerly of the madras cavalry, son of the late revd R. H. Kerr, DD.

2, at Madras, Henry Montagu, only son of lieut A. J. Ormsby, 1st native vet. bat, aged 4 months and 6 days.

7, at Madras, James Michael, infant son of mr John Jeremiah aged 2 years,

9, at Mangalore, captain A. H. Jeffres 2d N. I.

14, at Madras, mrs Mary Ritchie, wife of mr John Maddox, coachmaker, aged 27 years.

17, At Kamptee, Anne, the infant and 2d daughter of captain W. Cunningham, acting quarter master general, N. S. F. aged 9 months.

17, At Palaveram, John Wilson, son of lieutenant J. Gerrard, 45th N. I. aged 4 months.

19, At Madras, Matthew, infant son of the late serjeant major Hobart, artillery,

24, at Madras, the reverend J. P. Rottler, D. D. missionary of the society for promoting christian knowledge, aged 86 years and 7 months.

26, at Madras, Anne Caroline, wife, and on the 27th Anne Caroline, infant daughter of mr W. Edwards, of the Accountant Generals Office.

26 At Moulmein, apothecary F. Jacob, Madras establishment.

26, At Madras, mr. Robert Druem, of the Government Office, aged 29 years.

At Berhampoor, Frances Jane, daughter of captain Roberts, 49th N. I. aged 11 months.

29, At Kamptee, William Shepherd, son of captain F. Hay, 22d N. I.

FEBRUARY.

1, at Madras, Jemima Mary, daughter of mr George Batchelor, aged 10 months and 12 days.

3, at Ootacamund, Eliza, the beloved wife of lieut colonel T. MacLeane, resident at Tanjore.

7, at Madras, mrs M. Spencer, aged 35 years.

8, at Sea, captain J. Tucker, C F V b

8, at Madras, mrs Mary Morgan aged 48 years.

11, at Madras, mr John Baptist, aged 36 years.

13, at Madras, mr William Ritchie, aged 53 years.

— at Trichinopoly. Gabriel, son of 2d apothecary. D. Isaac, aged 16 years and 8 months.

16, at Secunderabad, Ensign W. F. Newby, right wing M E R.

20, at Madras, mr Joseph Frank, (late chief mate of the bark "*Isadora*") aged 75 years.

23, at Malacca, mr James Corn, late master of the band, 48th N I. aged 24 years and 7 months.

24, at Madras. captain W. Walker, 1st light cavalry.

— at Sea, on board the ship "*Bolton*" lieutenant G. Frease, 12th N I.

27, at Nagpoor, Sarah, wife of subconductor J. Craig.

MARCH.

1, at Masulipatam, captain W. Rose, 43d N I.

3, at sea, on board the "*Juliana*" Richard Henry Phole Morphett eldest son of captain Morphett, H. M. 40th Foot, aged 16 years and 11 months.

— at Madras, Mahau Rajah Rajestry Sunkor Kistnamale Chittyor, chief of the banian caste.

5, Killed in action in the Goomsoor District, supernumeraries 2d lieutenant R. Bromley, artillery, and Ensign C. J. Gibbon, 14th N I.

6, at Madras, Rosalind, infant daughter of mr G. Oston, aged 1 year and 10 months.

6 at Madras, mrs M. T. Vanderpett.

7, at Bellary, Margaret, wife of Hector MacQuarrie, esq H. M. 55th regt.

8, at Madras, mr Arathoon Gregory, aged 73 years and 6 months.

10, at Bangalore, Cecilia Rebecca, youngest daughter of captain J. C. Coffin, paymaster—aged 6 days.

11, at Madras, Maria Adelaide, infant daughter of mr. H. Doll, aged 2 years and 4 months.

— at Yellumpully, on route to Kamptee, Edward, child of senior assistant apothecary D. Conwell.

14, at Cochin, Sophia, wife of J. Caldecott, esq. of Aleppy aged 19 years.

14, at Vizagapatam, the reverend W. Chester, chaplain, at that station, aged 46

15, at Ootacamund, Neilgherries, John Solomon Hall, esq of the firm of messrs. Hall and Bainbridge, aged 45 years.

21, at sea the lady of major general Hawker.

24, at Kamptee, Charles Wheeler, infant son of major J. W. Cleveland, 38th N. I, aged 2 years and 45 days.

27, at sea, on board the Barque *Eleanor*, Caroline Rose, daughter of captain R. Budd, 32d N I, aged 3 years, and 4 months.

— In camp near Rutnapore, lieut. and brevet captain H. E. Kenny, 10th N I.

28, at Gullery, ensign C. H. Worsley, 3d light infantry.

31, at Ootacamund, lieut colonel R. Crewe, comg 3d light infantry.

APRIL.

3, at Mangalore, captain E. Lyons, 2d N I.

7, at Goomsoor, lieut and bravet capt W. Gompertz, 44th N I.

9, at Calicut, Georgiana, infant daughter of mr W. Bates, aged 1 year and 5 months.

10, In Camp at Goomsoor, lieut-col G. Muriel, comg 14th N. I.

11, at Madras, Henry Edward, 2d son of serjt major H. E. Jield, 18th N I, aged 1 year and 5 months.

15, at Ellore, lieut B. T. Giraud, 22d N. I.

15, at Madras, mrs Mary Constancio.

15, at Madras, Henry Rolt, aged 25 years.

20, at Madras, Oliver, infant son of mr. L. Berryman.

21, at Ootacamund, Rudolph Bernhard, son of the rev B. Schmid, aged 7 years and nine months.

25, at Madras, Gilbert Edward, son of captain G. G. Mackenzie, 2d asst mily auditor general, aged 13 months.

26, at Mangalore, asst surg W. H. Cottie, M. D.

27, at Madras, mrs Thrazea M. Satoor, the wife of mr Manook Satoor, aged 61 years.

28, at Ellore, major T. M. Claridge, comg 43d, N. I.

28, at Madras, Margaret, the wife of store serjeant J. Carr.

At Sydney, C. P. Skelton, esq Madras civil service.

MAY.

2, at Madras, Jane, wife of mr. W. Axelby.

— at Salem, captain J. McD. Minto, 5th N I.

3, at Pisa, lieut L. F. Cotterell, 8th [illegible] cavalry.

4, at Madras, colour serjt. W. Yates, H. M. 63d foot, aged 38 years.

— at Bangalore, lieut. colonel R. H. Russell, comg 2d light cavalry.

5, at sea, on board the ship "Lady Flora" lieut. H. Pereira, 43d N. I.

6, at Madras, the infant daughter of mr J. G. Laurance.

9, at sea on board the *Nerbudda*, mr. P. Clemons, 2d officer of that ship.

10, at Bangalore, Vesey Bainbridge, 2d son of the late J. S. Hall, esq. aged 3 years, and 6 months.

11, at Goomdepoondy, via Nellore, on his way to the Presidency, lieut colonel W. T. Sneyd, comg. 35th N. I.

— at Cuddalore, senior assistant apothecary W. Baker.

13, at Bangalore, James John Boyd, infant son of captain J. B. Barnett, 7th N I, aged 7 months and 20 days.

14, at Madras, William Henry, infant son of the late lieut. colonel Sneyd, 35th N I, aged 18 months.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, senior asst apothecary Andrew Ernest.

15, at Vellore, ensign Duncan Charles Campbell, 9th N I.

18, at Bangalore, supg surgeon W. E. Conwell, M D, Mysore division.

20, at Madras, mr R Davis, (late major) of the pension establishment.

22, at Arnee, brevet captain A. Glen, H M 41st or Welsh regiment, nephew of Joseph Hume, esq M P.

24, at Kamptee, Maria Amelia, daughter of Q. Jamieson, esq. M D. of the horse artillery, aged 2 years 3 months and 20 days.

26, at Madras, assistant surg. P. Poole medical department.

— at Calicut, Henry, son of the late lieut Smith, H M 41st regt, in the 23d year of his age.

JUNE.

1, at Madras, Jemima Wilhelmina, daughter of mr J. W. Vexon, clerk to the justices in sessions, aged 7 months.

3, at Madras, mrs. M. Palmer, aged 74 years.

4, at Kamptee, lieut and adjt D. Carruthers, 3d battalion artillery.

— at Trichinopoly, invalid apothecary G. D'Rozario.

6, at sea on board the ship *Sir John Rae Reid*, Thomas Wyllie Scott, esq aged 20 years, son of James Scott, esq of Forfar, North Britain.

— at Cannanore, lieut C. T. King, H M 57th regt.

7, at Kamptee, captain C. M. Robertson, 11th N I.

9, at Madras, mrs Mary Ann Ross, relict of the late conductor Abraham Ross, of Bellary, aged 65 years.

11, at Bangalore, Daniel Vincent, infant son of the revd V Shortland, junior

chaplain at that station, aged 8 months and 22 days.

10, at Moulmein, Eliza, infant daughter of lieut C. Gordon, 13th N I, aged 9 months.

14, at Bangalore, Anne, the daughter of major Laurie, 9th N I, aged 10 months and 8 days.

15, at Arcot, James Leander, son of mr Hufford, aged 1 year 2 months and 15 days.

— at Ganjam, ensign James Renwick, 3d light infantry.

18, at Wallajahbad, adjt W. Payne, 2d native vet bat.

19, at Madras, mr Henry Halfcome, of the Herald Press, aged 37 years.

— at Ootacamund, apothecary T. D'Cruz, supt sur dept southern div.

22, at Bellary, Isabella, wife of James Smith, esq garrison surgeon.

24, at Ootacamund, the daughter of the revd H. W. Stuart, chaplain at that station, aged 9 months.

25, at Tuna on route to the Western coast, major James Nash, 42d N. I.

26, at Bangalore, Elizabeth, relict of the late mr W. Atkinson, merchant at that station.

28, at Ootacamund, Gavin Robertson of sub-overseer R. Barnes, aged 1 year and 10 months.

30, at Trichinopoly, capt Philip Mandilhon, H M 54th regiment.

— Drowned in a tank at Gooty, Edward, the only surviving child of barrack serjeant W. King.

JULY.

6, at Palaveram, Jessie Paulina, the wife of J. McKenna, esq medical est.

9, at Calingapatam, mrs J. C. Olivarious, of Copenhagen, aged 62 years and 8 months

12, at Madras, William Maxwell, son of mr J. W. Vexon, aged 1 year and 10 months

16 at Kamptee, Louisa Barbara, the beloved daughter of capt and mrs Chambers, Madras Eur regt, aged 1 year, 9 months and 26 days.

17, at Madras, mrs Mary Hay, relict of the late J. Hay, esq of the late firm of Hunter, Hay and Co, aged 56 years.

20, at Kamptee, lieut col W. H. Rowley, 11th N. I.

21, at Madras, mrs. Amelia Devine, wife of asst apothecary James Devine, aged 39 years.

22, at Trichinopoly, the lady of G. M. Scott, esq Madras medical establishment.

27, at Madras, miss Adelphina J. D'Jong, aged 40 years.

At Bangalore, Frederick Keppel, the infant child of lieut H. Garnier, aged 11 months and 1 day.

AUGUST.

2, in camp at Garadah in Goomsoor, captain T. Sewell, 50th N I and deputy secretary military board.

3, at Covelong, Francis Fauquier, esq of the Bengal civil service, and 1st commissioner for liquidating the Tanjore debt at Madras, aged 56 years.

5, at his episcopal residence, St. Thome Madras, his Excellency Fre Manoel de Ave Maria, episcopal Governor of the Bishopwick of St. Thome, aged 61 years.

10, At Ootacamund, Albertus, Erhard, son of the revd B. Schmid, aged 3 years and 2 months.

11, at Madras, sub-conductor Nicholas Bergin, aged 45 years.

— at Madras, mrs Hosannah Arathoon, relict of the late C. Arathoon, esq aged 70 years.

At Hingoolee, Terrence Lacy, the infant son of N A. Woods, esq assistant surgeon, aged 3 months and 16 days

— at Madras, Eulalie, daughter of captain H. J. Vardon, country service, aged 4 years and 3 months.

16, at Kamptee, William Woodroffe, the infant son of captain Boyes, 38th N I, aged 9 months and 16 days.

— on her voyage from Bengal and England, mrs Mackenzie, the lady of lieutenant Colin Mackenzie, 48th N I.

19, at Madras, William Alexander, infant son of mr John Vanderput, aged 8 months.

20, at St. Thomas's Mount, Charles, infant son of captain T. Biddle, artillery, aged 1 year, 2 months and 12 days.

21, at Pulicat, mrs Johanna Cantervisscher, the wife of D. Hendrick Cantervisscher esq, aged 45 years.

— at Ootacamund, William Deocar, son of the reverend B. Schmid, aged 3 years

— at Madras, captain A. G. Young, H M, 63d regiment, aged 33 years.

23, at Kamptee, John Alfred, the infant son of capt and mrs J. F. Bird, 22d N. I. aged 1 year, 1 month and 3 days.

24, at Bangalore, the infant daughter of lieutenant H. Vanderzee, 27th N I.

— at Palapodatoor, the infant daughter of captain W. Craigie, 28th N I.

27, at Secunderabad, Henry, the infant son of assistant surgeon Lawrance aged 4 months and 15 days.

— at Madras, George, the infant son of lieutenant colonel G. Cadell.

28, at Madras, at the residence of T. G. Taylor, esq, mrs M. E. Ely aged 61 years.

— at Madras, Emily Eliza, the infant daughter of lieutenant colonel J. W. Cleveland, 38th N I, aged 10 months, and 12 days.

28, at Poonamallee, D. B. Humphreys esq late of the 23d L I.

29, at Madras, Mr. James Ferguson, aged 39 years.

31, at Ootacamund, William, the infant son of lieutenant Pitcairn, artillery aged 9 days.

At Madras, the infant daughter of captain Carew, H M 63d foot, aged 2 years and 2 months.

SEPTEMBER.

2, at Ootacamund, lieutenant colonel W. Garrard, chief engineer.

— In camp at Streeka, Rashasum near Goomsoor, ensign William St. George, 24th N I.

3, at Moulmein, Charlotte, wife of conductor J. Marsh aged 24 years.

4, at Madras, Elizabeth Teed Fearon, infant daughter of lieut J. H. Fearon, H M. 63d foot, aged 1 year.

10, at Madras, Miss Frances Eliza Franck, eldest daughter of the late major J. C. Franck, comy of ord aged 36 years.

— at Berhampoor, mrs Mary Hussey, the wife of serjeant major Hussey, 49th N I, aged 27 years.

11, at Ingeram, Richard Keating, esq of Bimlipatam, aged 71 years.

12, at Madras, Ann Wilhelmina Hall, eldest daughter of mr J. Hall, printer aged 6 years.

14, at Madras, Miss Margaret Goodman, daughter of the late mr W. Goodman, aged 15 years.

15, at Kamptee, lieutenant C. C. Foote, 42d N I.

16, at Madras, Ann Elizabeth, infant daughter of B. Cameron, ord dept, aged 1 year and 6 months.

19, In Camp at Koladah, Goomsoor 2d apothecary C. Vanderwall, aged 35 years.

22, at Madras, Harriett, the infant daughter of mr P. Carstairs, aged 2 years.

23, at Madras, lieutenant T. M. Christie, 18th N I.

25, at Latairy, on route to Bangalore Rosina Frances, eldest daughter of veterinary surgeon W. H. Wormsley, horse artillery, aged 3 years and 5 months.

29, at Madras, Eliza, the infant daughter of serjeant George Hancock, aged 1 year and 3 days.

OCTOBER.

1, Mr. William Eglan, master attendant at Cochin.

2, at Ootacamund 1st lieut. William Garrard, adjutant, engineers, aged 26 years.

— at Secunderabad, captain John Deane, 30th regiment N I.

— at Madras, Eliza, wife of mr C. J. Simons, aged 24 years and 6 months.

3, at St. Thomas' Mount, surgeon W. Fasken, M. D. medical establishment.

4, at Madras, mrs Anne Jones, the wife of mr Thomas Jones, of the Commissariat department.

9, at Madras, pensioned apothecary Matthew MacFarlaine, aged 50 years and 8 months.

— at Samulcottah, Francis Henry, the infant son of ensign F. H. Samson, 42d N I, aged 1 year, 3 months and 9 days.

10, at Berhampoor, lieutenant colonel William (*Baron*) de Kutzleben, 18th N I.

11, at Pondicherry, Joanna Louisa Seraphina, infant daughter of J. C. Vanspall, esq

15, at Madras, Eliza Maclean, the infant daughter of mr W. Faulkner, aged three years.

16, in camp at Palkerow Pett, on his way from Ellore to Goomsoor lieut J. C. Salmon, 43d N I.

— at Madras, Harriet Helen, wife of mr Frances Lovery, clerk in the revenue board office,

21, at Madras, Cecilia Clementina, youngest daughter of the late assistant apothecary John Nagle, aged 2 years, 10 months and 17 days.

28, at Wallajahbad, Invalid conductor W. G. Talbot, ordnance department.

29, at Cuddalore, mr Thomas DeSou a pensioner of the marine board office aged 52 years.

30, Lost at sea, (by the wreck of the schooner *Season*, from Vizagapatam to Madras) lieutenants T. H. Woodhouse of the 8th and C. Clayhills of the 10th regiment N I.

— at Kamptee, Anna Barnes, youngest daughter of lieutenant W. S. Mitchell, 22d N I, aged 1 year, 1 month and 15 days.

NOVEMBER.

8, at Madras, mrs M. A. Gordon, widow of the late C. P. Gordon, esq aged 36 years.

13, at Jeulnah lieutenant R. T. Onslow, 7th light cavalry.

18, at Sea, on board the *Lady Flora* mrs Ann Claridge, aged 58 years.

19, at Guindy, mr John Cashart, overseer of the government garden there, aged 62 years.

— at Cuddapah, mr Edward MacDowell.

20, at Madras, mr apothecary R. Stone, of the medical establishment.

— at Cuddalore, John Findlay Albert, only child of J. F. McKennie, esq aged 10 months and 9 days.

21 at Madras Catherine Anmary Taylor, eldest daughter of mr J. H. Taylor, aged 1 year and 10 months.

— at Nagpoor the infant son of captain T. A. Duke, comg results. escort.

23, at the village of Rempeecherlah,

near Guntoor, Brevet Captain G. R. Johnston, 31st or T L I.

28, at Secunderabad, Trussell, wife of Cyrus Daniell, esq, paymaster H M. 55th regiment.

— at Waltair, lieut Peter Fair, 41st N I.

— at Madras, mr Robert Scawen, of the commissary general's office, aged 59 years, 3 months and 15 days.

29, at Madras, mr conductor R. J. Pauchard, of the ordnance invalid establishment, aged 67 years and 5 months.

— at Secunderabad, lieutenant E. H. Martin, 31st or T L I.

DECEMBER.

1, at Madras, Charlotte Adelaide, infant daughter of mr J. Janz, aged 8 months and 7 days.

— at Quilon, mrs Miller, wife of the revd W. Miller, missionary.

2, at Madras, Charles Edward, 3d son of captain T. Locke, 1st N V B, aged 4 years 7 months and 5 days.

— at Secunderabad, ensign Henry Nixon, 30th N I.

3, at Madras, killed by his horse running him violently against a tree on the mount road, major general Sir George Elder, K C B of H M. Service and commanding Mysore division of the army aged 55 years.

5, at Jaulnah, Harry, the infant son of captain F. Eades, 39th N I. aged 11 months and 5 days.

6, at Mercara in Coorg, sub-conductor T. O'Keefe, of the ord dept.

13. In camp at Nowgam, Goomsoor, lieutenant J. Hayman, 6th N. I.

14, at Madras, Ann Caroline Rosamond, the youngest and only child of mr J. H. Taylor of this Press.

19, at Madras, mr John Sheriffe, of civil auditor's office, aged 27 years.

21, at Madras, mrs Corrie, the lady of the right reverend Daniel Corrie, L L D lord bishop of madras.

22, at Madras, mr conductor H. A. Uhthoff, of the invalid est.

28, at Madras, Fanny Eliza only daughter of T. G. Taylor, esq H. C's Astronomer, aged 1 year and 4 months.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, and Passengers on Board, during the Year 1836.

ARRIVALS.

January 19.

Mary Ann, C. Tarbutt, London, 16th September 1835.

Passengers : Mesdames Montgomerie and Croft ; Misses Scott, Don, Brown, Langley, E. Langley, S. Montgomerie, and E. Montgomerie ; H. Montgomerie, Esq. C. S. majors Godfrey and Tod ; captains Serjeant and Millingen ; Messrs. Croft, Scott, Chapman, Johnston, Lukin, Devereaux, Middleton and Gordon, 3 Female and 2 Native servants.

February 16.

Coromandel, T. Boyes, London, 8th September, Portsmouth, 3d October, Plymouth, 7th October, and Table Bay, 19th December 1835.

Passengers for Madras : Captain Boardman, Mrs. Boardman, Mr. A. Ross ; Assistant surgeon McDonell and Mr. Loughman, Cadet.—*For Calcutta :* Captain and Mrs. Henning, Misses Henning and Grimley, Messrs. J. B. Ross, Baillie, Forest, Billersdea and Stein ; Mrs. Scarlet, Miss Barrett, 3 Native women and 1 Native man, 2 Chinamen. Mesdames Williams and son, and Haines and Daughter ; 1 European woman servant, 1 Native ditto 1 ditto man ditto landed at the Cape.—*From the Cape for Madras :* G. Bird, esq, Mrs Bird ; P. Anthony and R. Hill, servants, Mrs. Garstin, C. Garstin and 3 Native servants from the Cape for Calcutta.

February 17.

Orontes, M. J. Currie, London and Plymouth, 5th October 1835.

Passengers : Mesdames Col. James and G. L. Prendergast ; Misses Jane Annesley and Isabella Day, Lieut. colonels J. P. James and Hugh Kyd, Lieutenant J. A. Stoddart, Master Guy Prendergast ; Mary Pidgeon, servant to Mrs. Prendergast ; Bridget, Jane, Edward and John Towls, Widow and children of the late Drum Major Towls, H. M. 11st Regiment.

February 19.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, London, 3d October and Cape 19th December 1836.

Passengers : Mesdames Skelton, Chisholm and child, Prendergast and child ; G. Skelton and L. Daniel, Esqrs. Captains Chisholm and Palmer of the artillery ; mesdames Smith, Haines, Kerr and Baker ; misses Werge, Neiven and Price ; captain Ludlow, Bombay Army, Dr. Stewart, M D, M. B. Kerr and M. Lovewell Esqrs. 3 male and 3 female servants.

February 20.

La Belle Alliance, Charles Arkcoll, London 24th September and Cape 24th December 1835.

Passengers ; Mesdames Stevenson and Norman ; Lieutenants Stevenson and Austen, 12th N I, and Herford, 5th N I ; Ensign North, mr Norman, madras cavalry ; Drs. Gill and Manley ; messrs. Herbert, cadet ; J. Stevenson and Taylor,—*For Calcutta :* Mesdames Matthews and a female servant, Adam, and a European servant, Muller, Sinclair and child, Dyer and 3 children, mrs. Dyer and a native servant, Messrs. Beaufort and Inglis, cadets—Died at sea, Captain John Tucker, Madras establishment.

February 21.

Hibernia, R. Gillies, London.

Passengers.—*For Madras :* messrs St. Vincent Pitcher, M. C. Thomas Jerdon and Thomas Aston, madras medical service—*For Calcutta :* Mrs. major Bartleman, captain and mrs Bartleman and son, major Oriel ; messrs. Shaw, Francis, medical establishment, Thompson, Tytler, C. S. Bright, Chas. Gordon, Robert Smith, George S. Mackenzie, Thomas Hamilton, Edward Saunders, Archibald Saunders, P. Maclean and Price ; Mr. T. and miss Masterton, steerage passengers, and 4 native servants,

February 21.

Argyl, A. Macdonald, London.

Passengers—None.

March 8.

Hindoostan, G. J. Redman, London 31st October 1835.

Passengers—*For Madras :* mrs Howden, Captain Howden. M. E. R. and C. A. Campbell, esq—*For Calcutta ;* Miss Kyd, H. Maddox, esq Captain Napleton, A. Mackie, and F. Clark, Esqrs.

May 7.

Diana, R. Dudman, London 5th December and Madeira, 23d January.

Passengers : Edward Martins, esq and C. W. Pinching.

May 9.

Abberton, H. Shuttleworth, London 1st January, Cape 23d March and Point de Galle, 3d May 1836.

Passengers : Mrs. Shuttleworth ; messrs Dalton, Claggett, Morison, Pearson, Ross, Manwaring, A. and C. Myers, Arthur Newberry, Wilkinson, and Booth ; mrs. Collett, 3 Native women—captain T. Lavie, from the Cape ; Mr. G. Gager, left at the Cape, Captain and Mrs. Braham landed at Ceylon.

May 11.

Asia, Biddle, London 19th December 1835.

Passengers ; Mrs. Spiers, 2 Misses Russell, 2 Misses Carne ; messrs Spier, Carne, White and Moorat ; Lieuts. Ripon and Pocklington ; Cornets White and Burdett, Ensign Junor, Assistant Surgeon Anderson, Cadets Tulloch, Watson, Wilson and Young.

May 11.

Malcolm, J. Eyles, Portsmouth 3d February 1836.

Passengers, mrs. James Whiteford, misses Jones, E. Jones, Reynolds and Todd ; lieuts Taylor and Whiteford ; Messrs. H. Dennis, Woodhouse, G. E. J. Law, G. E. Nicholson, J. S. Bristow and P. H. Bristow ; Cadets of Infantry ; Messrs. E. Mayer and M. Huggard, Pilot service for Bengal Drs. Dennis Snowden, and E. S. Cumming ; mr. H. H. Freeling, Cadet of Cavalry ; messrs G. C. Dickinson, J. M. Malhouse, J. Thompson, W. F. Hutton, J. J. Gibson, H. R. Nuthall and G. W. Peyton, Cadets of Infantry for Madras.

May 20.

Claudine, C. Kemp, London and Deal 18th January 1836.

Passengers : The Reverend H. Harley, Drs. Grant and Adams, messrs Studdy, West, M'Caskill and Kensington.

May 21.

Fergusson, Adam Young, London 2d, Portsmouth 9th January and Cape 29th March 1836.

Passengers : Mr and mrs Walter and child ; mr and mrs George Alexander and child, 2 Misses Abbott. Messrs. Goad, Oakes, Blagrave, Hamilton, Paton and Hudson.

May 26.

Kellie Castle, R. Patullo, London 21st February 1836.

Passengers—*For Madras* : C. W. Reade, esq, writer ; assistant surgeon J. Mathison, M. D. assistant surgeon E. Mockler, 54th Foot ; messrs. H. D. Abbott, F. Childers, C. Mockler, R. L. Reily, and S. Watson, Cadets, and Samuel Basil, Mr. Watson's servant—*For Calcutta* : mrs Gardner, J. Home, esq, Merchant J. B. Mill, esq, Writer, Cadets ; messrs R. H. Boddam, J. Canfield, J. H. Drake, G. Lowther, George Ryley, C. D. Spread, J. N, Thomas, W. Wilde and Robert Ferrie, mr Cahill, *Kidderpore Tannery*, mrs Cahill and child ; messrs T. Smart and T. Harrison, B. P. Service, 2 Native women and 4 Lascars—*For Penang* : Miss Patullo.

May 28.

Madras, R. Quinton, London 3d February and Cape 16th April 1836.

Passengers : Captain Prior, 23d L I, Messrs. Podmore and Nelson, Cadets ; Reverend Mr. Berger, Missionary.

May 28.

Orestes, R. B. Shuttler ; Bristol 27th February 1836.

Passengers—None.

May 31.

Juliana, T. Driver, Portsmouth 20th December 1835 and Cape 18th April 1836.

Passengers : captains Archer and Lucas, Madras army, messrs. Fullerton and Brassey, mr Morphett died at sea 2d March.

For Calcutta : Messrs. Kerr, Andrew and Harley, mr Pomfret left at the Cape, 3 Servants.

June 5.

Sir Edward Paget, W. H. Walker, Portsmouth 20th February, and Table Bay 26th April 1836.

Passengers : Mrs. Walker, G. P. Dunnergue, Esq civil service.—*From the Cape* : Lieut Watts, madras artillery, assistant surgeons McCaskell, his majesty's service, and Arthur, honorable company's service ; messrs. Watts, Warre, Dunlop, Revell, and Dobbie, cadets.

June 6.

David Scott, P. J. Reeves, London 17th February and Cape 26th April 1836.

Passengers.—*For Madras* : Capt. and mrs. J. Clough, 3 misses Clough, master Clough, A. Lorimer, Esq M D and O. J. Beale, Esq—*For Calcutta* : Thomas Young, Esq civil service, Robert Marshall, Esq M D George Dodgson, Esq M D ; messrs W. Fullarton, C. Cartwright, F. Thompson, and Thomas Salter, cadets ; W. McDermott, Esq veterinary surgeon ; lieut Marriott, (late of St Helena artillery) 40 non-commissioned officers and privates, 4 women and 12 children.

June 30.

Windsor, W. Taylor, London and Falmouth 21st March 1836.

Passengers.—*For Madras* : Assistant surgeon Everard, H. M. 54th regiment ; mr G. A. Farmer, cav cadet ; messrs E. Metcalfe, A. A. Geils, Vincent Taylor, J. Shaw, J. Phillips, and J. B. Biggs, infantry cadets.—*For Calcutta* : Lady Hayes, captain Faber ; ensigns Jenkins and Betts ; W. Shand, M. Shand, C. T. Scaly, G. D. Raikes, and G. H. Clarke, esquires ; messrs B. Pigou, F. Hayes, P. Robertson, J. Metcalfe, and H. Twentyman ; Halew, Davis and Watson, servants.

July 7.

Perfect, W. Snell, Greenock 8th March, and Milford 1st April 1836.

Passengers—*For Madras* : Mr. W. H. Bayes, cadet ; messrs Groves, John Groves, Bowden, and Beer ; Dr. Gundert ; mesdames Groves, John Groves, Bowden and Beer ; misses Groves, Jessie Groves, and Emily Groves ; mademoiselles Dubois, Dumlac, and Monard ; Mene Bentong, servant—*For Calcutta* : Misses McNair, Brice and Thillier.

July 12.

Orwell, J. R. Lancaster, Falmouth 7th April 1836.

Passengers : Major Dunn, 44th regiment N I, captain Bracken, 29th; Bengal N I ; mrs Bracken, Annette Emma, child ; Jane Tornburn, servant ; messrs David, McCulloch, and M. Betts, merchants ; John and William Followfield, Esqrs ; John Dodgson and George Wooley, merchants : surgeon A. Collings, James Gordon W. Harris, H. P. Keighley, J. E. Gastrell, and Ws L. Mathison, cadets. James Forbes, Bengal Pilot service.

July 12.

Viscount Melbourne, H. L. Thomas, Downs 2d April 1836.

Passengers—*For Madras* : Miss Alexander ; Robert Pollock, cadet ; Nicholas Alexander, native servant. —*For Calcutta* ; Captain and mrs. Hilton, H. M. 16th Lancers ; lieut. and mrs Humfreys, B. artillery. : lieut and mrs Boulton, 47th B. N I ; cornet J. W. M. Reynolds, H M 11th light drags ; misses Davidson and Cotes ; Ensign W. D. Hilton, H M 9th regiment ; ensign H. C. M. Ximines, H M 16th regt. ; T. Sibbald medical staff Bengal ; H. R. Raikes and J. J. MacKay, cadets ; J. W. Rose, H. Page ; mrs Lincoln and 4 children ; Hugh McRitchie and Esther his wife, H M 16th Lancers, Ramjohn and Johana Maria Clara.

July 16,

Asia, J. Pearson, London 5th March Portsmouth 4th, and Portland 11th April 1836.

Passengers : Mesdames W. Morley, Percival Alleyn, and M. G. Stewart ; misses M. A. Walker, Webb, and E. B. Webb, F. P. Alleyn, Esq ; misses T. W. Stewart, F. B. Gubbins, and J. Wood ; ensign McIlrerra ; misses H. F. Phillips, T. Brougham, H. C. Roberts, C. D. Atkinson, S. Richards, W. A. Baillie, C. T. Boswell, M. Galwey and E. M. Bourdier, cadets ; James Bell, 1 European woman, 27 sappers and miners and 1 native woman,

July 19.

Strath Eden, A. Cheape, Torbay 20th March, and Cape 9th June 1836.

Passengers : mrs Trotter, R. Trotter, esq B C S, Dr. Grimes, captain Barry, M. C. Dr. Taylor, mr. Hopper cadet ; T. C. Trotter, esq writer ; 1 european and 5 native servants.

July 20.

Thames, W. Hornblow, London—and Isle of Wight 17th April 1836.

Passengers :—Mesdames Taylor, Cotterill, Schreyvogel, Walpole) Desormeaux, Young, Anderson, Howison, Hayne, and Miller ; misses Macdonald, Taylor, H. Taylor, C. Taylor, L. Taylor, C. Taylor, and G. Taylor ; W. R. Taylor, Esq. civil service, revd, H. Cotterill, chaplain, revd messrs D. Schreyvogel, S. Hardy, T. Haswell, G. Hole, G. C. Walpole, E. Kohle, and Charles Hubbard, missionaries ; W. S. Binny, esq, Merchant, Drs. J. Wyllie, C. Desormeaux, medical establishment ; captains A. G. Young, 63d foot, T. Anderson, 4th cavalry, W. P. Deas, 6th cavalry ; George Dunsmure, 8th cavalry ; J. Howison, 6th N I ; G. Hutton, 22d N I, and J. Hayne, 36th N I ; lieut. Miller, 1st light cavalry ; ensign J. R. McGrath, H M 55th regt ; messrs R. Hunter, E. Parrow, F. Napier, O. F. Campbell, J. McVicar, P. Ogilvie, and George De Sansmarez, cadets ; mr John Morley, free mariner ; master Raynsford Taylor, miss Emma Young, 5 lascars, servants, mesdames Stratford, Carr, Kennedy, Riley, and child ; Sophia, ayah, J. W. Peters, John, Coats, and James.

August 6.

Orient. Thomas White, London 26th April 1836.

Passengers ;—Mesdames, White, Lamb, J. W. Cragg, Austen, Spence and Gallagher, misses Lamb, Emily Lamb, Julia Lamb, Boye, Holbrow, Butt, Young, Crommelia, Ward, and Eliza Ward ; capt. Remmington, 12th B N I, lieut Timins, 34th B N I ; mr J. W. Cragg, mr Burkinyoung ; messrs Fanshawe and Hall cadets ; messrs Thomas Wilson, Lattip, Collie, and Scott, for Bengal—miss Humphreys and mr Youngson, cadet for Madras.

August 7.

Artemis, T. Sparks, London 4th and Madeira 28th April 1836.

Passenger : Mr Reid.

August 13.

Emma, James Peckit, Liverpool 19th Mar. and Bombay 31st July 1836.

Passengers : Mr A. Crampton, and mr W Ramage, free mariners.

August 23.

John Bagshaw, Henry Blythe, London 1st, & the Downs, 6th May 1836.

Passenger - Mrs Blythe.

September 1.

Ganges, A. Broadhurst, London

1st March, Cowes 9th April, Cape 3d July, and Mauritius 8th Aug. 1836.

Passengers: Mesdames Dickson and Boalth; miss Harrison, mr Day and children, mrs Rome and one child; lieut Jones, B. N I, messrs J. B. Roberts, R. Chamberlain, H. Harrison, W. Hopper, H. Boulth, and J. W. Edmunds; Serjt. Rowe, mrs Brophy, Valunde Patin, James James, Patrick Harvey, John Cook, Francis Dennison, Peter Virison, Sami.

September 16.

Hero of Malown, George Grundy, Greenock, 31st May 1836.

No Passengers.

September 19.

Sesostris, A. Yates, London, Portsmouth, 19th May, Madeira, 8th June, and Cape 7th August.

Passengers—*For Madras*: mesdames Bell, Thomson, Longbottom, and O Brien; Misses, Damet, Horne, and O'Brien; Bt. captain Bell, 12th N I Surgeon Stokes Madras Establishment; lieut. Pratt H. M. 63d regt. assistant surgeon Pilleau h. m. 63d regiment; ensign Ramsbottom h. m. 63d regiment; revd. messrs. Thomson and Longbottom, missionaries; quar. mas. O'Brien, masters O'Brien and Longbottom; Mary Ann Bradford, servant to mrs Bell.—*For Calcutta*: Mesdames, Yates, and Horne, miss Brittin; T. W. Templar and H. Horne, esqrs.; lieut Carter, B N I; A. Cameron esq; M. Muir, esq B C S, master F. W. Horn; servants J, Beckit, Ann Lynch, Phillida Wilda, Hilda, and Meer Hoossain.

September 20.

Royal William, G. Ireland, London 23d May 1836.

Passengers: Mesdames Smith, Macpherson, Macleod and Grey; Misses Macdonald, Christopher, Batten, Carthew, Talloch, Prendergast and E. Prendergast; G. A. Smith, esq civil service; captains Macpherson, Grey and Peshall; Messrs Butler, Raike, Money, Gordon, Wahab, Grant, Priegle, Macpherson and Fraser: servants, mrs Cole and Harriet James.

September 21.

Repulse, Henry Pryce, London and Torbay, 13th June 1836.

Passengers: Mesdames Heyland, Brae, Macdonald and Brotherton, miss Reddish; reverend mr. Brotherton, lieut col. S. S. Gummer, major Macdonald, cornet Wake, captain Ibbetson, captain Prescott, surg. Balfour, lieut Glasscott, mr Horseman, mr Smith, barrister; mr Brae, Indigo planter; mr Heyland, Bengal civil service, mr Johnson, surgeon, Maginnis, mr Alexander cadet; lieut Harris, mr Le Bas, Bengal civil service, mr. Great head B. C. S. mr Colvin, and lieut Walker.

September 25.

Theresa, W. Young, London, Portsmouth 17th May and Ceylon, 21st September 1836.

Passengers; J. F. Stoddart, esq 2d puisne judge of Ceylon, landed at Trincomallee.—*For Madras*; captain J. Macartney madras native infantry, lieut. R Mackenzie madras native infantry, messrs E. Martins, J. W. Strachey, and Young, cadets Madras establishment.—*For Bengal*: captain R. Smith, Bengal light cavalry, mr W. R. Smith, cadet, messrs W. Kettlewell, and A. Anderson, esqrs merchants, mrs Anderson, master Anderson, 3 misses Andersons, J. H. Lourkrop steam engineer honorable company's service—Steerage Passengers—Mr S. Cooke, asst. steam engineer honorable company's service, mrs Cook, William Bowen, and Watkin James, Mechanics.

September 25.

Duke of Lancaster; J. Hargraves, Portsmouth, 14th June 1836.

Passengers: mrs. Symes, messrs E. Arbuthnot, Chatfield, Curtis, and Symes.

October 1.

City of Edinburgh; D. Frazer: Portsmouth 27th April, Rio Janeiro 27th June and Mauritius 3d September 1836.

Passengers; mesdames, Lys and child, Fraser, and Sturt; misses Garford, Sime, M. Sime, Baillee and D. Baillee, lieut Lys 45th N I, comg det. Artillery, messrs Borradaile, Scott, Salmon, and Taylor, masters Fraser and Sturt, mrs Eccles, Moody and Abdulla, servants; 68 men, 4, women and 2 children, detachment artillery.

October 2.

Exmouth; D. Warren, London, Deal 18, and Land's end 25th June 1836.

Passengers: capt Row. 54th regt, lieut. Stokes 39th regiment, lieut Butler 55th regt ensigns Lynch, and Stanley 57th regt Bleukinsop, 45th regt Wolfe, 39th regiment Leatham 63d regt, assist surg. Gibbon h m's troops, 239 men, 14 women and 18 children.

October 2.

Thomas Grenville, R. Thornhill, Portsmouth 15th June, and Madeira 4th July 1836.

Passengers—*For Madras*: Mrs. Strahan, mrs Polwhele, Senhor Deixeira Bishop of St. Thome, assistant surg Johnstone.

For Bengal. colonel and mrs Cock, monsieur and madame Dupuis, capt Roebuck, 11th drs John Richards esq lieut Raleigh, H. Fullerton, esq.

October 11.

True Briton, C. Beach, London 27th June, Madeira 9th July, and Cape 2d September 1836.

Passengers; Lady Sarah Maitland, mesdames Wardlaw, Picknace and 2 children, misses Maitland, C. Maitland, L. Maitland, J. Maitland, Emily Maitland and Eliza Maitland, Morris and Morton; lieutenant general sir Peregrine Maitland, K C B major J. Wardlaw B N I, captain W. Conway, B N I and aid-de-camp to sir P. Maitland, captains G. Western h m 13th drags. W. Justice, and Victor Hughes M N I; lieuts. E. H. Short, M N I, and Thomas Godfrey Mad, Arty; revd George Picknace, W. Blunt, esq, Barrister at law, H. J. Tucker esq M D, G. Carr esq M D asst surgeon h m 62d regiment Geo. Lennox esq; masters B. J. C. Maitland, and H. Maitland, 4 female and 2 male servants; 1 serjeant, 2 corporals and 10 privates h. m. 13th light drags—*From the Cape*, mrs Armstrong and child, misses Truter and Prater; major W. Shaw, and captain E. Armstrong M N I; one female servant and child, one male servant—*Landed at the Cape*, lieut F. Hughes, M. Cavy, mr. Twentyman.

October 15.

Roxburgh Castle, William Cumberland, London 4th Portsmouth 18th June, and Cape 2d September 1836.

Passengers; A. G. Roussac esq, captains Austin and Anderson; ensigns Forster and James; cornet Hardyman; Messrs Bouchier, McKillar, P. Roussac, Delassert, and Harrison; Mesdames Roussac, and Anderson; misses Padoon, Roussac and 3 Andersons; misters Anderson and 2 Roussacs, 1 european servant, 4 native servants.

October 19.

Heroine, R. McCarthy; London 16th June and Cape 2d September 1836

Passengers for Madras;—Surgeon sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. S. lieut Hughes, madras cavalry, mr. Wm. Hare cadet—*For Bengal*: Mesdames Smith, Hailes, Herklotts and Lemon, mr. F. Smith, civil service; captains Hailes and Karvett, B N I.

October 20.

Memmon, R. H. Ekin, Liverpool 20th May, and Rio de Janeiro 13th August 1836.

November 4.

Baretto Junior, R. Saunders, London 4th July 1836.

Passengers: mr. and mrs. Rowlandson, mr. and mrs. Boocker, mr and miss Wilkinson, mrs Davis, captain Allen, misses Tod Smith, Birley, Tyler, Serle, Wilson, Balanhard, Bainfield, Hazlewood, and Brown, servants; mrs Robson, 2 native women, 1 native man, Elliott eur. groom.

November 10.

Bachelor (Brig) W. H. Ellis, London 14th April, Cpae 2d September, and Mauritius 14th October 1836.

November 27.

Lady Flora, R. Ford, Portsmouth 8th August 1836.

Passengers: The Baroness De Kutzleben; mesdames Carthew and child, Jollie, Faith, Cooper, Scarman, Harrison, Slaney, Gibson and Cameron; misses Brown, Horne, Humphreys, Kutzleben, Whannell, Marriot, Scarman and Caroline Scarman; major general Sir G. Elder, K. C. B. H M service; captains Grenville, 2d Queens regt. Aid-de-camp to Sir G. Elder; Hill, M E regt.; Brevet captain Carthew, 21st N I; lieutenants Hamilton, M. E. regt., Watts, Engineers, mr Gibson, H M 55th regt., mr. Cameron, H M 45th regt., mr. Macpherson, artillery cadet, P. Slaney, Esq., mr. C. Lamb, mr. Davis and T. Slator, Steerage Passengers—Servants mrs. McBean; misses Towle and Baxter, Fanny a native, and one

Ayah; W. Colthrope, Private H. M. 63d regt. J. Callison, H. C. artillery; died at sea, mrs. Claridge, Native steerage passenger.

December 24.

Wellington, James Liddell, London 13th Aug. and Cape 25th Oct 1836.

Passengers for Madras: Mesdames Thomas, Dyce and Liddell; Misses Spiers, Craven, Linton and Phelan; James Thomas, Esq civil service; lieut. colonel A. B. Dyce, captains P. Maitland, H. M. 74th regiment and J. Mann, 25th N I; revd. John Thomas, C. M. S.; lieutenants Pigott, 46th N I and Thompson, 50th N I; Asst. surgeon J. Robson; Mr. Tower, cadet; Messrs. Wainhouse, Williams, —Children: Miss Dyce and master Liddell—Steerage Misses Broomitg and Gorman—Servants Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Tanner, and Mrs. Fielding and 1 Native woman—*From the Cape*: Mesdames Doveton and Thompson; Miss Doveton (child), lieut. Doveton, M. E. regt.; lieut. Thompson, Mad. Est.; 2 nat. servants, 21 lascars the crew of the late barque Premier.

December 29.

Mary Ann, Tarbutt, London 1st. September 1836.

Passengers: Mesdames Doveton, Pope, Packman, Rice and Turnbull; Lieut. colonels R. L. Evans, c. B. N I and F. L. Doveton, cavalry; captains Woodward and Pope, N I; the reverend Messrs. Turnbull, Rice, Thomson & Packman; surgeon Daly, H. M. 54th regt.; Mr. Stevens, H. M. 13th Dragoons; mr. Donovan, madras artillery; messrs Button and Gleig and 4 servants.

December 30.

Alfred, R. Tapley, London 7th Sep.

Passengers: mesdames Wahab, Hughes, Weir, Kerr, and Knight, miss Jacob, captains Wahab, Weir, Kerr, and Marquer, Drs. Roys and Purvis, lieuts. Lamb, h. m. 55th regt, and Gibson, 62d do., ensigns Mackay and Fulton, mr. M. Stonehouse, and 2 servants.

DEPARTURES.

December 29, 1835.

Bland, Callan, Liverpool.

Passengers: Mrs. Callan; misses Brown and Cragie; Dr. Duncan, lieutenants Marsden, B. N. I., Scott, artillery, Macdonald, B. N. I., Ensign Hepburne, B. N. I., mr. T. Duc, Pilot service.

December 31.

Heroine, R. M'Carthy, London.

Passengers: Mrs. Eager, mr. Thorpe, H. M. 63d regt., Dr. Andrews, lieut. Trapaud, 2 Out Pensioners, Richardson and Callaghan.

January 7, 1836.

Duke of Buccleugh, R. F. Martin, London.

Passengers: Mesdames Maxton, Warren and two children, Greenway and three children, Kerr and two children, Storey and two children, miss Stone; The Venerable Archdeacon Robinson, colonel Morgan, major Maxtone, A. F. Arbuthnot Esq, captain Boileau, W. A. Neave Esq. civil service, captain Seaton, lieutenant Kennedy 14th N I lieutenant Mellish.

January 12.

Bolton, W. Compton, London and the Cape.

Passengers from Madras: Lieut. colonel Kitson, major Hibgame, Dr. Edgcombe, Dr. Richards, Dr. J. Bell, lieutenants Scotland, A. R. Rose, G. Freese; Ensign Impey; mrs. Edgcombe, master W. H. Edgcombe, misses Ellen and Mary Edgcombe, Margaret Hill, M. Silver; Margaret Richmond, servant.—*From Calcutta*: Mesdames Johnstone and Shepherd; major Johnstone, lieutenants Kendal and Charney; Master and miss Johnstone, 52 Invalids, 1 Woman and 4 children.

January 16.

Wellington, J. Liddell, London and Cape.

Passengers: Lady Palmer, Mesdames general Hawker, Armstrong, Briggs, Wahab Harriott; Hon. Sir R. Palmer, Kt., major general T. Hawker, captain G. Manners, h. m. 13th Drags., James Webster. Esq., lieut. J. C. Campbell, H. M. 13th Drags., lieut. H. Lawford, artillery, mr. J. Barenbruck, revd. H. Page, Steerage. Passengers —Children: Misses G. Palmer, M. Palmer, H. Palmer, Blair, Wahab; masters F. Palmer, F. R. Hawker, T. Briggs, J. Bell, J. Horsley, T. Horsley, H. Horsley, and Watkins—Servants; mrs Tanner, mrs Walker, mrs Livermore, mrs McBean; J. Clarke, mrs Gibson, M. Gibson, Samanah, Native servant.

January 17.

Prince George, F. Shaw, London.

Passengers: Mrs Macleod and child, mrs Norfor and child, John Macleod, Esq.

January 25.

Lady Flora, R. Ford, London.

Passengers; Mesdames Eden, Col. Fraser, Highmoor, Stewart Cuppage, Montgomerie, Chambers, Humfreys, Pearse, Bell; miss Hutchinson, W. Hart, esq merchant; colonel Hodges, private secretary to the Governor, major Stewart, Madras eur regt, captains Derville, 31st L I, and Montgomery, 7th L C. J. Bell, esq, capt Driscoll late of the *Lonach* lieuts. Jones, Madras eur. regt. Simpson, 37th N I, and Pereira, 43d N I; E. Dodville, P. Slaney, J. Brown, and W. Lambe, esquires.—Children: misses Eden, H. Fraser, M. Fraser, A. Fraser, A. Pugh L. Pugh, M. Pugh, H. Highmoor, Arathoon, E Pearse, J. Eyre, H. Burton, and M. Tulloch—masters H. Fraser, C. Fraser, H. Fraser, W. Hutchison, S. Humfreys, J. Smith, W. H. Pearse, C. J. Pearse, W. Burton, E. Snow, and Bell—servents mesdames Sullivan, Joy, Watts, M. Fitzgerald, F. Powell, J. Daniel, and Anne Claridge—from Cuddalore, mr and mrs Mackenzie and infant D. Pugh, Eden and T. Tallaugh Esquiers.

January 30.

Anandale, J. R. Hill, Liverpool.

Passengers: captain Wetherall his majesty's 41st regiment.

February 16.

Premier, H. Byron, London.

Passenger: mrs Byron.

February 16.

Mary Ann, C. B. Tarbutt, London.

Passengers: Mesdames Harper, Maidman, major Crisp, O'Neill, Cochrane, Wright, Hosmer, and Maitland—children, misses Calder, Garnault, 2 Crisps and C. O'Neill; masters T. and E. O'Neill, Cochrane, Wright, Harper and Crisp; lieut. H. G. Jourdon, 10th N I, reverend E. Crisp, major J. Tod, 33d N I, captains R. Gordon 26th N I, J. Cochrane 41st Foot, T. E. Wright, 39th foot, C. H. Grame, 5th light cavalry, and H. W. Hassard 39th foot, Dr. Rose, lieuts. W. E. Lockhart, 45th N I, and lieut. Leslie, Rev. Father Louis.

March 6.

Orontes, M. J. Currie, London.

Passengers: mesdames Hay, and McMaster; two misses Hay, col. Sir P. Lindesay his majesty's 99th regt. lieuts cols. Townsend and H. Kyd; majors Bird and Poole; captain Forster; lieuts. Clarke, Ommaney, Roland and Swyny; John Hay and W. Lavie, Esquires, mr. Lousdale; masters B. and O. M. McMaster, miss E. F. McMaster; Mary Phillips and Thomas Barton servants; R. Newton, Invalid P. Mariner.

March 17.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, London.

Passengers: mesdames Riddell, Smith, Fothergill, Fenning; misses Riddell, Werge, Niven, Fothergill, Grant, and two misses Gray, hon. W. Oliver esq.; col M. Riddell, T. H. Davies esq, majors Fothergill and Godfrey; captains Hall and Grant; R. H. Williamson, T. B. Roupell, and G. Williams esquires; lieutenants Thatcher and Durant, master Durant, 49 H C Invalids, 2 women, 2 children, John Mizen, Henry Smith, and Robert Weaver, Invalids of h. m. Sloop Victor.

March 27.

La Bella Alliance, Arkcoll, London

Passengers: mesdames Strettell and Clark; captains Clark, Strettell, Ellis and Walsh; lieuts Bell and Evatt; Dr. Williams—children; miss Clark and masters W. Clark and J. Clark; one invalid soldier, servant to lieut. Bell, 1 Native female servant named Lutchemee.

April 10.

Elizabeth, W. Kelso, England.

Passengers: Lieut J. S. Du Vernet, and mr Hardwick.

April 10.

Protector, T. Buttanshaw, London.

Passengers; col. Sir E. K. Williams K. C. B. captains Forbes, Thorn-

bury and Croly; lieutenants Roche and Griffiths, H C S; surgeon McDougall and 3 children, lieuts. Hadfield and Taynton, H. C. S. 86 men, 14 women and 51 children Invalids of h. m. regiments.

June 19.

Claudine, C. Kemp, London.

Passengers; Mesdames Rose, Wright and Sneyd, col Cameron, capts Smyth and Crozier; lieuts. Ouchterlony, E. Molloy esq. ensign Taylor, conductor Hamilton, W. Hewitt Invalid, Boatswain, H M S. Raleigh, mrs McManis servant to mrs Wright, mrs Devine servant to mrs Rose.

July 10.

Madras, R. Quinton, London.

Passengers: Capts. Fraser, White, and Van Heythuysen, lieuts Anderson, Forsyth, and Manning; mrs Vanheythuysen, master Vanheythuysen, miss Vanheythuysen, lieut Furnall, H M 57th regt mrs Furnall, and 2 children.

July 19.

Onyx, J. Nicholson, London.

July 20.

Sir Edward, Paget, W. H. Walker, Cape and London.

Passengers: Lady Montgomery, mesdames col Stewart, majors Low, Hook, Croft, Sergent, Robertson, Walker and child Gompertz and child; Sir H. C. Montgomery, bart. majors Low, Crisp, and Hook; lieuts Croft, and Chapman, engineers; Dr. W. Mackintosh; Charter passengers 37 Invalids, h. m. service, 5 women 19 children, 1 Insane private. servants Mary Cannon, mrs Burke, Ninapah, Vencatasawmy, Peggy, Ayah.

September 1.

Warwick, John Brewer, Liverpool.

September 14.

Emma, J. Peckit, London.

Passengers: Gill and Martin, Invalids of H M Algerine.

September 17.

Ambassador, J. T. Atwood, London.

Passengers: J. Patrick, and J. Staves.

October 13.

Hero of Malown, G. Grundy, London.

Passengers: Lieut col E. Purdon, H M 41st regt, lieut Simpson mr Taylor, Dr. and mrs Scheniman, Henry Grote, servant to colonel Purdon.

October 16.

Royal William, George Ireland,

Passengers: mesdames Underwood, Young, Goodall and Yates; misses Greig, Kendall and Young; H. E. lieut general the honorable sir R. W. O'Callaghan K. C. B. major Mair, capt FitzGerald, a. d. c.; C. Dumergue and C. Goodall esquires: Lieutenants Stewart 13th L D, Wilders, Carruthers, Yates, and Napleton—*For the Cape* Dr Underwood mr Baynes, Servants—mrs Bropley, Christian.

October 26.

City of Edinburgh, David Fraser, London, Passengers: brigadier D. C. Kenny, captains J. Doveton and Nerton, lieuts Sharp, Renaud and Wroughton; ensign Haines, messrs. Partridge, D. Kerr, and Brough; mesdames Fraser and son, Fry and 2 children, Boyton Partridge Norton, Kerr, and Brough; misses 3 Kerrs, Blake, and 3 Broughs—servants Jacob, Higel, mrs Eccles, R. Ashcroff, seaman working his passage.

December 22.

Bachelor, W. H. Ellis, London.

Passenger: R. B. FitzGibbon esq.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.	
1591	The east Indies visited overland by the English.
1597	The English East India Company incorporated.
1600	——————established their Stock 72,000£ 31st December.
1602	The first English fleet sent to India.
1620	The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
1622	The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
1640	The English settled at Bengal.
1650	The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
1651	The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658	The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669	Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680	The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, October 28th.
1682	Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683	India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.
1689	Calcutta settled by the English.
1694	The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698	The Old and new East India Companies united, September 2d.
1700	The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the goods he brought home with him.
1715	The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726	The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732	Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739	A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation—October 11th.
1740	Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742	Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1746	Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.
1753	The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the new styled introduced.
1756	146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria, the famous pirate seized and his forts destroyed.
1757	The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken Feb. 5.
1759	Madras beseiged by the French, raised Feb. 7th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760	Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 22d.
1761	Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
1762	Manilla taken from the Spaniards 6th October and ransomed.
1763	A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
1765	Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
1770	A grievous famine in Bengal.

Chrono logical Events

A. D.

1772 The powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.

1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.

1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, Oct. 10th

1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th—Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, September 10th—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.

1781 Battle of Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated, August 27—Battle of Sholunghur, September 7.

1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat, April 22d—Treaty of peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomallee taken, January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 5th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven Ashore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.

1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore, June 13th.

1784 Board of Controul in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted——Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1785 A violent storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1788 The Male Asylum erected by subscription; opened February 2d, 1789—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore. December 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.

1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's army, March 31st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, February 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th.

1793 Pondicherry taken the 3d time August 23d—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected,

1794 The Fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq, acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of nearly 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13—Trincomallee, surrendered August 25—The Cape of Good Hope taken September 16—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years—Cochin taken October 20th,

1796 Colombo taken, February 16th—The Molucca Isles also, March 6th.

1797 Admiral Jervis defeated the Spanish Fleet, February 14th—Admiral A, Duncan, defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland October 11th.

1798 Buonaparte, with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet on the mouth of the Nile, August 1st—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 8th November—Kistna Rajah Oodiayer placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th—

A. D.

Battle of Sedasere, March 16th—and that of Malavally, March 27th

1800 A Marble Statute of Marquis Cornwallis erected in the parade of Fort St. George, May 15th—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent, October 18th.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland, January 1st—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, September 12th—The preliminary articles of peace between the French and English signed at London October 1st.

1802 The definitive treaty of peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.

1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50, lacs of Rupees February 17—War between the French and English renewed, May 16—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad, August 7th—War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, December 17—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, December 30th!

1804 War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced.

1805 Death of the Marquis Corn wallis at Ghazeepore, October 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which Lord Nelson lost his life, October 21st—Peace concluded with Dowlut Roa Scindiah, November 24th—Peace with Juswunt Rao Holkar, December 24.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, January 19th—The Government Bank of Madras established February 1st—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th—H. M. Shah Allum Emperor of Delhi, died November 9th, and succeeded by his eldest Son Mirza Akber Shah, November 19th.

1807 Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, September 7th—Russia declares war against England, October 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, November 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras December 10th and 11th.

1808 Insurrection in Spain, March 13th—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed War against France, May 4th—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th August—Ferdinand the 7th proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomed raised to the throne in his stead, 21st August—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.

1809 Treaty of peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th January—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th, signed at London 14th January—Retreat of the English army from Spain and General Sir John Moore killed, 15th January—Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, January 24th—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.

1811 Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies died at Madras, March 6th—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. ship Dover, store ship Chichester, and

A. D.

a number of vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, August 4—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th.

1812 America declares war against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden signed July 16th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, September 14—The foundation stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia, signed March 3d—East India Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 13th.

1814 Severe frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, January—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis XVIIIth enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive treaty of peace between the Allies and France; signed, May 30th—Buonaparte quitting France lands at Elba, May 4th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Burnswick August 1st—War declared against the Nepaulese, November 1st.

1815 Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, February 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba lands in France, March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on choultry plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battles between the French, commanded by Buonaparte in Person, and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshall Blucher, June 15, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated, attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivers himself to Captain Maitland, of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis XVIIIth enters that city on the 18th—Murat Ex-King of Naples taken and shot, October 13th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Honorable Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, October 14th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, October 15—Treaty of peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable peace, November 24th—Marshal Ney shot, December 7th—Kurnool surrendered to the English, December 15th.

1816. Java delivered up to the Dutch, August 19th—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch squadrons under Lord Exmouth, August 25th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis were destroyed, September 25th—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January—An Epidemic Fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily August 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Isle of Ceylon, September—Treat with Dowlet Row Scindia signed, November 5th—The city of Poonah taken possession of by the British, November 19th—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpore defeated, November 27th. Decisive Victory over the army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpoor December 21st.

A. D.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, January 6th—The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th—Madras Literary Society established Sept. 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula reaches Madras: Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, Oct. 24th—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, November.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 25th—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius, March 28—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Bombay Surat and various other parts of India, June—His Highness Azeemul Dowlah, Nawaub of the Carnatic died August 2d—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed as Nawaub of the Carnatic, February 3d—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street conspiracy detected—having in view the assasination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30—A storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula. May 8—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 9—A gale of wind at Madras, December 3.

1821 Treaty of peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government, Jan. 15—The capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March —NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE died at St. Helena, March 5—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—King George IV. crowned July 19—Ship Glenden Hall lost July 23—Caroline, Queen of England died August 5—His Majesty GEORGE the Fourth visits Ireland, August 12—His Majesty lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. M. Ship Thames lost February 3—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost May 20—H. M. Ship Confiance, lost off the coast of Ireland with her crew May—Homeward bound ship Fame lost, June 4—Dr. Thomas Faushawe Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died July 8—The King visits Scotland, August—Emperor of Brazil crowned December.

1823 A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, Nov. 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st—War declared against the Burmese, March 5th—Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, C. B. May 11th—Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 17th—Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the monsoon rains May 17th—Cheduba taken from the Burmese, May 27th—Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 tons took place at Quebec, July 29th—Total defeat of the Ashantees, by the British, July—The first importation of copper from Columbia took place at Liverpool, August—Louis XVIII. King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X—Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, Sept. 15th, and Martaban, Oct. 30—Kemmendine and Dallah with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, 9 December.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January—Rangpore and Tantabain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter

A. D.

on the 6th Feb.—Donabew with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, their most active and enterprizing General, killed 2 April—Ramree and Prome taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter April 25th—The Honorable Company's ship Kent, of 1,400 tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay, March—His Highness Azeem Jah Bahadoor, Nawaub of the Carnatic, died at Madras Nov. 12—Wattygoun and Pagham Mow taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th Nov.—The Honorable Company's ship Royal George, Capt. Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa—The Royal George was launched and dispatched from England with the Honorable Company's ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay, Dec. 24—The Enterprize the first steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone, having 10 Passengers on board, sailed for India from England on the 16th Aug., arrived at Bengal, Dec. 8.

1826 Bhurtpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjunt Saul with his wife and children taken prisoners, January 18—The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a field service of nearly 3 years, Feb. 24—Missilonghi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8—The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed—The Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichinopoly—Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, suppressed after a great slaughter, June 15—The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened June 18—War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16.

1827 Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6—Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9—A severe Naval action at Navarino, between the allied squadrons, under the command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, and the Turkish and Egyptian fleets in which the latter were defeated, Oct. 20—Hurricane at Madras, six vessels wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, December 6.

1828 Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the congress Derkajan, Feb. 22—Russia declares War against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian army under Count Pahlin crossed the Pruth and entered Jassy, May 7—The Russian army with the Emperor at their head, force the passage of the Danube, June 8—Lord W. Bentinck appointed Governor General of India, took his seat in Council, July 4—A branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, Aug. 7—Varna taken by the Russians.

1829 The interior of York Minster, destroyed by fire by Jonathan Martin, Feb. 12—Massacre of the Russian Mission at Tehran, Feb. 24—Cadiz declared a free port by a degree of Ferdinand VII., Feb. 24 The Act for the relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation, March 1—The Catholic Relief Bill passed the House of Lords by a majority of 104; and the Royal assent obtained, April 13—The foundation stone of the Church at the Neilgherry Hills, laid by the Right Hon. S. R. Lushington, Governor of Madras, April 23—Capt. Ross sails from Woolwich on a voyage to discover the North West Passage, May 23—The Russians obtain a victory over the Turks after a most sanguinary contest, at the village of Kulawischa, near Shumla, June 11—Count Diebitsch sends proposals of peace to the Grand Vizier, June 14—The Russians effect the passage of the Balkan, July 22—The Greek National Assembly opens

A. D.

its sittings at Argos, July 23—The garrison of Silistria capitulates to the Russians, under Count Diebitsch, July 20—Count Diebitsch takes possession of Adrianople, Aug. 20—Peace between Turkey and Russia signed at Adrianople, Sept. 14—The blockade of the Dardanelles raised, Sept. 30—the rite of *Suttee* in India abolished by Lord W. Bentinck, December.

1830 The ship Lady Holland, Free Trader, wrecked at Dassen Island on the outward voyage to India, Passengers and crew saved, Feb. 14—The French expedition against Algiers amounting to nearly 60,000 men, lands without opposition June 14—His Most Gracious Majesty King George IV. died at Windsor, aged 68 years, June 26—His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence proclaimed King under the title of William IV. June 28—Algiers surrendered to the arms of France, July 5—A Revolution in France and Charles X. dethroned, July 27, 28, and 29—The Provisional Government resumes the Tri-coloured flag, July 30—The two Chambers decree the Crown to the Duke of Orleans, who is proclaimed King of the French with the name of Louis Philip I. Aug. 9—Charles X. with his family arrived at Spithead, Aug. 26—An insurrection at Brussels and partially throughout Belgium, Aug. 18—An insurrection breaks out at Warsaw. The Grand Duke Constantine retreats with his Guard upon Praga, Nov.—The Duke of Wellington and Colleagues resigned office, Nov. 16—Cholera raged in St Petersburgh, Nov.—The first Church erected at Ootacamund, Neilgherries, consecrated and dedicated to St. Stephen, by the Right Reverend John Mathias Turner, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Dec. 5—A National Banquet given at Calcutta in honor of the late Revolution in France, and attended by persons of all nations, Dec. 10—A Regency Bill passed the House of Lords nominating the Duchess of Kent, Regent, during the minority of the Princess Victoria, in the event of the demise of the King Dec.—Polignac and his Colleagues, condemned to perpetual imprisonment and civil death—H. M. Ship Thetis, Captain Burgess, totally wrecked off Cape Trio, Dec. 15—The illustrious Bolivar died, December 17.

1831 The Reform Bill introduced into the House of Commons by Lord John Russell—Ram Mohun Roy, a Bramin, native of Calcutta, arrives at Liverpool, April 8—Prince Leopold accepts the throne of Belgium, May 28—A most obstinate and sanguinary battle at Ostrolenka between the Polish and Russian armies, terminating in favour of the Poles, June—Great disturbances at Rio Janeiro—Don Pedro the Emperor abdicates in favor of his Son Pedro II, June—The second reading of the Reform Bill carried in the House of Commons by a large majority, July 5—King Leopold I. ascends the throne of Belgium, July—London Bridge opened, Aug. 1—Battle between the Dutch and Belgian armies; the latter commanded by King Leopold in person; the Belgians completely routed; forced to retreat on Louvain, that city was invested by the Dutch, and compelled to surrender. On the approach of the French troops all hostilities ceased, Aug.—The Polish army retire within the fortifications of Warsaw, Aug. 27—The last clause of the Reform Bill passed the Committee of the House of Commons, Sept. 6—Warsaw taken by assault by the Russians, Sept. 7—His Majesty William IV. and Queen Adelaide crowned, Sept. 8—Several shocks of Earthquake felt at Allahabad, Oct. 25—A severe Gale at Calcutta, Oct. 31—The Right Hon. Lord W. Bentinck, Governor General of India, pays a visit to Runjeet Singh, Oct. 25—A dreadful Typhoon in the China Seas, several ships dismasted, Nov. —Capo d'Istria, President of Greece assassinated, Oct. 28—Dreadful riots at Bristol, Oct. 29—Slave insurrection in Jamaica, December 20.

1832 Madras Club established, Jan.—Loss of the ship Huntley, Feb.—

A. D.

The Reform Bill, read a third time in the Commons and passed, March 23—The treaty of separation of Belgium and Holland, ratified by the Five powers, May—A fire broke out in the Arsenal of Fort William, July 25—Extraordinary Meteors at Delhi, July—The third reading of the Reform Bill passed the Lords on the 7th Jun.e and received the Royal assent, June 12—The Duke de Reichstadt, son of Napoleon Buonaparte, died at Schoenbrunn, July—Lieut. General The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived and took his seat in Council, Oct. 25—The Right Hon. Sir Stephen Rumbold Lushington, left Madras for London, Oct. 28—Discovery of an intended Mutiny at Bangalore, Oct. 23—Bombay Club established, Oct.—The Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, Lord Bishop of Calcutta arrived at his Diocese, Nov. 3—Luminous Meteors appeared at Cuddapah, Bombay, Jaulna, and several other parts of the country, Nov. 13 and 14—Failure of Messrs. Alexander and Co. at Calcutta, Dec. 12—A combined fleet of English and French ships under Sir P. Malcolm and Admiral Villeneuve, sent to the Scheldt, and a French army of 50,000 men march towards Antwerp, Nov.—The Duchess of Berry arrested in France, Nov.—A group of fourteen islands discovered in the Pacific by Captain Covel of the Alliance in latitude 4deg. 30m. N. longitude 168deg. 40m. E. Nov.—The treaty of Peace between the Republics of Bolivia and Peru finally ratified, Nov.—A Turkish army of 50,000 men, commanded by the Grand Vizier defeated by Ibrahim Pacha, Dec. 21—The citadel of Antwerp capitulated to the French, Dec. 23—The *James Sibbald* Free Trader, wrecked at Coringa, passengers and crew saved, December 29.

1833 Failure of Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. of Calcutta, announced, Jan. 8—The Hibernia free trader, with passengers, bound for Van Dieman's Land, lost by fire near Pernambuco and a great number of the passengers and crew perished, Feb. 5—The French Governor at Algiers assassinated, March—Failure of Messrs. Shotton and Co. of Bombay announced, April 17—A dreadful gale at Hoogly Point, several vessels run ashore at Kedgeree and the Sultan foundered with all on board, May—Treaty of Peace concluded between the Porte, and Mehemet Ally, investing the latter with the sovereignty of Syria in addition to the other Pachalics, Ibrahim Pacha in the mean time evacuating Asia Minor, May—Disturbances in the Bazars at Madras in consequence of the scarcity of Grain, Aug. 19—Total destruction of Don Miguel's fleet by that of Don Pedro, commanded by Captain Napier, and a landing effected about 50 miles from Lisbon, July—Villa Flor, the Duke of Terceira enters Lisbon after defeating Don Miguel's troops July 24—Meetings held at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Ceylon for the purpose of establishing a regular communication between England and India by Steam, Sept.—The American ship *New Jersey* from Gibraltar bound to Canton wrecked on the Louisa Shoal in the China seas, passengers and crew saved, Nov. 9—The Porte concludes an offensive and defensive alliance with Russia, by which the latter power agrees to aid Turkey under any circumstances where her assistance may be required, July 25—The Cæsar, free trader wrecked in a violent gale at the Mauritius, Nov. —The Barque Lady Munro, Captain Aiken run ashore on the Island of Amsterdam, and seventy-four souls perished, Oct. 12—Recognition of Donna Maria by the French Government officially announced, Sept.—Ram Mohun Roy died in England Sept. 27—Ferdinand VII. King of Spain died Sept. 29—France and England protest against the Treaty entered into between Turkey and Russia, Sept.—Donna Isabella proclaimed Queen at Madrid, Oct. 24—Lord Napier appointed Chief Commissioner at Canton, Nov.—Mocha captured by a storming party of a powerful tribe of Bedouins, in the pay of Mehemet Ali, Dec. 13—Abbas Meerza, Prince Royal of Persia died, December.

A. D.

1834 A severe hurricane at the Mauritius, several Ships and lives lost, Jan. 21—Extensive failures in New York, March—Declaration of war against the Rajah of Coorg and the British troops march into the enemy's country April 2—Mercara, the capital of Coorg surrendered April 6, and the Rajah unconditionally on the 10th—The venerable Lafayette died in his 77th year, May 20—Madeira surrendered to a force in the interest of Donna Maria June—Don Miguel attempting to make his escape into Spain with Don Carlos, is made prisoner by his own troops, June 5—Mahomed Meerza proclaimed heir apparent to the throne of Persia, June 14—Don Carlos, Family and Suite, land in England June 16—Lord Melbourne succeeded Earl Grey as Premier, July—Slavery in the West Indies abolished Aug. 1, Extensive inundations in the territories of the Bombay Presidency owing to heavy falls of rain—Inundations at Kamptee, Aug. 6 and 7 Don Pedro of Portugal died Aug. 22—The Spanish East India Company, or Royal Philippine Company dissolved, and the Monopoly abolished Aug.—The China trade stopped by the Hong Merchants, September 2—The Imogene and the Andromache force the Bogue, after a slight skirmish, Sept. 7——The China Foreign Trade reopened, Sept. 23—And the English, Sept. 27—Lord Napier died October 11—The two Houses of Parliament destroyed by fire Oct. 19—St. George's District Schools established, Nov. 15—A change in the English Ministry, the Duke of Wellington assumes the Office of first Lord of the Treasury until the arrival of Sir R. Peel from the Continent, Nov. 16—Extensive inundations on the Island of Ceylon, December 4.

1835 Martial Law proclaimed in the Eastern Division of the Cape Colony owing to irruptions by the Caffers, January 3—Lord Heytesbury sworn in as Governor General of India in Europe, January 20—A public meeting at Calcutta votes an address to Lord W. Bentinck for his public services, prior to his departure from India, the Hindoo College does the same; a subscription to erect a statue in commemoration of his Lordship is also set on foot, Jan. 30—The Queen of Portugal married to the Duke of Leuchtenberg, February 2—Various medical classes are abolished at Calcutta and in their stead a Medical College for the instruction of Native youths in Surgery and medicine established on an extended scale, February 4—Lieut. General Sir H. Fane, G. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief in India Feb. 4, Rajah Sewing Sing of Jeypoor, died about this date at the age of 17, leaving a son and heir a year old, February 8—Sir Robert Grant, the new Governor of Bombay arrives at that Presidency, February 11—General Orders at Madras establish a system of Medical instruction at the General Hospital for Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils, February 14—A temperance Society is formed at Trichinopoly, February 19—Opening of Parliament. Sir Robert Peel, Premier—A debate on the appointment of the Speakership closed with the election of Mr. Abercrombie, by a majority of 10 over Sir C. M. Sutton, February 19—A public meeting is held at Madras to take into consideration the feasibility of constructing a breakwater outside the surf—voluntary Subscriptions are raised in the room, exceeding 20,000 Rs. February 23—A. G. O. G. by the Governor General of India in Council of this date abolishes Corporal punishment in the Native Army, February 24—Died the Emperor Francis of Austria succeeded by his son Ferdinand, February 26—Earl Clare, late Governor of Bombay embarked for England in H. M. Ship Melville, March 17, Lord W. Bentinck, late Governor General of India embarks in H. M. Ship Curacoa, for England,

A. D.

1835 March 20—Sir Charles Metcalfe, assumes the post of acting Governor General of India, March 21—Mr. Fraser a Bengal Civilian the commissioner and Governor General's Agent at Delhi, is assassinated while taking a ride, March 22—Mahomed Mirza son of Abbas raised to the Throne of Persia. March 23—Died at Lisbon, the Prince Augustus Leuchtenberg, husband of Donna Maria, Queen of Portugal, Mar. 28—Sir R. Peel's Ministry dissolved, April 8—Lord Melbourne's Ministry formed, Apr. 18—A cessation of hostilities takes place and a treaty of peace is concluded with the Caffer Chief Hintza by the British force at the Cape Colony, May 4. Lord Heytesbury's appointment to the Governor Generalship of India, revoked, May 4—Lord Denman, appointed Speaker of the House of Lords, May 6—St Andrew's School founded at Madras, May 11—Govt. Promissory Notes from No. 321 to 1040 of the 5 per cent. Loan 31st March 1823 are announced for discharge, May 27—A strong commotion occurs in the city of Jeypoor on the occasion of a visit to the Palace by the British Resident and suite, the Resident Major Alves is attacked and seriously wounded and Mr. Blake a Bengal Civilian murdered, June 4, Volunteer Corps forming for the Queen of Spain, and Col. Evans, M. P. for Westminster, appointed to the command by the Spanish Minister June 13—Zumalacarreguy the great Carlist chief died of a wound received in the neighbourhood of Bilboa 16: died William Cobbett, M. P. aged 74, June 18—A public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras receives the report of the Breakwater Committee, and adopts a Breakwater 350 yards from the shore which, from the want of any other specification occasions much cavil and dissatisfaction. The voluntary subscriptions have reached 40,000 Rupees, June 24.—The Madras Horticultural Society established, July 15.—A diabolical attempt at assassination of the King of the French through an infernal machine occurs at Paris, July 23—A severe Typhoon in the China Sea, in which several vessels are lost, August 5—Lord Auckland appointed Governor General of India, August 12—General Sir Henry Fane, G. C. B. Commander in Chief in India, arrives at Madras, August 20—The Ship Asia, is wrecked on Sangor Beach August 27—Halley's Comet makes its first appearance, August 30—A serious disturbance takes place at Indore, September 8—The new Press Law passes the Legislative Council and comes into operation, do 15—Shumsoodeen Khan, the Nuwab of Feroozpoor, is executed at Delhi, for having instigated the murder of Mr. Fraser, British Commissioner, October 5—The Rajah of Goomsur, refused to pay his Tribute, and hostile operations are consequently taken against him, do 12—A severe Gale at Calcutta, much injury done at Kedgeree, the Arab Ship Fattal Main lost, and Mr. Birch, the Pilot and several of the Crew drowned, do 19—The Supreme Court of Madras issues a writ of Habeas Corpus to bring up the person of Vellore Soobaroy Moodelliar, held in confinement at Bangalore, do. 20.—Dr. Corrie, Bishop of Madras arrives from England 24—Halley's comet visible in Europe, October—The Right Honorable John Pitt Earl of Chatham, the son of the first and the Brother of the second William Pitt died in his 80th year, the title becomes extinct, Oct.—Earl Nelson died near Salisbury aged 49, Nephew of the renowned Admiral, October—Owing to the failure of the rains, a great scarcity prevails throughout Yeman, and the greater part of Arabia hundreds perish daily through starvation and at Senna the people suffer much from the same cause, October—A heavy Gale at Masulipatam, and much injury done to the Native Craft, Nov. 5—The Governor of Madras Sir F. Adam, leaves the Presidency for the neilgherries, November 24—The subject of the American indemnity revived in France, Mr. Barton, the American charge d'affairs at

A. D.

1835 Paris demands and obtains his passport Nov.—An action between the Queen of Spain's force, and the Carlist party, Bilboa; the latter repulsed with a loss of more than 1,000 men, do.—A revolution in Greece, King Otho, and his Court seek refuge in a Ship of War—General Mina issues a decree at Barcelona, placing Catalonia under martial law, Nov.—An awful and extensive conflagration at New York, from 800 to 1000 houses are consumed, and the Insurance Offices there nearly ruined by the catastrophe, Dec. 15—The Hon. G. E. Russell, leaves the Presidency for Goomsoor Dec. 23—A violent gale at Bourbon, the barometer at 27° 4' the buildings and the shipping suffer considerably, December 31—The Honorable Sir R. B. Comyn, Knight, appointed Chief Justice at Madras, is sworn in December 31—The King of England sends Commissioners to Canada for the purpose of composing the differences by which that Colony has been so long agitated, December—The Pope officially recognizes the Republic of new Granada, December—The Grant of 5000£ by the Court of Directors to the Earl of Clare is negatived by a large majority, but in consequence of the discussion at the Court, the Earl refuses to accept the grant, December.

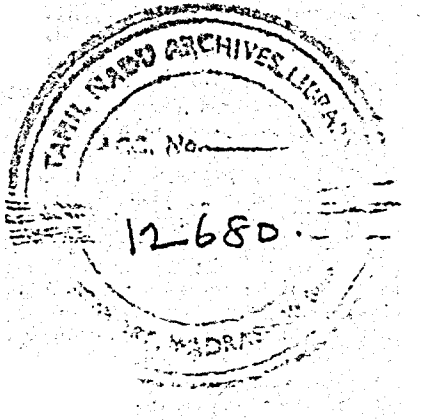
1836 Her Highness Begum Sumroo the celebrated Princess of Jughire, one of the oldest and most sincere allies of the English, died at Sirdhannah in her 87th year, and leaves 30,000 Rups. to the Propaganda Chapel at Agra, for the purpose of founding a college for young men, to serve on the apostolic mission of Thibut and Hindustanee, January 27—The Queen of Naples died of a bilious fever, January 31—Mahomed Ali collects an army of 40,000 men at Judda to attack the Asseir tribe again, who twice repulsed his troops with great loss the Pacha is detected exciting the Albanians to revolt, and to impede the English communication through Syria by the Euphrates, January—The Insurrection at Barcelona against the Government of the Queen and in favor of the Constitution is suppressed by the instrumentality of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, Jan.—The Queen of Portugal married to Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Cobourg, Jan—President Jackson, accepts the mediation of Great Britain in the question between France and America, Jan.—Madame Maria Laetitia, mother of the late Emperor Napoleon Bounaparte died at Rome, February 2—The Lady Grant, Captain Jeffrey, attacked by 5 Malay Prahs, off Pulo Jarra, and after a smart fire from her they retreat, February—A smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Guntoor at 8 P. M., February 3—Subscriptions are set on foot in various parts of London for the distressed Irish Clergy, the receipts to this day in London amount to 109,400£ Feb. 10—A violent hail storm in the southern part of the district of Rajahmundry, several persons are killed, Feb. 12—The Town of Plencia, after a three days attack and on the eve of being stormed, surrendered to the Carlists, under the command of General Eguia, February 25—Fieschi and his accomplices who attempted to assassinate the King of the French in July are tried, and condemned to suffer death, Feb. 19—The Gondolier for Ceylon and Madras lost off Robin Island at the entrance of Table Bay—Crew and greater part of the Cargo saved, Feb.—100 Carlists dragged from the Citadel of Barcelona are savagely put to death, do.—The question of the Hon. Company's Maritime Officer's compensation rejected at the India House by a Majority of 27, do,—Lord William Bentinck Ex-Governor-General of India Elected M. P. for Glasgow, by an immense majority, do.—A change in the Ministry of France, in consequence of a vote of the Chamber of Deputies in favour of reduction of the 5 per cent. do—A fire broke out in one of the Theatres at St. Petersburg and 120 of the audience burned to death—The Emperor present soon after the fire superintending the working of the engines, do 14—Admiral

A. D.
1836 Napier (Condo du Cpo Vincentio) is restored to his rank of Captain in the English Navy, Feb.—Weather very tempestuous and rainy in England, in the West *not one dry day* during the whole of the month, numerous shipwrecks off the Coasts, Feb.—Lord Auckland appointed Governor General of India, arrived at Bengal, and took his seat in Council, March 4—A violent hurricane at the Island of Mauritius, for nearly two days, do. 5 and 6—Sir Charles T. Metcalfe *Bart.* Ex-Governor General invested with the order of the Civil Grand Cross of the Bath at Calcutta in the presence of a vast concourse of persons of all ranks, March 14—The Brig *Rebecca* ran ashore to the North of Madras, do 22—A severe storm of Thunder and Lightning, with a heavy fall of hail and rain at Ellore for upwards of 4 hours, which appears to have been general throughout the Northern division, do—H. M. Cutter *Quail*, from Falmouth to Lisbon, wrecked in a gale off the Lizard washing overboard sixteen seamen, three Guns, and other property belonging to the vessel, do—The Barque *Edinburgh* on her passage from Sidney to Liverpool lost by Spontaneous Combustion of the Cargo; the crew arrive at Sydney in the long boat after being 14 days at sea, March 29—Lord Elphinstone appointed Governor of Madras, March 31—The Small pox rages violently at Ispahan, the Capital of Ahasuerus, and hundreds of children fall victims to it, March—The Pirates make several unsuccessful attacks on Vessels sailing up to *Lookoot* North of Malacca H. M. Ship *Rose* and the Company's Schooner *Zephyr* succeed in capturing some of their boats and killing several of them, March—Another attempt by (Boireau and twelve others) to assassinate the French King on the road to Neuilly discovered by an old soldier (Bray) whom they enlist in the Conspiracy, Boireau is condemned to 20 years labour in the Gallies, do—Moolve Mohommed Ismal Khan, Ambassador from the King of Oude is presented at H. M. Levee, and is elected an Honorary Member of the Atheneum, the Travellers Club, the Royal Institution, and is made a Free Mason in the Duke of Sussex's lodge, do—The Marquis D'St. Simon, Governor of Pondicherry arrives at Madras, April 1—The celebrated statue of William III in College Green Dublin is blown up by an explosion of Gunpowder, April 8—The Native Merchants at Bombay, subscribe 10,000 Rupees for the construction of a causeway at Tannah to join the Island of Salsette with the main land, Apr. 11—A meeting of the inhabitants held at the Town Hall in Calcutta for the purpose of petitioning the Governor General for the extension of trial by Jury to civil cases and for establishing a Court of General and Quarter Sessions in which His Majesty's Justice of the Peace may be vested with the same powers and Jurisdiction as are exercised by the Magistracy in England, April 12—Major Fancourt's motion for the discontinuance of flogging in the Army, lost in the House of Commons by a Majority of 212 to 95, April 12—The coles are again in a state of insurrection they attack and kill several of the runners with the Calcutta mail between Nowagong and Uzeem Beelah, April 14—Several extensive fires take place at Cawnpore, April 19.—Sir Charles T. Metcalfe Bt. resumes his seat as Lieutenant Governor of Agra, April 22—The Steam Petitions to Parliament sent home from Madras, via Ceylon, bearing the signatures of 1141 to the Lords and 1162 to the Commons, April—The enquiry respecting the Jeypore affair terminates and Jotha Ram and others (his relatives) found guilty, do—A most atrocious case of gang robbery and murder in the Zillah of Bellary, the robbers attack the Village and failing in their object, set fire to it, in consequence of which 34 persons, perish in the flames, do—The first instalment of the French indemnity paid to Messrs. Rothschild, do—The bill for the exclu-

A. D.
1836 sion of the Bishops from the House of Lords, lost by a majority of 127. For the motion 53 against it 180, do—Mehemet Ali, Pasha of Egypt, orders one of the Pyramids of Geasa to be pulled down to furnish stores for the Barage April—King Otho renounces his right of succession to the throne of Bavaria, and deposits the act of renunciation in his fathers hands, this gives great satisfaction to the Greeks, do.—The Maximum size of a newspaper in England, fixed by the new Regulation regarding stamps at 1530 superficial inches, do.—A violent disturbance in the City of Hyderabad between the Arabs and Rohillas quelled by the Bolaut am force, May 6.—The steamer *Catalanta*, built in the Thames expressly for the Indian Navy by the Court of Directors, launched May 14—the Steamer *Tigris* which sailed with the Euphrates Expedition lost in a violent hurricane of only 12 minutes duration in the vicinity of Werdi, twenty persons drowned, viz., Lieutenant Cockburn of the Royal Artillery, Mr. Lynch of the Bengal Army, Mr. Sader the Interpreter, twelve Europeans and five Natives, May 21—A dreadful gale occurs in the English channel and all the ships for Madras detained, May 28—A great battle fought in the Town of St. Sebastion by the Queen's Forces under the command of General Evans and the Carlist Army; —after a desperate conflict, the Carlists are completely repulsed, May 5—The magnificent present made by the Imaum of Muscat to the English Sovereign, of a Ship of War, carrying 74 Guns, arrives in England, and is named the "*Imaum*," May—Another action fought between the allied forces in Spain and the insurgents of the Carlist party, in which the latter retreat after sustaining a severe loss, May 28—The King of Saxony expired at the Castle of Pelnitz, June 5—A subscription set on foot in Madras and in the Mofussil for the distressed Clergy in Ireland, June 6—A great fire destroys the village of Joudpoor and several lives lost, June 8—Barry O'Meara, Esq. the late Emperor Napoleon's Surgeon died of Erysipelas in the head, do.—A Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta and its Neighbourhood took place at the Town Hall for the purpose of petitioning Parliament against Act XI. of the Legislative Council, repealing the 107th. Section of the 53 Geo. III Cap. 153, whereby British Subjects are deprived of their right of appealing to English Courts of Law against the decision of the Provincial Tribunals, June 11—An action taken out by Mr. Norton against Lord Melbourne, in the Court of Common Pleas, Westminster for Crim. Con. with Mrs. Norton: The Jury without the least hesitation give in their verdict in Lord Melbourne's favour, June 22—A severe Typhoon in the China Seas,—June 23—A fire broke out in the Cutwall's Bazar in Black Town Madras, about 11 A. M. which lasted for several hours; the damage estimated at 10,000 Rupees, June 27—The fortress of Silestria delivered up to the possession of Turkey, the Porte engage to pay to Russia the remainder of the War indemnity stipulated in the treaty of Adrianople, June 30—A meeting of Mr. Buckingham's friends held at the Freemason's hall in London to consider the best means of compensating him for the loss he had sustained by the destruction of his property in India, Lord William Bentinck in the chair, a subscription set on Foot which amounted to 1000£ June 23—The Powder Magazine at Dum Dum in Calcutta exploded with about a hundred Barrels of Gunpowder, several lives lost; and buildings much damaged, June 26—The Court of Directors adopt a regulation, by which an Officer after serving three years in India producing requisite evidence to prove he was incapacitated from further service by loss of health may retire on the half pay of his rank June — The House of Commons resolve to consider the Lords amendments to the Irish Municipal Bill "that day 3 months," June 30—Another unsuccessful attempt made on the 25th June on the life of the French King, by a man named Louis Alibeau by firing at

A. D.
1836 His Majesty in his carriage ; he is tried before the Court of Peers, found guilty, and executed, July 9—A severe action fought between the Spanish, and the Carlist party ; in which the latter retreat, and Lopez the Carlist General killed, his principal Officers and several Ecclesiastics taken Prisoners and shot, July 9—A Budgerow, sunk in the Cawnpoor River Nawab Meer Russeed, his son-in-law, and 55 men drowned, July 12—An action (in the Court at Bombay,) taken out against Mr. McDonald the Editor of the Bombay Gazette for an alleged libel on Sir John Keane, the Commander in Chief at that Presidency, when the Jury brought in a verdict of not guilty, July 13—The Brig *Two Brothers* Commanded by a Nacodah, on her voyage from Bombay to Calcutta, via Madras lost ashore, at Angua Colabah *Mr. Inverarity, an Officer in the Country Service and a lascar perish*, July 14—The Bark *Doncaster*, from the Mauritius to England lost off Cape Laguillas in a gale, and all on board perished, 35 male and 18 Female bodies, with 5 children, limbs and parts of bodies washed ashore, are gathered and properly interred, July 18—An order passed in Council in England declaring the port of Plymouth a fit place for reception of Goods from places within the limits of the East India Company's Charter and allowing the importation of Goods into that Port, July 19—A very heavy fall of rain at Bhurtpore, which flooded a considerable portion of the Town, numbers of Houses undermined and lives lost, July 20—The Court of Directors issued an order, placing all the full Colonels of the three Presidencies in India, on one general list for promotion July 27—Baron Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a wealthy Banker died at Franckfort of a Carbuncle, leaving a private fortune of 4,280,000£ July 28—The Iron Suspension Bridge over the Kalee Nundee at Khodagunge *near Futtee Gurh, and which was upwards of seven years in progress*, built at the expense of the Newaub Hakeem Mehudee for Rupees 70,000 is now open to the public, July—A destructive fire takes place *in the city of Nagpoor, raging uninterruptedly for three days*, it is extinguished after six thousand dwellings had been consumed, and property to the amount of twenty lakhs destroyed, do.—The House of Commons postpone the Lords Amendments in the Irish Tithe Bill "for three months" by a majority of 29 for 260, against 231, August 2,—The Gunner of the *Sumatra* and five of the Crew, committed for trial for Piracy, and sentenced to death, but respited until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known, August 9,—The French Ship *L'Actif* Captain Mauclere, of Nantes, from Bombay and Pondicherry, wrecked at Coringa, Passengers and Crew saved, do—The Ship Alexandra, lost in the straits of Malacca, the Crew, and a part of the property saved, August 24.—The Ship Windsor, wrecked off the Casper Channel, passengers and Crew saved, August 29th,—The Bishop of Madras, proceeds on a tour of visitation to the western provinces, 31st—The Ship *Hindoo* from Liverpool wrecked a few miles South of Bombay, passengers and Crew saved (only two lives lost)—Aug. *The Cholera rages violently at Mocha, between 40 and 50 die daily*, do—The work for the Railway between the Red Hills and Madras is commenced upon by Government, the Road is to be carried in a direct line from the Red Hills to Coenrane's Canal, Aug.—A numerous Meeting of the Merchants of Madras takes place at the Office of Messrs. Binny and Co. to form a Chamber of Commerce, Sept. 29—in consequence of the disturbed state of the Goomsoor and Soorada Districts, the Council of India passed an act suspending the functions of the Courts of Justice in that Country, and vesting plenary powers in a Commissioner, appointed by the Goverment of Madras, October 10,—His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland K. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief of Madras, arrives in the True Briton and is sworn in October 11,—A pestilential disease similar to

A. D.
1836 the plague rages at Pallee, about 150 miles to the North of Bombay making a dreadful havoc after the 3d day's attack, 4000 died within two days, October 13,—The Schooner *Season*, from Vizagapatam to Madras wrecked near Eskapilly 2 Officers and several others drowned, October 26,—A Farewell Dinner given to Sir Robert O'Callaghan, at the Banquetting House, by a party of 180 Gentlemen, on occasion of his departure from India *October* 12,—Sir R. O'Callaghan, embarks on board the Royal William for England, Oct. 15—A violent hurricane at Madras, and parts adjacent, for nearly twelve hours. Several vessels which had put to sea dismasted and otherwise severely injured, and considerable damage sustained on land, the *Futty Islam* or *Harriet*, an Arab ship, with a cargo of salt from Bombay to Calcutta, sunk at Sea with greater part of the Cargo, six of the crew picked up by the Schooner Hawke after being 7 days and nights at Sea, Oct. 30—An attack made at Goomsoor, by a party of the 49th N. I. and some of the Nizam's Horse against several Matchlock men and Khonds, one chief killed and another wounded and taken prisoner, a slight loss sustained by the English Force, Nov. 26—Sir Edward Gambier, *Kt.* Pusine Judge at Madras, arrives from Penang, and is sworn in, do. 28—A numerous Meeting of the Madras Chamber of Commerce vote the thanks of that body to Captain Chads of H. M. Ship *Andromache*, to his Officers, and Crew for their valuable services against the Pirates ; and subscription is raised for the purpose of purchasing a piece of plate value 100 Guineas for presentation to Captain Chads, do. 30—An insurrection breaks out at Golcondah, near Samulcottah, a party of rebels kill the neighbouring Zemindar and a force move out to dislodge them from their position, Nov.—The new Court house on the beach opened, Dec. 2d—Major Genl. Sir G. Elder K. C. B. H. M. Service, appointed to command the Mysore Division of the Army, killed at Madras, the sixth day after his arrival from England by his horse running him violently against a tree, Dec. 3d.



INDEX.

ABERCROMBY, *Sir* R. *Bt.* 106
Acworth, N. B. 147
Adam, *Right Hon. Sir* Frederick, K. C. B. 75,85
Adam, John M. D. 139
Adams, George 137
Adams, J. 145
Airey, J. 79
Aislabie, W. J. A. B. 117
Alexander, R. 215
Alexander, J. Dupre 106
Alexander, Robert 106
Alexander, J. 79
Allardyce, A. 142
Amalric and Co. 222
Anderson, R. 138
Anderson, W. B. 88,103
Anderson, F. 93,104
Anderson, J. M. D. 145
Andrew, P. A. M. D. 141
Annesley, J. 137,146
Angelo, A. E. 89,103
Anstey, T. 106
Anstruther, T. A. 95, 104
Arathoon, S. 124
Arathoon, S. P. 222
Arbuthnot, W. U. 93,103,105
Arbuthnot and Co. 70,215,222
Arbuthnet, J. A. 213
Armstrong, E. 79
Arthur, J. M. D. 115
Ashton, W. 76,89,104,160
Ashton, and Co. 234
Auchinleck, C. H. M. D. 141
Aubry, A. 235
Aviragnet, F. 235
Awdry, J. D. 79
Babington, J. 106
Babington, W. H. 92,104
Baggott, J. 215
Baikie, R. M. D. 139
Baillie, J. T. 147,148
Baker, C. 106
Balfour, James 106
Balfour E. G. 145
Balfour, Walter 106
Bannister, W. 138
Bannerman, E. 89,103,105
Bannerman, R. A. 92,105
Baptist, John 234
Barambeg, N. 222
Barron, R. 79
Barrow and Co. 222
Batchelor, G. P. 237
Bayard, Robert 106
Bayfield, G. T. 141
Bayley, W. H. 100,104
Baynes, C. R. 95,104
Beauchamp, G. F. 98,103
Beauchamp, W. 143
Bedwell, E. G. 144
Bell, J. H. 97,105
Bell, J. T. 142
Bell, James 140
Bell, John 141
Beetson, G. 140
Benza, P. M. D. 143,146
Binning, R. R. M. 101,105
Binny and Co. 222,223
Bird, John 75,86
Bird, George 91,103
Bird, C. J. 97.105
Bird, J. 97,105
Birch, S. D. 99,104
Birch, de Burgh M. D. 140
Birdwood, J. W. 82
Birtles, J. T. 235
Bishop, J. F. 95
Blackburne, John 89,104
Blair, W. T. 105
Blair, H. M. 91,105
Blake, E. P. 106
Blane, T. L. 94,104
Blenkinsop, W. T. A. B. 117
Blest, A. E. M. D. 139
Boileau, T. E. J. 89,103
Bonjour, J. 234
Boswell, A. 234
Bourdillon, J. D. 96,105
Boyd, David 137
Boyd, W. 148
Bower, J. 80
Bowie, M. 123,81
Brady, Birtles 236
Braddock, J. 81
Brakenridge, D. 138
Branfill, B. 106
Branson, J. W. 147
Brremner, W. 80
Brennon, E. 215
Brett, H. A. 99,103,104
Brice, H. S. 140
Bright, G. A. C. 139

Brooking, S. 141
Brooke, Arthur 76,7',85,222
Brookes, W. 80
Brooming and Lynch Misses 236
Brown, W. 85,106
Brown, C. P. 90,105
Brown, J. 139
Brown, W. 160,75
Browne, C. A. 78
Bruce, A. F. 90,105
Bruce and Co. 235
Bruere, J. G. S. 94,103
Buchan, George 106
Buchanan, R. H. 144
Bucke, George 138,146
Buckle, E. 88
Buckly, P. 143
Budd, R. 77
Bullock, S. 79
Burden, J. W. 147
Burghall, J. 236
Burrell, W. 141
Bury, J. F. 101,104
Bushby, H. T. 87,103,105
Butcher, I. E. 79
Butler, W. 140
Butterworth, W. J. 78
Cachart, J. 234
Cadell, G. 81
Cadenhead, John 145
Campbell, Alexander 138
Campbell, A. D. 76,77,87
Campbell, J. C. 143
Campbell, J. McC. 147
Campbell, John C. 105
Cannan, T. H. 142
Cardew, J. M. D. 143
Carlyle, R. M. D. 145
Casamaijor, J. A. 86,106
Casamajor, G. J. 88,103,104
Cator, P. 147
Cavendish, Hon. R. 77
Cazalet, P. R. 106
Chalmers, F. S. C. 77
Chalmers, and Guthrie, 222
Chamier, Henry 75,87
Chapman, W. 80
Chaplin, W. 106
Chatfield, R. W. 101,104
Cheape, H. 143
Cherry, A. I. 75,92
Chippendall, H. S. 76
Chippindall, S. 140
Clarke, Richard 105
Clarke, S. 80
Clarke, A. 77
Clarke, M. 160
Clarke, T. 101,105
Clementson, F. F. 90,104
Clerk, Robert 75,89,123
Clive, R. H. 89,105
Clulow, Joseph 90,105
Cochrane, J. H. 96,104
Cockburn, T. 76
Cockburn, T. 106
Cockburn, M. D. 86,103,105
Coffin, I. C. 81
Coleman, G. 106
Coleman, J. G. M. D. 130
Cole, *Hon.* A. H. 106
Cole, R. 141,146
Collings, A. W. 145
Colecroft, J. 205
Colquhoun, J. M. D. 139
Comb, H. 106
Comyn, Sir R. B. *Kt.* 147,148
Conolly, H. V. 75,76,77,93,222
Conran, J. T. 137
Constancio, A. M. 147
Conway, T. H. S. C. B. 78,79,81
Conway, T. B. A. 100,105
Conway, W. 78
Cooke, William 106
Cooke, H. D. 102,104
Cooper, F. 141
Cooper, L. 147
Cooper, M. D. 147
Copleston, F. 99,104
Cornfoot, J. 144
Corrie, Daniel, LL. D. 117
Cotterill, H. A. B. 117
Cotton, John 106
Cotton, C. R. 75,76,88,207
Cotton, J. J. 99,104
Cotton, H. C. 82
Cotton, A. T. 82
Cotton, F. C. 82
Cowie, C. J. 142
Cox, S. 143
Cox, J. 234
Crampton, J. 147
Crawford, S. 76,93
Crawley, A. 87,103
Cropley, J. P. 236
Crowe, and Co. 235
Crozier, F. H. 99,105
Cubbon, M. 77
Crawford, S. 76,93

Cubitt, G. J A. M. 117
Cuddy, James 137,146
Cullen, W. 79
Cumind, E S. 145
Cumming, G. V. M. D. 140
Cunliffe, E W. 106
Cunliffe, Brooke 101,104,105
Cunliffe, B. 106
Curgenven, S. S. 215
Currie, Claud 137
Dalmahoy, J. 139
Dalrymple, C. 76,160,207
Dalton, T. 234
Dalzell, J. A. 87,105,106
Daniel, Thomas 106
Daniel, M. P. 100,104
Daniell, L. D. 102
Dare, J. W. 223
Darrah, F. J. A. M. 117
Daskacharroo, 160
Davidson, Robert 95,104
Davidson, Robert 138
Davidson, W. G. 141
Davidson, T. H. 75,98
Davies, J. 143
Davis, W. D. 89,103
Deane, *H.* A. M. 117
DeCastellas, P. 285
DeCastellas, G. and A. 235
DeCellas, P. 236
Dent, John 87,104
Denton, R. A. A. B. 117
Denton, J. 80
DeSenna, E. 235
DeSenna, J. 235
Desormeaux, C. 148
Devereaux, Hon. H. B. 77
Dickenson, Henry 86,103
Dighton, J. L. 235
Ditmas F. 82
Dirksz, P. S. 215
Dinsaw, Limjee Ponday 234
Dobbs, R.S. 77
Dodd, J. 143
Dodwell, William 106
Don, G. 145
Dorwar, J. 243
Douglas, W. 75,93
Dowdeswell, W. 95,105
Duff, D. 81
Doveton, J. 78
Doveton, F. B. 79
Drever, J. 143
Drury, G. D. 87,104
Dumergue, H. F. 93,103,160
Dumergue, C. 97,135
Dumergue, G. P. 76,100,104
Dunhill and Co 234
Eastment, T. 81
Ebramjee Fathally and Co. 234
Edgcome, G. E. 142
Eaton, J. M. D. 141
Eaton, J. W. 215
Eden, Robert 91,105
Elliott, D. 75,77,90
Elliott, Walter 91,105
Elliott, William 97,102
Elliott, E F. 159,160
Elton, F. B. 97,105
Evans, W. 143
Everitt, B. J. 143
Eyre, Edward Walter 141
Falconer, A. 6,10
Falconer, D. 139
Fearon, R. B. C. B. 78
Ferrier, Charles 142
Finnerty, E M D. 140
Fitzgerald, Sir J F K C. B. 78
Flemming, H. S. M. D. 139,146
Flockton, J. 141
Flory, W. R. 147,160,207
Flowet, J. 160
Foord, H S. 80
Forbes, C. H. 95 106
Forbes, H. 98 104
Forbes, M. 105
Forbes, Sir J. Bart. 106
Forbes, J. 143
Ford, L. G. 137,146
Forster, T. B. 78,81
Forsyth, W A. 94,102,104
Francke, A. 80
Fraser, James 106
Fraser, J. S. 77
Freese, Arthur 91,105
Frere, H. 97,104
Frith, J. H. 80
Fryer, G. 75
Fuller, J. C. 143
Fullerton, W. E. 91,105
Fullerton, J Y. 123,147,148,159

Gambier, Sir E. A. Kt. 147,160
Gardner, R 93,105
Gardner, H. 106
Garnier, H. 80
Garty, J. 235
Garty, Mrs. 236

Garrow, George 86,103
Gaudion, C. 147
Geddes, J. L. 129
Gerrard, J. H. 215
Gibbs, H. 148
Gibson, G. 80
Gill, J. 142
Gilchrist, W. 42
Glass, E B. 92,105
Gleig, J. D. 88,104
Gleig, J. 144
Godfrey, F. 139
Goldingham, J. 94,105
Goodall, A. 142
Goodall, H. 143
Goodall, C. 234
Goodsir and Miller, 234
Goodwyn, T. W. 93,103,104
Gordon, George and Co. 234
Gordon, W. 78
Gordon, H. 78
Gordon, W C. 6,80
Gotting and Co. 235
Gouge, F. 207
Gowan, George 106
Græme, H. S. 86,105,106
Græme, G. K. A. M. 117
Graham, H. G. 141
Grant C 235
Grant, W. 235
Grant, A. 76
Grant, P. 90,105
Grant, R. 90,103
Grant, J. P. 139
Grant, F. A. 106
Grant, Miss and Co. 236
Grant, J. M. D. 145
Gream, R. R. 143
Greatroex, J. 80
Greenway, G. S. 96,105
Gregory, J. 234
Griffith, W. 143
Griffiths and Co. 222
Griffiths, E. C. 223
Grigg, T. 146
Grostate, F, 234
Guichard and Co. 223
Gwatkin, J. 106

Hadow, G. J. 106
Haig, James 87,103
Haig, J. R. 78
Haines, William 137
Hall, A. 100,104
Hall, J. 235
Hall, Bainbridge and Co. 222,223
Hall, Stephenson and Co. 234
Hallewell, J. A. M. 117
Halsted, W. 77
Hallett, C. H. Esq. 95,104
Hamilton, A. H. 96
Hamilton, T. 96
Hamlyn, J. 148
Hamond, P. 80
Hankey, T. 10
Hanson, J. 78
Harding, G. 141,146
Harper, H. A. M. 117,123
Harington, W. 89,103
Harris, T. J. P. 98,104
Harris, G. A. 98,105
Harris, S. 10
Harris, C. 106
Harrison, T. D. 143
Harvey, G. E. 235
Hastie, J. F. 144
Hawkins, W. B. 100,104
Hawkins, C. 215
Hawkins, W. 106
Hay, W. K. 139
Heath, J. M. 96
Hepburn, James 106
Hichens, J. 143
Hicks, R. 144
Hider and Forbes 235
Higginson, S. 139
Hill, David 106
Hill, J. 79
Hindes, J. 215
Hitchens, B. R. 78
Hodges, John 147,148
Hodgson, John 96
Hogg and Son 235
Home, Sir James Bart. 106
Hopkins, G. M. D. 139
Honyman, R. B. J. Sir Bt. 103
Hooper, G.S. 90,103
Horsley, J. 91,103
Hosmer, C. 80
Hudleston, A. F. 88,105
Hudleston, W. 87,75
Hudleston, J. A. 76,77,96,104
Hughes, J. 80
Hunter, & Co. 234
Hyde, C. 106
Hyslop, A. G. 80

Inglis, W. A. D. 94,105
Inglis, Sir R. H. 76
Innes, J. A. M. 141
Innes, J. 147
Inverarity, J. 82
Irvine, P. 101,105

James, R. 80
Jameson, C. 140
Jamieson, Q. M. D. 140
Jauncey, J. B. 147
Jarrett, T. 106
Jarrett, T. 147
Jeaffreson, C. A. M. 117
Jellicoe, W. E. 100,104
Jenkins, S. G. L. 147
Jerdon, T. C. 145
Jeremiah, G. G. 147
Jervis, W. 235
Job, J. 148
Johannes, A. J. 124
Johnston, T. G. M. D. 145,146
Johnstone, W. 80
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. 237

Kaye, C. T. 76,98
Keene, H. P. 159
Keene, H. G. 106
Keighly, H. P. 78
Kelly, J. 148
Kelly, F. 160
Kellie, James 142
Kerby, John 144
Kevin, Charles 143
Key, T. 140
Kickwick J. 236
Kindersley, N. W. 88,104
King, J. 237
Kitson, J. 78
Knox, W. 101
Knox, G. 138

Lacey, B. 237
Lacon Henry 106
Ladd, J. 140
Lamb, J. M. D. 138
Langley, E. A. 76
Lane, T. M. 139,146
Lascelles, Francis 89,103
Laurie, G. J. D. D. 123
Laurie, W. M. D. 141
Lavie, W. 91,105
Lavie, T. 79
Law, J. 123
Law, J. 160,235

Lawder, James 139,146
Lawran e, J. 140
Lawrance, F. 236
Lee, J. 235
Lewin, Malcolm 88,104
Lewin, F. M. 91,103
Lewis, E. P. A. B. 117
Lewis, John, W. 106
Liddell, Mrs. 237
Limond, D. R. 99,103
Limond, T. K. 79
Lindesay, C. B. 79
Line and Co. 222
Line, J. 223
Linton, C. C. 142
Lockhart, W. E. 94,104
Lorimer, A. M. D. 145
Lovell, E. C. 94,104
Lovell, J. 142
Lushington, S. R. 106
Lushington, C. M. 75,86
Lushington, T. D. 99,103,104
Ludlow, J. C. M. D. 14
Lyell, S. T. 143
Lys, George 148,160

MacArthur, A. 77
Macaulay, Kenneth 137,146
M'Donell, Æ. R. 75,86,160
M'Donell, G. B. 138
M'Donnell, J. W. G. 145
M'Dougall, D. M. D. 141
M'Dowall, J. 215
M'Dowell and Co. 234
Madras Army Tannery 235
M'Evoy, J. A. M. 117
Macfarland, J. 139
M'Kenna, J. 141
M'Kennie, J. F. 207
M'Kenzie, W. A. M. 144
M'Kenzie, Alexander 106
M'Kenzie, R. 235
Macintosh, A. M. D. 142
Mackintosh, W. 144
M'Laren, J. 160
Maclean, A. 75,90,105
Macleane, A. J. 76,207
Maclean, Lieut. Col. T. 77
Maclean, T. 79,81
Macleod, J. 137
Macleod, J. M. 87
McLeod, A. 77
Maddox, J. 235
Macpherson, D. M. D. 145,146

Maginniss R. 145,146
Mahony, E. 79
Magrath, A. N. 139
Mahon, W. G. A. M. 117
Maitland, J. 79
Maitland, Sir P. K. C. B. 75,79,85,98
Malcolmson, J. G. 140
Maillardett, J. W. 142
Maltby, E. 96,104
Maltby, F. N. 98,103,104
Manley, R. H. 143
Marsden, E. 236,237
Marsh, W. 215
Marshall, J. 160
Marshall, W. 235
Maskell, J. 207
Mascurine, J. 235
Mason, W. H. G. 101,105
Mathison, A. S. 97,105
Mathison, J. M. D. 145
Matthews, T. L. 124
Maurice, B. J. 139
Maule, J. T. 140
Mayer, J. E. 144
Maxwell, W. G. M. D. 140
Meikle, George 137
Melitus, P. 123,222
Mellor, A. 93,105
Meppen and Co. 197
Meppen, R. W. 215
Meredith, Hugh 81
Middlemist, T. J. R. 142
Middlemass, W. 142
Middlemass, John 145
Miller, W. H. 80
Millet, C. 235
Minchin, J. 147
Mitchell, R. 237
Mole, F. 99,103
Molle, W. M. 99,105
Molle, W. P. 144
Monk, W. Garrow 106
Montieth, W. 79
Montgomerie, Hugh 87,103,105
Montgomerie, W. 106
Montgomerie, D. 123
Montgomerie. H. 77
Montgomerie, Sir H. C. Bt. 93,105
Moorat, E. S. and Co. 222
Moore, C. A. 79
Morehead, W. A. 93,103
Morgan, R. 148,159
Morison. The Hon W. C. B. 59,244
Mortimer, W. M. D. 139,146
Mortlock, H. 106
Morton, John 138
Morris, J. C. 75,76,77,91,122,123
Morris, H. 93,104,160,207
Morrogh, G. M. D. 144
Milligan, R. 80
Munro, D. 140
Murray, M. 99,103
Murray, A. L. 81
Nanaivsawmy Chetty P. 234
Neave, W. A. 93,105
Nelson, R. 89,103
Newberry, E, 96,103
Newman, Thomas 106
Nicholls, Solomon 106
Nicholas, J. 236
Norris, W. 80
Norton, G. 147
Nugent, J. 80
Nowlan, G. 235

Oakes, T. A. 86,103
Oakes, C. E. 92,105
O'Brien, J. 80
O'Connell, G. 80
Ogilvie, J. H. D. 106
Ogilvie G. M. 88,103
Ogilvie, W. C. 93,104
Oliphant, Robert 139
Oliver W. 106
ONeill, T. 141,146
O'Neill, I. 141
Onslow, A. P. 75,92
Onslow, T. 100,103
Orme, F. 117,147
Orr, John 88,104
Ouchterlony and Co. 222
Ostheider and Co. 235
Owen, I. S. 141
Owen, A. M. 100,104
Palmer, O. 141
Parish, G. 75,76,106
Parker, R. D. 96, 104
Parry, Dare and Co. 215, 222,223
Paske, J. B. G. P. 86,103
Paternoster John, 89,105
Paterson C. M. D. 143
Paul, T. 147,148
Pearse, G. M. D. 140,146
Peile, J. H. 96
Pelly, C. 99,104
Pereira, J. V. 236
Perriman, T. 235
Pharoah, J. B. 235,237

Phillips, H. D. 97, 103
Plumbe, R. 142
Pollich, C. 80
Pollock, M. B. 140
Poole, W. 140
Popham, S. I. 77, 95
Porteous, J. E. 143
Porter, R. T. 75, 76, 93
Power, H. 79
Powney Edward 106
Prendergast, T. 94, 103
Prendergast, G. L. 73,95
Pringle, C. R. 102
Prescott, W. 79
Preston J. B. 139
Price, C. A. 138
Price, J. E. 234
Purvis A. 101,104
Purvis, J. J. 142
Pycroft, T. 96.104

Rafter, W. 234
Ramyah, C. 159
Raugava Chaurear, V. 160, 207
Ravenshaw, J. G. 106
Read, A. 106
Read, J. 106
Reade, C. W. 102
Reigle, J. 147,148
Rennick, R. H. 144
Richardson, F. 106
Richardson, G. and Co. 234
Richardson, D. 139
Richmond, James 139
Richmond, John, 141
Ricks, J. M. D. 139
Rippon and Co. 235
Roberts, Charles 87,104
Robertson, F. W. 86,104
Robertson, A. 90,104,160,75,76,77
Robertson, J. 80
Rodgers, W. 236
Roe, P. M. D. 145
Rogers R. 106
Rogers, S. 141,146
Rogers, C. M. D. 143
Rhode, I. 97,103,105
Rose, William 144
Rose, W. H. 147
Roupell, T. B. 79,105
Rowlandson, H. M. 147
Rowlandson, M. J. 76,78
Royes, S. H. 141
Russell, G. E. 75,85
Rutter, W. 222

Sam Seta 222
Satoor, B. M. 124
Savage, J. 147,159
Savory, J. S. 106
Schoniman, G. W. 140
Scott, J. C. 92,103
Scott, S 96,104
Scott, G. M. 142
Scott, R. 139
Scott, G. S. 144
Scott, James 148
Scott, T. 215
Serle, W. 147
Searle, Charles 138
Sevestre, Sir T. K. T. & S. 137,146
Sewell, R. B. 100,105
Sewell, W. H. 79
Shakespear, W. O. 86,103
Shapton, F. 159
Shaw, J. 144
Shaw, G. B. 235
Shaw, E. F. 235
Shaw, J. 82
Shedden, W. 141
Sheffield, W. 106
Sheridan, R. B. 93,105
Sherman, J. W. 139
Sherson, Robert 106
Shewan, A. 142
Shireffs, A. 80
Shortland, V. 117
Showers, E. M. G. 79 81
Shubrick, C. J. 101,104
Silver, James 101,105
Simson, A. M. D. 143
Skelton, G. H. 97
Skelton, C. P. 106
Skill, R. 222
Skinner, S. 106
Sladen, R. 137
Smalley, Edward 106
Smith, G. A. 91,103,105
Smith, E. 95,104
Smith, James 138
Smith. C. J. 143
Smith E. 142
Smith, T. T. 144
Smollett, P. B. 76,94,104
Smythe, W. R. A. B. 139,146
Smythe, Thomas 82
Snow, E. W. 79
Snowden, H. O. 145

Soomasoondrum Moodelly 160
Sparkes, G. 95,104
Spencer, J. 160
Spring, F. A. M. 117,123
Stapp, F. B. 141
Steel, S. W. 75
Steinson, P. 81
Stevenson, James 138
Stevenson, J. A. R. 91,105
Stewart, J. 79
Stewart, T. W. 145
Stockwell, T. 81
Stokes, John 106
Stokes, Samuel 139
Stokes, H. 77,94
Stokes, J. D. 77
Stonhouse, T. V. 89,104
Story, E. 97,103,104
Strachey, G. 106
Strange, T. L. 91,103
Strange, J. 106
Straton, F. 138
Straton, George 106
Strahan, William 78
Street, J. C., A. B. 117
Stromboni, P. H. 89,103
Stuart, H. W., A. B. 117
Stuart, Alexander 139
Sturrock, D. M. D. 142
Sullivan, J. S. 106
Sullivan, John 75,76,77,85,207
Sutherland, R. 139
Supple, James 144
Swinton, G. M. 101,104
Syed, Hamed 235

Taplin, T. 140
Taswell, W. 106
Taylor, James 106
Taylor, J. C. 98.104
Taylor, W. R. 88,103,105
Taylor, J. and Co. 235
Taylor, F. and Co. 234
Taylor, R. 236
Taylor, H. G. A. 78
Taylor, C. I. 237
Taylor, T. 79
Taynton, M. R. 215
Teed, C. M. 147,160,207
Terroocawmy, C. 222
Thomas, James 88,105
Thomas, J. F. 89,77
Thomas, T. J, W. 93,105
Thomas, E. B. 93,104
Thomson, Joseph 139
Thomson, G. 141
Thompson, E. P. 92,103
Thompson, W. B. 143
Thorpe, R. W. 237
Thoy, R. 231
Tod, J. O. 106
Todd, William 147,160
Tomes, W. A. B. 117
Townsend, H. 234
Tracy, W. H. 97,103
Trail, David 144
Travers, G. F. 106
Trevor, S. S. 80
Trevor, G. 117
Trotter, A. 80
Tulloch, A. 79
Turing, J. 106
Turnbull, J. G. 76,86,147

Underwood, J. 137,146
Underwood, W. E. 92,104,160
Underwood, J. J. 123
Urquhart, R. W. 76,237

Vardon, S. 82
Vaughan, John 87,103
Vencata Row, R. 77
Vertue, D. 140
Vexon, J. W. 160
Vibart, Henry 106
Viveash, H. 75,87
Viveash, O. 147
Vigoreux, C. A. 78

Waddell, W. 222
Walker, J. 92,105
Wallace, J. 106
Waller, T. P. 236
Walpole, H. 79,81
Ward, S. N. 99,105
Ward, E. E. 101,104
Waters, G. J. 87,105
Watkins, W. 79
Watson, G. M. 143
Waugh, G. 79,81
Wayte, W. 96
Webb, Nathaniel 77,85
Wells, S. 80
Welland, F. 81
Wetherell, Charles 106
Whannell, P. 79
Wheatley T. R. 96,105

Wheeler, F. H. M. 81
Wheeler, R. and Co. 234
Wheeler, John 234
Whish, J. C. 86,105
White, D. 96,104
White, John 137
White, T. 143
White, C. N. 106
Whittingham, Charles 99,104
Wight, R. M. D. 138
Wight, A. 143
Wilkins, J, H. 147
Wilkinson, 140
Williams, B. 138
Williamson, R. H. 9,105
Will, A, J, 143
Willick, J, 235
Wilson, W. 97,105
Wilson, F, W, C, B, 78
Wilson, Alexander 106
Wilson, Henry 106
Wilson, W. M, D. 137
Wilton, Mrs. 237
Winter, G. 235
Wood, H. 101,104
Woodcock, C. 96
Woodcock E, H, 96
Woodford, J, M, D. 142
Woodgate, C. H. 100,104
Woods, N. A. 138
Wrey, E. B. 87,103
Wright, J. A. M. 117
Wright, W. E. 106
Wright, B. W, 141
Wroughton, J. C. 76,91,104,105
Wylie, John M. D. 138
Wynch, J. 81
Young, D. S. 138
Young, S, A, G. 141
Young, S, J. 101,105
Young, J. H. 76
Xavier, J. 235
Zscherpel, and Son 235
Zscherpel, T. 235

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
H.211
M37;1
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
No.
12680.
190837